Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Nigger Together with his breeder, Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas; and Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas, who fitted and showed "Nigger" to the RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP OVER ALL BREEDS at the 1941 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Shown at Fort Worth, March 7th to 16th.

ril, 1941

Foundation Stock of Proven Performance . . .

The 1941 Supreme Offering ... of ... EILEENMERES

★

Monday May 26th

★

we will Sell

Our Show Herd

★

Write for Catalog

Bulls .. ..

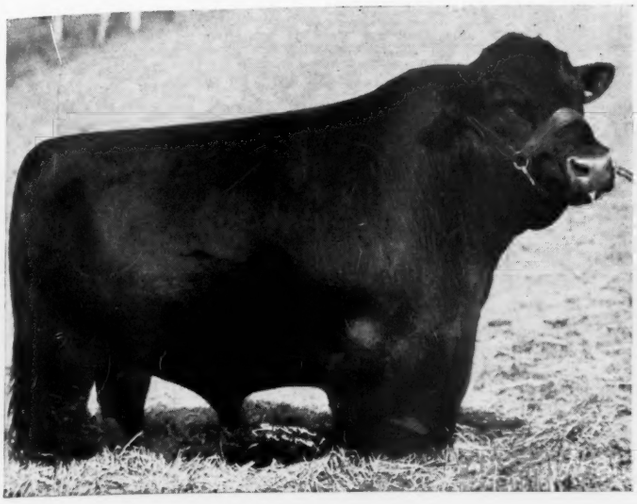
Included are show bulls and show bull prospects. Especially attractive is Eileenmere 366th 603937, sired by Eileenmere 85th, and a full brother to our great young bull, Eileenmere 260th. He appears even better at his age than did Eileenmere 260th. Another great prospect is Eileenmere 359th, sired by Eileenmere 190th and out of Blackcap Missie, the dam of Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only cow of the breed to ever win the grand championship for females at three International Live Stock Shows. Eileenmere 309th, by Eileenmere 85th and out of Blackberry 55th will be among the tops, and has a right to the consideration of a breeder searching for top quality of approved breeding. There are others and we hope you will write for a catalog and be with us sale date.

Females .. ..

Heading the list will be 35 daughters of Eileenmere 85th. Never before have we permitted as many of this great bull's good daughters to leave our farm. Among the very tops are Pridemere T. 21st 564869, our great show senior yearling of last year, and a strong contender for two year old honors for the coming show season. Another and probably the top female will be Evermere T. 614385, by Eileenmere 85th. She was first at the American Royal, the 1940 International and the 1941 Houston Show, at which latter event she was junior and grand champion. Epponian's Estamere, and another full sister, and Bonnamere 597158, a junior yearling winner sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Attractive, too, will be the six heifers bred to the great young bull, Eileenmere 260th.

J. Garrett OLAN

Including 40 Good Sons and Daughters of



Eileenmere 32d 428072

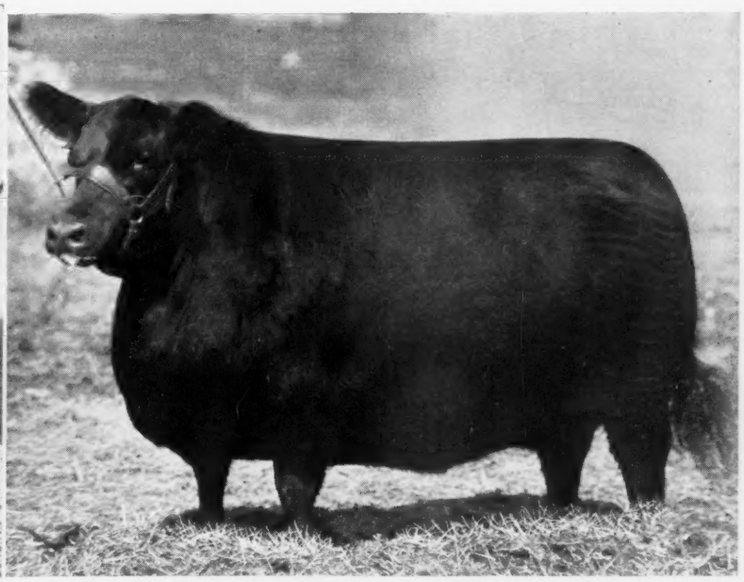
This bull was never exhibited because of a broken shoulder as a calf. He proved to be one of the breed's greatest sires, and we regard him as the outstanding bull ever used in our herd. He was short legged, exceptionally smooth, strong topped and deep bodied with a very loose hide. He bred these desirable qualities and his get made excellent records at all major shows, including International Grand Championships, Gets of Sire and first prize winners.

Eileenmere 85th 470007

Sired by Eileenmere 32d 428072, and undefeated in class as a two year old, senior and grand champion, including the International of 1935 and undefeated on the entire show circuit of 1936 excepting the International. Eileenmere 85th has already sired many outstanding show cattle, including two International junior champions, and has been the sire of many of the breed's top selling breeding stock in the past few years. See Eileenmere 85th on sale date.

Eileenmere 260th 560256

Sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007 and out of a Barbara Woodson daughter of Eileenmere 15th 398457, the 1929 International grand champion bull. Eileenmere 260th was senior and grand champion bull at the 1940 American Royal, and first prize senior yearling at the 1940 International. He is the best Eileenmere bull ever bred by us and many of our friends and visitors to the farm have stated that he is the greatest black bull they have ever seen. At least six heifers will sell bred to Eileenmere 260th.



Blackcap Tolan 35th 470006

She was sired by Eileenmere 32d 428072 and out of Blackcap Missie 380118. This cow won more first prizes and grand championship ribbons than any cow of any breed of which we know. Her International record included first prizes in 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. She was grand champion at the International in 1934, 1935 and 1936, and is the only cow of any breed to ever win three grand championships at this show. Eileenmere 359th, selling in the sale, is by Eileenmere 85th 470007 and out of Blackcap Missie.

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Shoemaker Farms

Bulls Represented in the Pedigrees:

EILEENMERE TOLAN
SIR EVERAL
BLACKCAP EFFIE'S LAD
ENCHANTRESS RAY
By Bovinea
PRIDE'S EARL MARSHALL
ENSIGN of PAGE 13th
EILEENMERE 70th
By Eileenmere 32d
EPISTOS LAD 4th
EROICA of ST. ALBANS
MODEL of ST. ALBANS
BURGESS 42d
ERNEST of ST. ALBANS
ELBERON

★

Families Represented

JUANERRA ERICAS
GLENCARNOCK ELBAS
CRIDLAN EVERGREENS
ENCHANTRESS ERICAS
EISA ERICAS
MISS BURGESS
McHENRY BARBARAS
BLACKCAPS
BLACKBIRDS
QUEEN MOTHERS

Friday, M

15 Bulls .. .. ..

15 Bulls .. ..

Including the Herd Sires BLACK IDOL of SUNBEAM 570398, s of the 1938 International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbea 504521, out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion Bla Peer of St. Albans; EILEENMERE 170th 510062, a son of the 19 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th 470007; ERNEST ST. ALBANS 492938, by the great breeding bull Emulous; SER EMU LOUS 530422, a son of Ernest of St. Albans; SER BURGESS 5836 a good yearling son of Ser Emulous 530422 and Miss Burgess of Gl Mawr 41st 533695; also SERENA BLACKBIRD another good yearli son of Ser Emulous and Ernesta Blackbird 530420; also three othe by Ser Emulous, three by Ernest of St. Albans and three sons of E leenmere 170th. Look them over sale day sure.

65 Cows and Heifers

Only dispersion sales offer to buyers such opportunities as will found here. There will be FORTY head of cows with calves at fo or near calving by sale day; TWENTY head bred to BLACK IDO of SUNBEAM will have calves by sale day; TWENTY-FOUR ope heifers, a few are BLACKCAP BONDS, all sired by either Ser Em lous, Eileenmere 170th or Everal, in fact twelve are by this last bu The Sixteen two year old heifers include two McHenry Barbaras, tw Juanerra Ericas, one Cridlan Evergreen, four Enchantress Ericas, a sired by our herd bulls. Included is one Maid of Bummers cow, the da of Burgess 23d; also two good McHenry Barbara cows, one by Rabb and the other by Emulous.

Shoemaker F

T. B. and Bangs Tested—and Fully Guaranteed

Dispersion

May 23d, 1941

65 Cows and Heifers—Registered

130 head

Pure Bred Non-Registered

Cows and Heifers

Here is just what commercial breeders have been looking for, a splendid herd of top pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows (non-registered) that are real workers; EIGHTY head of these cows are due to calve to the service of either one or the other of the great breeding bulls, ERNEST of ST. ALBANS or EILEENMERE 170th, these calves should be filled with quality and style; there will be TWENTY-FIVE HEIFER CALVES dropped in 1940 and TWENTY-FIVE 1939 Commercial heifers bred to SERENA BLACKBIRD. Every cow is a producer of merit. Bring along your truck and take home with you a load of these good cows and heifers. They would not be sold only for the fact that the ESTATE must be closed now.

For your copy of the Sale Catalog

If you have been receiving the Mercer County Sale Catalogs you will receive this one. If not then write H. McWHORTER, Secretary Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Aledo, Illinois.

Farms, : Aledo, Illinois

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

A Complete Dispersion to Settle the Estate

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417
The 1939 International Grand Champion Bull is sired by Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull. Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 was bred, fitted and exhibited by us. He was in service in our herd until last year when we sold him to head the herd of Mr. Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma. The present sale offering will be the last chance to buy many daughters of his from our herd.

BROWN

.. .. Third Annual A

Sat., May 24th

62

The Brown Offering

In our consignment we shall again feature the get of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417, our 1939 International Grand Champion sired by Envious Marshall 3d, our 1932 International Grand Champion. We will offer five sons of this great bull, and especially do we wish to call attention to Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305 (pictured below), who is out of our best cow, Blackcap Harrison 68th, she a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. This bull was a member of our show herd and was a consistent winner, placing second at the International. Thirteen daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 6th are included. One, Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion Female, is pictured at the right. We consider her the finest Erianna we have ever bred. We know of no other female that has a better chance for the 1941 International Grand Championship, for she has continued to improve over her International form. Also offered is another Erianna, a beautiful young heifer that should become a great breeding cow. There are many other outstanding young things, including a Juana Erica. We advise securing a copy of the catalog for complete information, or better yet, visit the farm before sale date.

Selling

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr. 573305
Here is an outstanding son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, a show bull with a most creditable record. He was second at the 1940 International as a summer yearling, and we think he is a far better show bull than when he was exhibited at Chicago. Envious Blackcap Jr. is out of Blackcap Harrison 68th, she a daughter of Blackcap Revolution.

Selling

ERIANNA B. 6th 566885
In offering Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion at auction, we feel we are permitting the public to buy the top female of the breed today. Besides being an International Grand Champion herself, she is sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion and out of Revianna 449089, the dam of Erianna B. 2d the 1937 International Grand Champion Female. More than that she is one of the few Eriannas, a tribe we believe will become the greatest tribe of the breed. If you need the "2 year old for 1941" see Erianna B. 6th at the sale on Saturday, May 24th.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Please Address

John B. & Elliott Brown
El-Jon Farms
ROSE HILL, IOWA

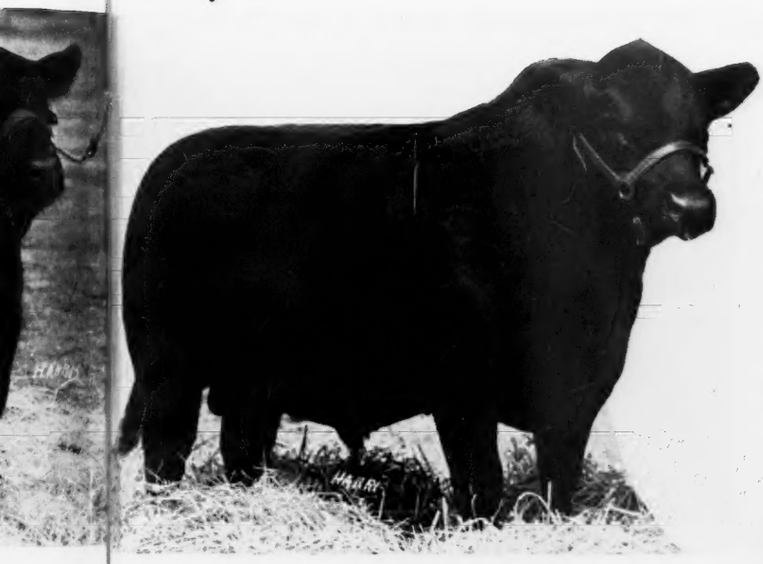
N-TUDOR

nnual Auction Sale .. ..

4th Rose Hill, Ia.

Lots

Selling



URGESS 72d 607695

on at auction, w ere is one of our best young bulls. He is sired by Revelation 11th 437352, one of ed today. Besides e greatest breeding sons of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International Grand Cham- vious Blackcap B on Bull, and out of Blackcap Empress 3d 321837, a daughter of the great king 449089, the dam sires, Earl Marshall, who sired five International Grand Champion bulls and one e. More than that ternational Grand Champion female. The get of Revelation 11th have proven most e greatest tribe o isfactory, and many of his sons and daughters are now a part of good breeding 6th at the sale o rds. We are of the opinion that the 1940 crop are among the best. See them sale date.

★ ★ ★

Sale will be at Brown's Farm

own . . . . . M. J. Tudor

Glyn Mawr Farm

OWA OLIN, IOWA

REVELATION 11th 437352

We consider Revelation 11th 437352 as one of Blackcap Revolution's greatest breeding grandsons. He is by Revolution 7th 387969, the 1927 International Grand Champion and sire of Revolution Blackcap, grandsire of Blackcap Bessie, 1939 International Grand Champion. Revelation 11th has now passed on and we shall not again be able to feature his get in an auction sale. We invite your earnest consideration.

The Tudor Offering

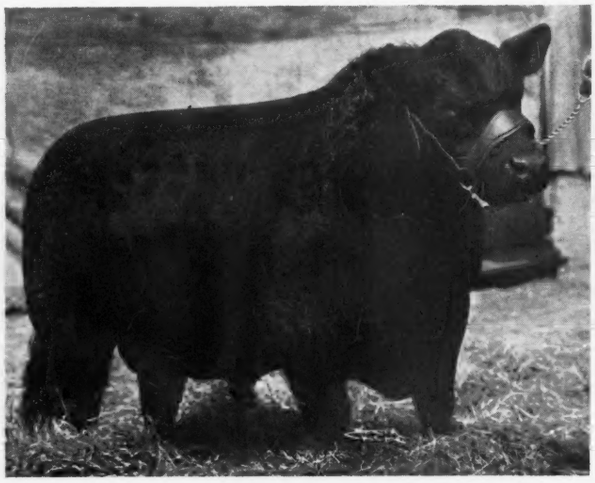
We might state that our offering is the "get of REVELATION 11th" for more than 90% of all the animals we offer are sons or daughters of this great breeding bull. We include six bulls, of which number three are Bummer Miss Burgess and a pair of Elbas and one Blackcap. We offer eleven females, ten of which are bred to Blackcap Boreas, he a son of Earl Eric of Ada by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. Five of these are Miss Burgess, five are Elbas of the finest producing tribes and one is a McHenry Blackcap. Fourteen open heifers are being listed, the best we have ever sold or offered at sale either in an auction or at private treaty. You will like this well grown attractive lot of females. They represent seed stock of the finest kind of foundation material. We are interested in your appraisal both as to individuality and as to blood lines, for these cattle are of the tribes that have proven most dependable producers of quality breeding stock for us over a period of several years.

Selling

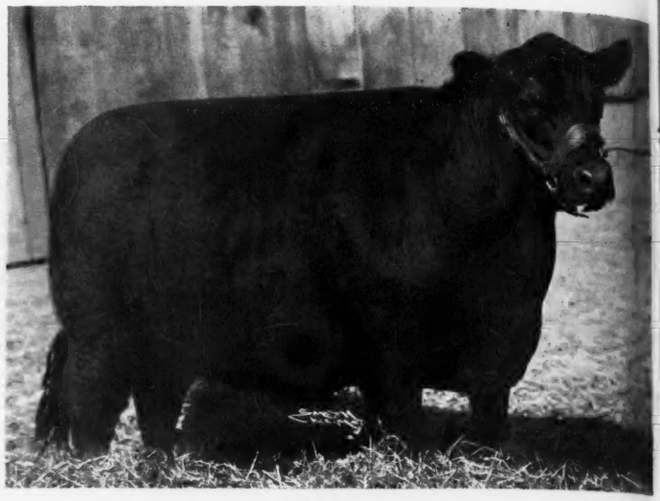
MISS BURGESS 159th 607696

An outstanding daughter of Revelation 11th and out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th, she sired by Elgon Marshall 2d, by Earl Marshall. You will appreciate the type of this heifer and the half sisters that sell in the sale with her. The breeding is most generally recognized as being of the very best. She is a summer yearling that might solve your problem.

L. R. Kershaw's Super Auction,



BEAU BELFORD'S DUKE 568667—Grandson of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion. Very low, thick, close made, ready for hard service. Many competent judges think him the best bull in the offering.

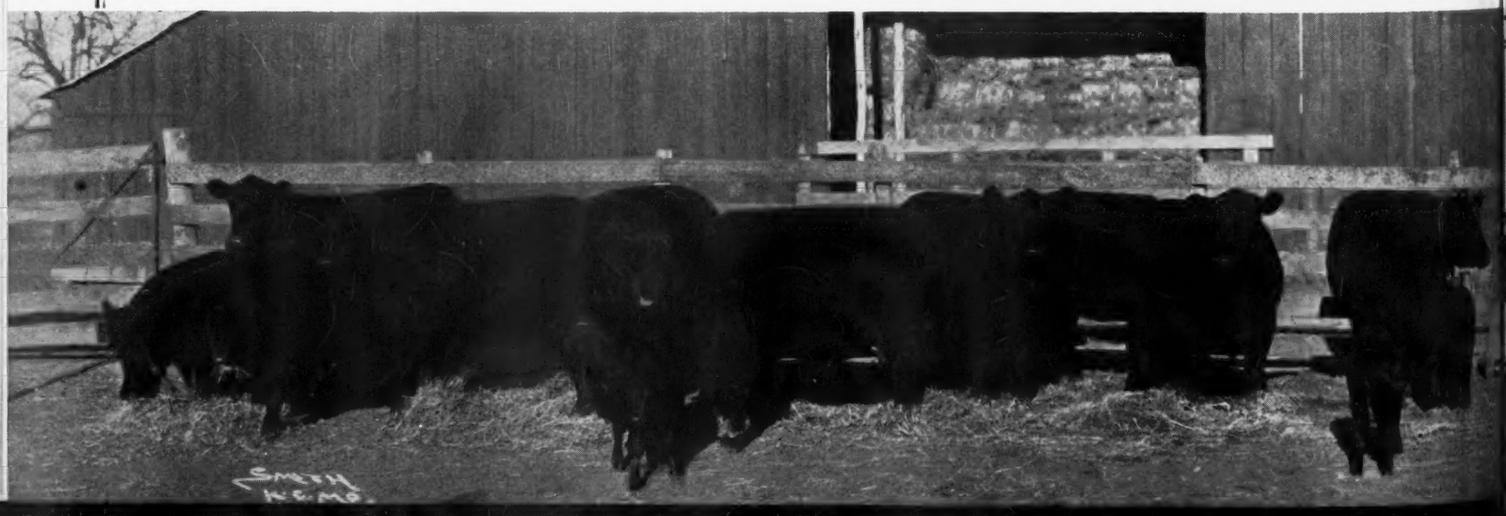


BLACKBIRD of MUSKOGEE 114th 566612—A real heifer by The Liberator and out of the dam of the chief stock bull at Iowa State College that everyone likes so well. A show prospect. We have nothing better to offer.

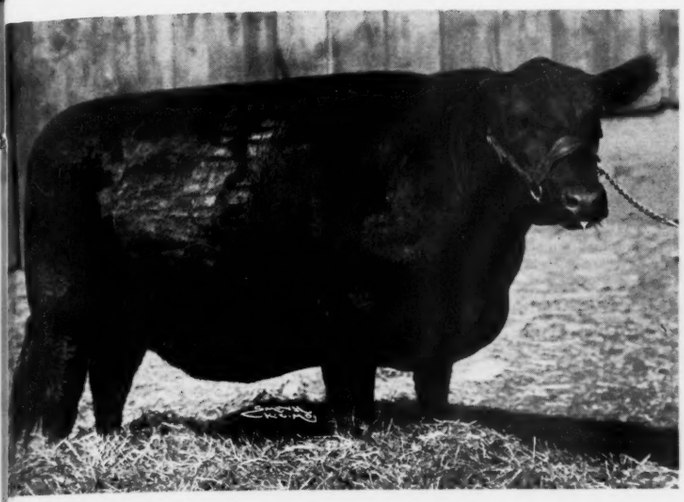
REVOLUTION'S LAD 3d 568665—Another line bred Revolution 3d of Strathmore and Revolution 100th bull. Very thick, real head, great spring of rib, right on the ground. A great herd bull prospect.

JUANERRA ERICA 48th 559904—A daughter of Julian Joana out of what I think is the greatest Juanerra Erica cow in America today. Served March 9th by Juryman of Don Head, another Juanerra bull.

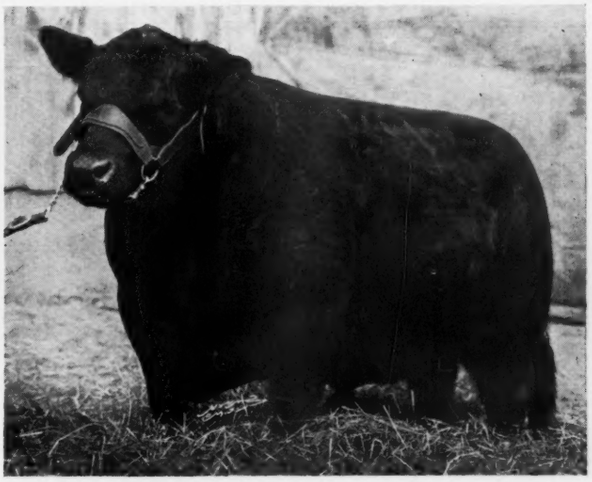
The Greatest Group of Sale Cows with calves at foot ever offered from this herd—Observe the good heads, depth of body, thickness, smoothness and lowsetness of these great matrons. They carry a wealth of covering, display super quality, together with style and attractiveness, as well as breeding. These cows will carry on wherever they may go.



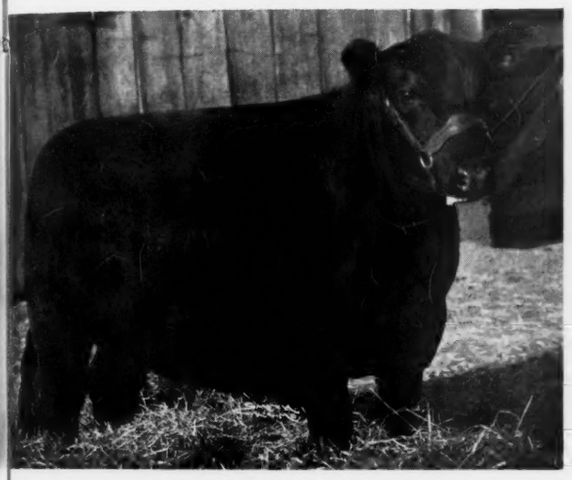
ion, Muskogee, Okla., Tues., May 20



LACKCAP 57th of MUSKOGEE 566589—A daughter of the International grand hampion Revolution 100th, and out of Briarcliff Blackcap 8th acquired from Strathmore a few years ago. Served March 10th by Muskogee 476th (shown this page), he by a son of Prince Marshall.



ERICA'S BLACK LAD P. 3d 568666—Son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, by Revolution 100th. Smoothest tail setting, thickest rear, carries a wonderful lot of quality. A great head denoting breed character.



UANERRA ERICA 52d 562108—A double bred, line bred Juanerra Erica. Here we have Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. Served March 1st by Muskogee Marshall, by Prince Marshall, 1921 International grand champion.

JEAN'S REVOLUTION 2d 568662—Many breeders tell us he looks more like his grandsire Revolution 100th than any bull they ever saw. I predict that he will make a great breeding bull. Ready for service.

15 Herd Bulls--82 Cows and Heifers

MUSKOGEE 476th 566604—By a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall. This bull is good enough to go into any herd and show improvement. Especially held as an attraction for this sale.

By Far the Best Offering Ever Made by Us

We are happy and proud to submit this group of pictures showing a portion of our sale cattle. The catalog will bring to you many more pictures of the sale cattle and I want you to see them also. I am offering at this time the finest set of herd bull prospects I have ever offered, both individually and as to breeding. This same statement holds good with the cows and heifers. Quality and breeding all the way through—strictly top families—and great CALVES go with some of the cows. Don't miss this opportunity to supply your needs.

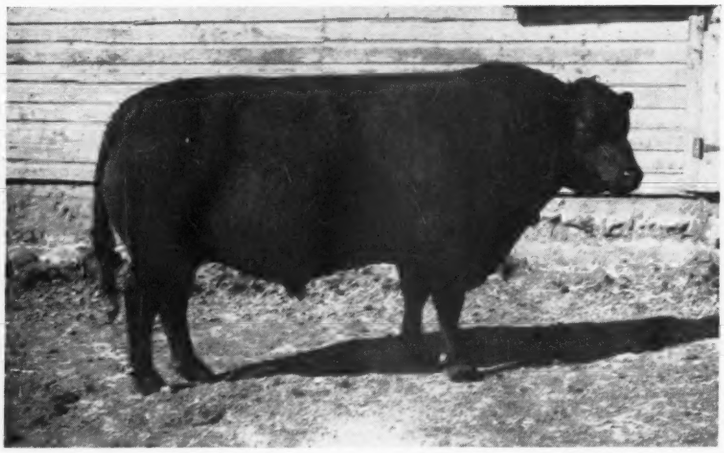
ntrated Sale Catalogs Mailed Only on Request.

L. R. KERSHAW, Muskogee, Okla.

FRED and DICK HAHNE and GAY QUAMMEN, will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

May 21st—at Orlando, Oklahoma

Is the Date for My Spring Auction at the Farm, 1¾ Miles West and ¼ South of Town on Highway 77



41 head

Consisting of

6 Bulls and 35 Females

The Females

A goodly share of the females in this auction are either sired by or bred to one or the other of these great bulls. They are rich in the blood lines of the best families of the breed, including the descendants of the famous Eline tribe; the equally desirable Evergreen tribe; McHenry Prides; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds and Blackcaps; there are from daughters also of such bulls as Ben Hur 2d of Lone Dell; Marshall Boy 5th by Earl Marshall; we have in these tabulations also such names as the International Grand Champions Playman of Sunbeam and Erwin C.

The Illustration below

We are happy to present below a snap shot of a group of the cows caught unexpectedly at the feed rack. This picture shows the thickness and lowsetness of these good headed females. We believe they will go anywhere and make good for their new owners. They are a thrifty, working set of cows that you will like when you see them. We are not expecting them to sell beyond the reach of anyone interested in registered breeding cows and heifers. We invite you to get our catalog and then come to the sale and help yourself. We grow them to sell.

The Bulls used in this Herd

Are rich in the blood of many
International Grand Champions

MARSHALL'S HEIR 2d 463821—An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, tracing four times to him through his International Grand Champion son Prince Marshall, and once through his International Grand Champion son Blackcap Revolution.

MUSKOGEE 392d 509789—Carrying a profusion of Ballindalloch breeding, through his sire Evaxus 6th of Page who was a son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. His dam a daughter of Black Marshall 4th by Earl Marshall and out of a daughter of Baden Lad who sired three International Grand Champion Cows.

BEROSA'S PAGE 541875—A son of Evaxus of Page who is by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by Blackcap Revolution; while his dam is intensely Earl Marshall bred, being a grandson of Bur Marshall one of the highest selling bull calves of his day. "Bur" is by the exceptionally smooth bull Eline Marshall.

PRIZEMERE 470th 539935—A grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, his sire being out of a daughter of the outstanding show and breeding bull Blackcap Bertram, one of the highest selling bulls of the breed. "470th's" own dam is a daughter of the renowned Congdon & Battles bull Prizemere 32d whose daughters have always been held in the highest esteem by critical breeders.

For your copy of the Sale Catalog address

J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma

Auctioneer—ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

FRED or DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK.....Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux, Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Aabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

Promote Your Sales

By sending the breed paper to your customers. Send their names and addresses and we will send sample copies of the issue containing your sale advertising. Address —Subscription Dept.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Herd Sires:

Son of.....BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS
Son of.....BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
Son of.....TOP SELLING FEMALE
In Mercer County Sale—SPINDLETOP
PRIDE BOY of KENTUCKY

.. They are bred RIGHT ..

Reed Stock Farm

Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, Owner **4114 East Central** **WICHITA, KANSAS**

Table of Contents for April, 1941

★ ★ ★

A Visit to Argentina....21
Brown-Tudor Auction....27
Buckeye Blacks Are Better....64
Central Illinois Breeders' Sale....36
Classifications National Show, Dallas, Texas....14
Come to Maryland for Quality....52
Council Bluffs Breeders' Sale....26
Eastern States Annual Spring Sale....58
Ft. Worth's Reserve Grand Champion....13
Ft. Worth Sale....16
Fullerton's Spring Sale....40
Hilldale Farm's Sale, Chillicothe, Ohio....64
Illinois Breeders Sale....18A
Inter-State Show and Sale, March 25....79
Iowa State Show and Sale....22
J. F. Thornton Auction....18B
Junior Live Stock Show at Oklahoma City....83
Kentucky....38B
Kershaw's Blue Ribbon Auction....70
Last Call for Page County Breeders' Sale....25
Lonjac Dispersion Sale....20
Lonjac Dispersion Sale by Mrs. Epple....35
McBurney-Petitjean Auction, Welsh, Louisiana....17
Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa....24
Mercer County 11th Annual Sale....18
Michigan....62B
Minnesota Association News....71
Mississippi Breeders Organize....90
Monday, May 26, 1941—Tolan Sale....29
Nebraska State Show and Sale....94
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale....32
Northern Illinois Breeders' Sale....28
Oklahoma Breeders' Sale....92
Revolution Win Sold to Swain Estate, Hollyknowe, Miss....93
Tennessee....48
The Edina and Columbia Bull Shows....77
The F. W. Whitehead Herd....34
The J. F. Pfeiffer Auction....19
The Mid-Kansas Sale....80
The Tops Are in Virginia....42
Tommy Brook, President of Texas Association....86
1941 Spring Sales....15

Closing Out!

Entire Stock of Neck Chain Equipment

15000

Number Plates and Rings
About 5000 Feet of Chain ...

Plates and Rings 65 cents each
(Either Light or Heavy)

Chain while it lasts at 6 cents per foot
(Either Light or Heavy)

Please indicate definitely what numbers to send and if Chains are wanted, EXACT LENGTH they are to be cut.

L. R. Morford The Chain Man **Iowa City, Iowa**

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Cremona Farm *Invites You to attend the*

Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Mon., May 5

See our consignment

1 Bull...

Revolution of Cremona 4th

and

5 Females

Including a Daughter of and 3 Heifers Bred to

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
1940 International Grand Champion

The Bull

REVOLUTION of CREMONA 4th 586467, calved November 4, 1939.
We feel that we are offering in this first son of our great breeding bull Revolution of Page 51st to be sold, a bull that will make a great herd sire. He is an intensely bred Blackcap Revolution bull of the finest breeding and ready for heavy service. Offered only as a special attraction.

The Females

RUBICON of CREMONA 584131, calved December 1, 1939.
Is being offered only as an attraction. She should never leave Cremona because she is sired by REVOLUTION of CREMONA. We consider this one of the best bred heifers to be offered this year. She is bred to our International Grand Champion GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

MISS BURGESS 3d of CREMONA 584138, calved January 27, 1940.
The first daughter and the second calf that we have ever sold sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, our 1940 International Grand Champion bull. This open heifer is sold as an attraction only. Her dam, Miss Burgess 13th of Page, is sired by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull. The makings of a wonderful breeding cow.

PRIDE of CREMONA 6th 584132, calved December 18, 1939.
In this daughter of EVAXUS 28th of PAGE you will find a wonderful typed heifer with world's of thickness and depth with a great rear end. She sells bred to GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the calf from this mating will probably bring more than the cost of the heifer in this sale.

CREMONA ERICA 2d 584136, calved January 11, 1940.
The second daughter of Revolution of Page 51st we have ever offered. She is a double bred Revolution of Page 11th heifer selling bred to the International Grand Champion GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. Breeding supreme.

BLACKBIRD of CREMONA 3d 587973, calved February 2, 1940.
An open heifer by Emperor of Bennetts Point and out of Cremona Duchess 5th 529003, a daughter of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. who was the sire of our International Grand Champion bull, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. She is intensely Earl Marshall bred.

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman

Mechanicsville St. Marys County Maryland

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 22, Number 9 Webster City, Iowa, April 15, 1941 Price 10 Cents

Ft. Worth's Reserve Grand Champion

An A.-A. Steer Bred, Fed and Shown to Breed Championship

By Fred Hahne

March 7th to 16th were great days for the Aberdeen-Angus fans at Fort Worth. The Junior show on Saturday, the 8th, brought out a splendid string of Aberdeen-Angus calves that attracted more than usual attention from the ringside spectators. It is indeed heartening to note the increase in both calves and interest in the breed. It was the good fortune of Young Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas, to place his Aberdeen-Angus calf at the head of the division, and later to have him made reserve grand champion of the entire show over all breeds. Tommy Brook was more than interested in the winning for he had bred the calf on his ranch near Brady where he maintains a fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows as well as a commercial herd. The Brown calf had defeated the Pierce steer in the open Aberdeen-Angus section. Fred Brown's steer "Nigger" adorns the front cover this month. The Journal hopes to have the story on this calf for the May issue.

The Breeding Classes.

The 1941 Southwesten Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth brought together a fine string of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle that were more than appreciated by the crowd that watched closely the placings from beginning to end. Young Tim Pierce and herdsman Jim Vincent did themselves proud in the show ring, for they succeeded in showing all the champions and reserve champions within the breed. Blendmere Woodlawn 546519 the two year old by Blackcapmere 121st 480102, went along from first in class to the senior and grand championship places. The Canadian bred bull Glenelg Prince 10th -59995- was the first prize junior yearling and also received the reserve bull championship. Pierce also took the five and three bull groups; and Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, won the two bull group.

The Canadian bred cow Glenelg Heather Rose 2d -58787- won the senior cow championship for Pierce and later became the reserve female champion, placing second only to the summer yearling from the same herd. This was Blackcap Effie R. 4th who won her class and was later made junior and grand champion female, adding another purple rosette to her long string of such winnings.

In the bull section Hollinger placed first in the aged class with Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; the Pierce entry A. P. Beda's Lad 562717, an Ames Plantation product, won the blue in the senior yearling class; Revemere of Wheatland 20th won the blue in the summer yearling class; Pierce won the senior bull calf class with Woodlawn 43d 570100; and Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, won the junior bull class with Eileenmere G. 10th 597541, a promising youngster bred by Mrs. Lee Gowdy at Jacksboro, Texas.

NIGGER—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion Steer over all breeds at the 1941 Fort Worth Fat Stock Show. Bred by Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas, and fitted and shown by Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas. One of the top Junior Division calves of the season, nice head, well covered, nicely balanced, close to the ground.

The cow classes were good and attracted attention from many prospective breeders who watched the showing with keen interest. Battles won the aged cow class with Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482; Pierce won the two year old class with the Canadian bred heifer Glenelg Grace 4th -58172-; Pride of Rosemere 549th 461481, carried the blue for Battles in the junior yearling heifer class; and the same exhibitor won the senior heifer class of eight entries with the tidy heifer Pride of Rosemere 556th 571709; Casebier Brothers, of Burnt Prairie, Illinois, won the junior heifer section which also brought out eight entries with Blureta of Caseland 599160. Pierce carried the get of sire show with the get of the Canadian bull Middlebrook Prince; Hollinger won the graded herd; and Battles won both the pair of calves and the pair of yearlings.

In the carlot bull show out in the yards Swartz Brothers, of Everest, Kansas, won first on yearlings with Hollinger's yearlings placing second. Hollinger also won first on a load of two year old bulls.

Following is a detailed list of the placings:

EXHIBITORS:

A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; Edward Cantrell, Temple, Texas; Casebier Brothers, Burnt Prairie,

(Please turn to page 88)

REVOLUTION of MUSKOGEE 544253—Second Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the 1941 Fort Worth Show. Sired by Revolution 81st, bred by L. R. Kershaw, owned and shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kan.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith giving glory to God.

Classifications National Show, Dallas, Texas

Aberdeen-Angus breeders far and wide will be happy to learn that the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, has decided to enter the field of promotion for the breed in dead earnest. The first big event in this promotional program will be to hold a National, or all American Aberdeen-Angus show at Dallas, Texas, in conjunction with the Texas State Fair, to be held October 4th to 19th, 1941. This announcement will be good news to all breeders in the Southwest especially as that is without question a territory in which Aberdeen-Angus cattle will perform at their best and have a real opportunity to prove to the world that no better breed can be run upon the pastures of that great beef cattle section of the United States. It is an area in which herds can and will undoubtedly soon run into thousands of breeding cows each in the commercial end of the business, which after all is the real "BUSINESS END OF OUR BUSINESS." The creation of these extensive herds will call upon pure bred breeders everywhere for years to produce good bulls to their limit. In fact once this area opens it will keep breeders everywhere busy producing better bulls each year with which to man the increasing number of cows and cow herds. The corn belt feed lots are clamoring for better feeder calves, there are no where near enough of these good black calves to supply the demand, so we face the assurance of a strong demand for all the good calves that can be produced in the years ahead.

This situation should encourage the installation of many new registered herds in the Southwest, for there will be none too many good bulls no matter how many breeders try to produce them. Certainly

(Please turn to page 63

Class — Placings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between May 1, 1937 and April 30, 1938	$60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	10										
2—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between May 1, 1938 and April 30, 1939	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	10	10	10						
3—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between May 1, 1939 and December 31, 1939	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10				
4—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between January 1, 1940 and April 30, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10		
5—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between May 1, 1940 and August 31, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10		
6—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between Sept. 1, 1940 and December 31, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10		
7—Aberdeen-Angus Bull calved between Jan. 1, 1941 and May 1, 1941	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	15	10	10									
8—Aberdeen-Angus Senior Champion Bull, Classes 1, 2 and 3	50																			
9—Aberdeen-Angus Junior Champion Bull, Classes 4, 5 and 6	50																			
10—Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion Bull, Classes 7 and 8	50																			
11—Aberdeen-Angus Group of Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor; not more than one bull from Class 1 or 2	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	10								
12—Aberdeen-Angus Group Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10		
13—Aberdeen-Angus Group Two Bulls, from Classes 3, 4, 5, 6 bred and owned by exhibitor	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10		
14—Aberdeen-Angus Cow, calved between May 1, 1937 and April 30, 1938	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	10										
15—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer, calved between May 1, 1938 and April 30, 1939	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10				
16—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer, calved between May 1, 1939 and December 31, 1939	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10		
17—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer, calved between January 1, 1940, and April 30, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
18—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calved between May 1, 1940 and August 31, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
19—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calved between September 1, 1940 and December 31, 1940	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
20—Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calved between January 1, 1941 and May 1, 1941	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	15	10	10									
21—Aberdeen-Angus Senior Champion Female, Classes 13, 14 and 15	50																			
22—Aberdeen-Angus Junior Champion Female, Classes 16, 17 and 18	50																			
23—Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion Female, Classes 19 and 20	50																			
24—Aberdeen-Angus Get of Sire, Four animals any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	10	10	10						
25—Aberdeen-Angus Graded Herd—one bull from classes 1, 2 or 3; Two cows or heifers from classes 13, 14 and 15. Not more than one from any one class. One heifer from Class 16 or 17, One heifer from Class 18	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	10	10							
26—Abredeen-Angus Pair of Yearlings, one bull from Classes 4 or 5, one heifer from classes 16 or 17, bred and owned by exhibitor	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	10	10	10	10				
27—Aberdeen-Angus Pair of Calves, bull from Class 6 and heifer from Class 17, bred and owned by exhibitor	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10		
28—Aberdeen-Angus Best ten head, owned by exhibitor	Trophy																			

1941 Spring Auctions

April 17—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Lafayette. W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.
April 21—Howard County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Missouri. L. W. Brockman, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.
April 22—Central Missouri Breeders, Columbia, Missouri. Ivo J. Frank, Secretary, Jefferson City, Missouri.
April 24—West Virginia Livestock Ass'n Purebred Heifer Show and Sale, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia.
April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale at Clarinda, Iowa. Neil E. Johnston, Secretary.
April 26—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Hal T. Hooker, Manager, Maryville, Missouri.
April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Herbert Cline, Manager, Knoxville, Iowa.
April 28—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Columbus. J. B. McCorkle, Manager, University Herdsman, Columbus, Ohio.
April 29—J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio.
May 1—French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee.
May 2—Kentucky Breeders, Lexington, Ky.
May 5—Maryland Breeders Sale, Frederick, Maryland. W. A. McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.
May 6—Three-Farm Sale at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.
May 12—Eastern States Breeders Sale, Ithaca, New York. Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 16—Northeast Missouri Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 19—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.
May 20—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.
May 21—Mid-Kansas Breeders, Hutchinson; Geo. Hetzel, Secy., Kinsley, Kansas.
May 21—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 22—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois.
May 24—Brown-Tudor, Rose Hill, Iowa. Elliott Brown, Mgr., Rose Hill, Iowa.
May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
May 29—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa and Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
May 29—Cal-Mar Sale, Knoxville, Tenn.
June 6—South Dakota Breeders Sale at Brookings; Geo. G. Clark, Secretary, Worthing, South Dakota.
June 7—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.
June 9—Rosemere-Pierce Auction, at Creston, Illinois.
June 11—Southwest Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; sale at Lancaster; Jas. C. Perrin, manager, Bloomington, Wis.
June 14—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale at the Sales Pavilion, Michigan State College, East Lansing.

Fall Sales:

September 27—Cremona-Andelot Sale, Frederick, Maryland.
October 4—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Frederic H. Bontecou, Chairman, Millbrook, New York.

—o—

Important Notice!

Mr. Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa, and the Pierces, of Creston, Illinois, have each cancelled their spring sale dates. Both parties report extremely heavy private treaty sales that have reduced their breeding herds to the place where they feel that they cannot well spare a sufficient number of top cattle at this time to make an attractive sale. Therefore they have decided to unite their efforts in the holding of a joint sale of strictly top breeding cattle. The joint sale will be held at the Pierce farm near Creston, on Monday, June 9th. the former Battles date. Each herd will contribute some thirty head of the best they can assemble, thus making a sale of some sixty top bulls and females.

Just what Mr. Battles will feature in his consignment the Journal has not yet learned. The outstanding attraction from the Pierce herd will be the great show heifer and many times grand champion, Blackcap Effie R. 4th, the heifer whose show yard record is quite familiar to all interested in top Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Journal readers will please watch the next issue for further particulars. At that time the whole offering will be planned and full information given.

—o—

At Penn. State.

The twenty-sixth Little International Live Stock Show at Pennsylvania State College under the management and planning of student members of the Block and Bridle Club will be held on the twenty-sixth of April. Student interest in this event this year is running high because of the championship performance of various departments in national shows. This exhibition will afford the stock men of Pennsylvania an opportunity to see what the young men of this organization are really doing in the live stock field.

—o—

From Doonholm.

Our good friend Col. Norman Kennedy, of Doonholm, Ayr, Scotland, when renewing his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal writes: "Our breed is certainly making great strides in your country. Over here, however we are of course suffering from war restrictions, as in the meantime the beef breeds have to take a back seat in favor of milk production. We are looking forward to the happy day when this war will be over and we will be able to go ahead once more." It will be remembered by those who have viewed the Doonholm herd that Col. Kennedy maintains one of the very top breeding herds over seas. The cattle that have come from his great herd to America in past years certainly are tops wherever they are now owned.

—o—

The way to do it! Serve Aberdeen-Angus conversation, morning, noon and night.

Note . . .

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

½ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

List your Sale Dates Early, with your Breed Paper

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RUN NO RISK — BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA. Phone or Write Iowa

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus
Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address: Harlan, Iowa

The Fort Worth Sale

By Fred Hahne

R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado, Tops Bulls and Females

The Third Annual Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association auction held on Monday, March 10th, 1941, during the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Forth Worth proved highly satisfactory to both sellers and buyers. There were no particularly high prices, nevertheless values ran even throughout the sale. Long, before Col. Fred Reppert called the audience to order, the seats had been packed with visitors waiting for the opening. Sale Manager Merle Saxe and his associates are to be congratulated on being able to assemble such a useful lot of cattle for the occasion. A perusal of the following sale report and the summary discloses a strong demand for the better cattle, all of which brought good prices, and yet sold below their value as compared with some other auctions. Thus assuring the buyers of a successful future with the cattle they took home.

More and more are the cattle men of the costal region becoming acquainted with the breed and its possibilities in that area. They are learning from experience that the stories that have been circulated against the breed are pure bunk. They are discovering for themselves that the Aberdeen-Angus breed fits into their local programs to better advantage than do other breeds. They appreciate the absence of horns, the solid color, and the easy manner in which the black cows deliver their calves, thus doing away with constant riding of herds at calving time. These items together with the fact that the Aberdeen-Angus cattle graze as well, or even better, and come in from pasture in the fall with a higher priced calf at side, and in better condition, are helping to rapidly dispel the fears of other days. Men who have been using Aberdeen-Angus bulls on native cows told me that they were receiving from $9.00 to $12.00 per head more for the cross bred calves when they bring them to market, and that in itself is an influencing factor in favor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the South and the Costal area.

But we must get back to the Fort Worth sale, where the top five head sold at an average of $457.00 per head; the top ten brought an average of $384.00 per head and the top fifteen made an average of $327.40. With a general average of $216.23 for the fifty-six head that passed the auction block that day. The twenty-six bulls sold at an average of $246.37 each while the thirty-one females averaged $191.03.

General 49th of Lonjac 572565, a son of the famous breeding bull General 6th of Page topped the bulls and the auction as well at $500.00; Lonjac Erica 7th 572523, a daughter of General 6th of Page topped the females at $400.00. Both became the property of Mr. R. T. Davis, Sr., Wheatridge, Colorado, who also took the Lonjac heifer, Eastern Erica of Lonjac E. 597100, a daughter of Esquire of Bordulac and Eastern Erica of Lonjac, to add to his excellent collection just now being assembled. This last heifer is from a daughter of General 6th of Page. The second high bull was found when O. A. Gerloff, of Moody, Texas, brought his thick made, lowset bull, The Revere 597538, into the ring and he sold to Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, at even $500.00. This was a son of Revemere of Wheatland 11th who in turn was by the famous breeding bull Revolution 41st the sire of many champion "gets" at the leading shows of the nation, for Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas.

Messrs. H. C. Love and Tom Herrington, of Friendsville, Tennessee, took General 44th of Lonjac 572550, another son of General 6th of Page at $475.00. The dam of this bull is a daughter of Elbor of Page the former most successful herd sire at Lonjac. General 56th of Lonjac 597106, a son of General 17th of Lonjac who is sired by General 6th of Page, was purchased by S. C. Fullerton & Sons, Miami, Oklahoma. General 17th of Lonjac now heads the Wisconsin University herd. The dam is a daughter of Elbor of Page. Mr. Sol Meyer, of San Angelo, Texas, purchased six bulls. Pat and Wren Jackson, of San Angelo; purchased six bulls and three females. The remainder of the offering went mostly to Texas buyers.

Following is a list of the cattle sold together with the price and the purchasers:

SUMMARY:

56 Head,	$12325.00,	average	$216.23
26 Bulls,	6405.00,	average	246.37
31 Cows,	5920.00,	average	191.03
Top 5 Head,	2285.00,	average	457.00
Top 10 Head,	3840.00,	average	384.00
Top 15 Head,	4910.00,	average	327.40

Top Bull—General 49th of Lonjac 572565, (Lonjac), sire, General 6th of Page 488-165; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 510.00

Top Cow—Lonjac Erica 7th 572533, (Lonjac), sire, General 6th of Page 488165; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 400.00

BULLS:

General 49th of Lonjac 572565, (Lonjac Farm), calved September 6, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado $510.00

General 56th of Lonjac 597106, (Lonjac Farm), calved May 2, 1940. Sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168. S. C. Fullerton & Sons, Miami, Oklahoma 400.00

General 44th of Lonjac 572550, (Lonjac Farm), calved May 13, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. H. C. Love & Tom Herrindon, Friendsville, Tennessee 475.00

Queenmere 332d 571690, (Rosemere Farms), calved June 27, 1939. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 225.00

Blackcap Major S. 3d 594033, (Eylar Ranch), calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Revolution S. 3d 495637. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 125.00

The Revere 597538, (O. A. Gerloff), calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879. Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas 500.00

Evelina's Elbor 571643, (W. D. Gilmore),

(Please turn to page 85)

Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jackboro, Texas, and her foreman present a group of 1940 sale heifers, all registered and sired by outstanding breeding bulls. Mrs. Fred Hahne is the onlooker. We saw some outstanding herd and show bull prospects at the Gowdy Ranch. Mere babies, but they had what it takes to do the job.

McBurney-Petitjean Auction

By Fred Hahne

Creates Additional Interest at Welsh, Louisiana, March 25th

When Mr. McBurney first decided to hold a series of public auctions at his Welsh, Louisiana, sale barn there was some doubt as to the reception that might be given the cattle. Last year's sale was very successful. The sale just held on March 25th in which Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, participated was again successful in every way. The crowd assembled on this occasion was even greater than that of one year ago. The cattle were better too. Cols. Chas. F. Jeter and I. V. Lemoine, did a nice piece of work in the auction stand. The bulls were first offered and met a hearty reception at the hands of the bidders. Seventy-six bulls, including many very young calves that will not be ready for service for some time made the nice average of $189.92 per head, going for the most part to ranch men who will use them for crossing purposes. The sixteen females made an average of $191.10 and they were a splendid set of young things such as would be highly appreciated in any auction in the country. When I asked Mr. McBurney how he could afford to consign such heifers from his breeding herd he simply smiled and remarked: "I want the boys down here to share these good things with me", and so they did. The entire offering of ninety-two head passed the auction stand at an average of $190.55, showing the evenness in price range throughout the entire auction.

Upon discussing the cattle situation and the use to which these bulls are put it was learned from the cattle men themselves that they wanted Aberdeen-Angus bulls, not for a single reason, but for a number of reasons, chief among them being the fact that these bulls bring a nearly 100 percent black calf crop, which is highly desired because of the easier marketing of the uniformly colored calves each fall. Then too the Aberdeen-Angus bulls remove a greater portion of the horns, in fact in most cases they are producing a 100 percent hornless calf crop. The calves come to market outweighing by quite a considerable margin the native calves, and last but by no means least the Aberdeen-Angus cross bred calves are bringing their owners from $9.00 to $12.00 per head more than do the natives. Most of the breeders maintain herds that run into thousands in numbers so one can readily see why they are so interested in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle—there is a handsome price margin which is attractive to any breeder of commercial cattle. Mr. McBurney told us that he had shipped last season to northern feed lots some forty-three cars of grade Aberdeen-Angus calves and that he expected to have better than twice that number this fall.

Breeders generally are retaining their cross bred heifers for replacement and will of course be in the market for a better class of bulls to use on them. At the rate Aberdeen-Angus bulls are going into the costal area in Louisiana it will not be many years until a majority of the calves coming to market will be strongly of the black color. A few generations of heifers following good typed Aberdeen-Angus bulls will improve the beef cattle herds of that area wonderfully and each cross will tend to give the producer a better margin of profit on his labors.

Mr. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana, can well be proud of his herd sire, Muskogee Price 8th 464793, a splendid son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall who was the first of Earl Marshall's sons to win that honor. This photo snapped only a few days ago shows the smoothness and quality of this eight year old bull.

Mrs. J. B. Miley, of Rayne, Louisiana, purchased the top bull, at $305.00, the runnerup being Erastes Herbert, of Bell City, Louisiana, who purchased the second high bull at $265.00. The top bull was Erica's Regal L. 592220, an August, 1939, son of Blackcap Regal 533720 who was a son of Evidence of Strathmore and he was by the many times champion Revolution 81st. Mrs. Miley took quite a number of cows as well, including the top female, Eborea Etta W. 596284, a daughter of Black Marshall 34th who was a son of the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th who was sired by Earl Marshall, the sire of six International grand champions. Mrs. Miley is to be congratulated upon her splendid selections, which it is understood are to serve as the foundation for a new registered breeding herd.

When one stops to consider that the top five head averaged $263.00, the top ten made an average of $247.25; and the top twenty averaged $229.87, it must be realized that Louisiana cattlemen want good cattle and are willing to pay a reasonable price for them. Both Mr. McBurney and Mr. Petitjean have still other cattle which will be offered at private treaty. The costal country is rapidly unfolding into an Aberdeen-Angus haven. Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

92 Head,	$17531.00,	average	$190.55
76 Bulls,	14473.50,	average	189.92
16 Cows,	3057.50,	average	191.10
Top 5 Head,	1315.00,	average	263.00
Top 10 Head,	2472.50,	average	247.25
Top 15 Head,	3552.50,	average	236.83
Top 20 Head,	4597.50,	average	229.87
Top Bull—Erica's Regal L. 592220, sire, Blackcap Regal 533720; Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana			305.00
Top Cow—Eborea Etta W. 596284, sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419; Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana			255.00

BULLS:

Dunwalke Edellor 594253, calved October 20, 1939. Sire, Evaxus of Bennetts Point 509512. Erastes Hebert, Bell City, Louisiana	$265.00
Dunwalke Elban 594254, calved October 25, 1939. Sire, Evaxus of Bennetts Point 509512. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana	225.00
Midland Ira 569951, calved April 21, 1939. Sire, Hatcher's Balmere 4th 496794. G. I. Heinen, Elton, Louisiana	210.00
Edward S. 8th 569637, calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. Reeves Brothers, Welsh, Louisiana	205.00
Dormont S. 572266, calved June 22, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. R. Brauchaus, Elton, Louisiana	202.50
James R. Burnside 586699, calved June 29, 1939. Sire, Black Quality 3d 452087. Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana	175.00
Erica Edgar S. 572255, calved May 12, 1939. Sire, Edictor S. 521985. Sidney Pitre, Welsh, Louisiana	205.00
Green Crest B. 568380, calved March 20, 1939. Sire, Eric Revelation 479595. Angelus Chaission, Morse, Louisiana	215.00
Ozark Sol 5th 577395, calved March 17, 1939. Sire, Sol 5th 524442. Alcee Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana	215.00
Quito S. 2d 572263, calved June 16, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. Luma Bourgeois, Laccassine, Louisiana	200.00
Muskogee 487th 566622, calved July 15,	

(Please turn to page 84)

Mr. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana, presents a group of the sale bulls and sale heifers sold in his annual Spring Auction Sale at Welsh, on March 25, 1941.

Mercer County 11th Annual Sale

By Fred Hahne

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons purchase Top Cow at $525.00

Mercer County—The Aberdeenshire of America—has held its eleventh Annual Breeders' Sale at Aledo, Illinois. This sale which was held on Tuesday, March 13th, drew the usually over-whelming audience of buyers which enabled Col. Roy Johnston to quickly put the 102 head in the bank at very satisfactory prices. Mercer County Auctions have become known the country over as affording plenty opportunity to buy cattle within the price range of any who may see fit to attend their sales. To pass 102 lots from so many different consignors before the auction stand in a single afternoon requires not alone speed on the part of the auctioneer but a lively demand from the audience to make the feat possible.

There were no sensationally high values established and yet the better cattle sold at highly satisfactory levels, prices in fact that not only pleased the consignors but likewise pleased the buyers. When cattle of the quality submitted on this occasion can be procured at such price levels the members of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association can rest assured that the buyers will return again and again to replenish their herds, and still others will come forward for their foundation material.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois, topped the female division when they purchased for $525.00 the McHenry Barbara heifer, Barbara 36th of Greenview 522041 offered from the McWhorter herd. She was a daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689 and Barbara McHenry 58th 411971, an own daughter of old Earl Marshall. She sold with a splendid heifer calf at foot by Burgess Deluxe, and was rebred to Effileenmere who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th.

R. L. Woolever & Son, of Livonia, Missouri, took the next high cow. Paying $500.00 for Ballindalloch Maid H. 578275, a daughter of Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933 who was sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, a double grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. She has for dam, Blackbird Ballindalloch H. 2d a daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, by the International grand champion Revolution 100th. She was consigned from the J. L. Hamilton herd.

The top bull, Erian Juan 593863, a May 1940 youngster from the McWhorter herd sold to Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois, at $370.00. He was sired by Erian B. 3d 542492, a good son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th the International grand champion. His dam Juanerra Erica 54th 551833, is a daughter of Elbar Burgess and Juanerra Erica 31st whose dam Juanerra Erica 10th is one of the top Juana females in America and a daughter of the imported cow Juanerra Erica 340306.

Chas. Yerkey, sold Burgess 56th 549202 to Ives Brothers, of New Boston, Illinois, at $350.00 the second high for bulls. This was a two year old son of Revelation 11th chief stock bull at Glyn Mawr Farms, and he a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The dam of this good young bull is Miss Burgess Glyn Mawr 7th, by Elgon Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall. The second dam Miss Burgess 11th is by Imp. Burgess and out of Imp. Bonnie Maid of Mulben.

A. J. Kingley & Son, of Mt. Carroll, Illinois, paid H. L. Thornton, $330.00 for Mileenmere 572975, he being a son of Eileenmere 183d whose sire is the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, while the dam is Blackcap Tolan 65th by Eileenmere 140th who is by Eileenmere 32d the sire of Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th three times International grand champion cow.

When 102 head of cattle make an average of $195.83 the consignors are aware of the fact that they have had a good sale in any year or any place. Following is a complete list of the sales together with the prices and the purchasers:

SUMMARY:

102 Lots,	$19,975.00,	average	$195.83
30 Bulls,	5,755.00,	average	191.83
72 Females,	14,220.00,	average	197.48

Top 5 Head,	$2205.00,	average	$441.00
Top 10 Head,	3900.00,	average	390.00
Top 15 Head,	5330.00,	average	355.34
Top 20 Head,	6525.00,	average	326.25

Top Bull: Erian Juan 593863, calved May 8, 1940, sired by Erian B. 3d 542492. Dam: Juanerra Erica 54th 551833. Consigned by L. McWhorter and Son, purchased by George Meeker and Sons, Mason City, Illinois $370.00

Top Female: Barbara 56th of Greenview 522041, calved February 11, 1937. Sired by Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689. Dam: Barbara McHenry 58th 411971. Consigned by L. McWhorter and Son. Purchased by Stanley R. Pierce and Sons, Creston, Illinois $525.00

BULLS:

Revo Burgess 2d (Sent for record), calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994. Henry Rudd, Drakeville, Iowa $200.00

Dix Evergreen B. 581704, calved December 24, 1939. Sire, Burgess A. of R. E. B. 549571. M. N. Pierson, Maquon, Illinois 120.00

Earl Brevier 605248, calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Brevier 7th 519870. Clifford Wilkins, Bettendorf, Iowa 165.00

Sir Evergreen 2d 602420, calved November 23, 1939. Sire, Sir Burgess M. 483727. Harry Johnson, Alpha, Illinois 120.00

Elbiner 602423, calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Sir Burgess M. 483727. Stanley Pierce & Son, Creston, Illinois 180.00

Blackbird's Black Joe 614083, calved November 8, 1939. Sire, Forest Home Joe 2d 507413. Stanley R. Pierce 140.00

Forest Home Ed. 604992, calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Burgess Elect 522036. Lawrence Greer, Aledo, Illinois 100.00

Elbereon 614009, calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Howard Moody, Cordova, Illinois 120.00

Lad Elbyr 614012, calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Dr. W. L. Bowen, Peoria, Illinois 195.00

Juan Elburg 601908, calved February 11, 1940. Sire, Elbar Burgess 498797. J. Alwaerter, Montrose, Iowa 195.00

Envious Elba of Oakview 606523, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. Neale Hanley, Fairbury, Illinois 325.00

Envious Blackcap of Oakview 606540, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. Vaughn Kennedy, Illinois City, Illinois 190.00

Felton 2d 611931, calved April 16, 1940. Sire, Beau Protest 453784. Harry McPheeters, Aledo, Illinois 155.00

Duchie's Beileenmere, calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. A. W. Duddweiler, Brighton, Iowa 160.00

Elba's Eric 607675, calved February 27, 1940. Sire, Eric of Mercer 546918. Ed. Sharp, Savannah, Illinois 125.00

Burgess Revolution Protest 610594, calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933. William Miller, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 200.00

Elfro of Page 510353, calved March 28, 1936. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252. L. J. Whitmore, Macomb, Illinois 150.00

Erian Juan 593863, calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 370.00

Burensign 583633, calved September 8, 1939. Sire, Burleenmere 532013. Clay Miller, Plymouth, Illinois 140.00

Blackcap E. B. 2d 613900, calved April 18, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. Moffett & Willer, Tipton, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Felton 2d 613902, calved May 4, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. Harold Whiteneck, Viola, Illinois 175.00

Entry, calved June 26, 1939. Sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165. S. H. Wineberg, Carthage, Illinois 175.00

Beolian 593852, calved January 7, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere 498805. H. C. King, Walnut Grove, Illinois 215.00

Bull, (Sent for record), calved January 20, 1940. Sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223. A. M. Ringburg, Oneida, Illinois 115.00

Beau Enchanter 2d 596139, calved September 10, 1939. Sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491-994. L. M. Cone, Memphis, Missouri 205.00

Revo Beau 2d 605282, calved March 2, 1940. Sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994. W. A. Scroggins, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois 240.00

Elder Blackcap 611949, calved March 16, 1940. Sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons 160.00

Bar Laddie 2d 611956, calved May 29, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550378. Clyde Hannah, New Sharon, Iowa 230.00

Mileenmere 572975, calved May 2, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975. A. J. Kingley & Son, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 330.00

Burgess 56th 549202, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, Revelation 11th 437352. Ives Bros., New Boston, Illinois 350.00

COWS:

Evergreen 63d of Greenview 483147, calved July 5, 1934. Sire, Beaumere 4th 435384. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 215.00

Heather Bloom 8th of Greenview 442224, calved April 4, 1930. Sire, Enchantress Roy 392616. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 165.00

Eileen 55th of Greenview 462357, calved June 19, 1932. Sire, Beaumere 4th 435384. C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 205.00

Blackbird's Elba 2d 614004, calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Willis Ranch, Morocco, Indiana 175.00

Blackcap Empress B. 13th 614005, calved March 17, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Stanley Pierce & Sons 140.00

Double Elba 3d 614006, calved March 18, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Margaret E. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 160.00

Queen Elbera 614007, calved March 22, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. R. A. Moffett, Knoxville, Illinois 120.00

Cow, (Sent for Record), calved June 11, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Olsen Bros., Wyanet, Illinois 115.00

Maid of Oakdale 29th 493842, calved April 12, 1935. Sire, Elbamere 2d 468652. C. J. Martin 295.00

Elbina C. 495892, calved August 15, 1935. Sire, Bolor C. 444379. C. J. Martin 245.00

Blackcap's Belle of Pope 494468, calved March 22, 1935. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. Dr. W. L. Bowen 235.00

Blackcap Cornelia of Pope 494469, calved April 2, 1935. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. Lee Thompson, Monmouth, Illinois 225.00

Georgina B. 15th 570738, calved June 1, 1939. Sire, Beauty's Marshall 512978. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 245.00

Viola G. 3d 570702, calved April 13, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. Willis Ranch, Morocco, Indiana 190.00

Shademere Bluebird T. 505030, calved September 1, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. C. J. Martin 200.00

Bandolier's Bluebird T. 602050, calved March 3, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Glencarnock 502869. Andelot Stock Farm, Warton, Maryland 150.00

Prairie Hope Evergreen 2d 473325, calved February 27, 1933. Sire, Bravelin 429347. John Wilson & Sons, Aledo, Illinois 230.00

Hillview Blackcap Protest 611930, calved April 14, 1940. Sire, Mercer 4th 519784. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 140.00

Riverview Barbara 606098, calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois 120.00

Burmere Duchess 606102, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. C. R. Baxter 140.00

Cow, (Sent for Record), calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 130.00

Riverview Elbamere 606104, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 150.00

(Please turn to page 90

Illinois Breeders' Sale

By Gay Quammen

South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Sells Top Cow at $400.00

Ninety-one catalogued lots of cattle, including thirty bulls were offered at Springfield, Illinois, on Wednesday, April 2d at the State Fair Grounds. The sale was sponsored by the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and was under the management of a committee composed of E. E. Irwin, President, J. Garrett Tolan, Vice-President and George L. Wilson, Secretary-Treasurer. Just how well the committee functioned can be noted by the splendid crowd that was assembled on the seats and the manner in which they sent in their respective bids to bring about a rapid and most satisfactory sale.

Colonel Nels Kraschel of Harlan, Iowa, was on the block and proceeded to sell the entire group, with no high prices, and no sales under the hundred dollar mark except a pair of undeveloped bulls that sold after the sale and which were not catalogued. The final average of $176.50 on the ninety-one lots is pleasing to us, for the sale is not a sale where highly fitted cattle are the rule, rather a sale where breeders may bring in their surplus cattle, sell them at a reasonable expense and top prices are neither expected nor received.

To Mr. Phillip Postel, owner of South Side Stock Farms at Rockbridge goes the honor of offering the top female. This was Postelmere's Anne, a May 10th, 1940, daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 486660, and a grand little heifer she was. There were many bidders up to the three hundred fifty dollar mark, after which they dwindled in numbers, only to find the winning chip caster to be Ernest Peters of Camden, Illinois, with a bid of $400.00.

The top bull honors were but a five dollar mark apart, but Blackcap Adre 588077, a June, 1939 son of Blackcapper of Maplemere 522020 sired by Idolmere 9th by Prizemere 32d sold to Hoppler Brothers of Greenview, Illinois, at $305.00. This bull was consigned by Mr. A. O. Reed of Oblong, Illinois. Selling at an even $300.00 was Clarquin Elmar 564611, also a June 1939 calf. He was Marshallmere 3d by Marshallmere by Black Marshall 21st. The dam of this calf was Elslow 9th 407217, an own daughter of Earl Marshall. This bull needed but a few hundred pounds to have made him easily the top bull in the auction. Clarquin Elmar was consigned by Mr. Clarence Quintal's Clarquin Acres at Jacksonville, Illinois.

Probably the heaviest buyer of the day was Mr. Harvey L. Roberts of Rushville, Illinois.

Without question the April 2d event at Springfield is the best Illinois State Sale at which I have been present. With as much demand for bulls as was apparent, and the desire of many people to buy females even at ages up to ten and twelve years can but offer proof that there is no evidence of any slacking up in the interest or in the demand for breeding stock.

Note in the list of buyers the general steady level of prices, to us a factor of no small importance, for it shows that the average farmer can still purchase, breed and make a good profit with Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

SUMMARY:

29 Bulls	$ 5,407.50, average	$186.12
62 Cows	10,651.50, average	171.80
91 Lots	16,059.00, average	176.50
Top 5	1,675.00, average	335.00
Top 10	3,135.00, average	313.50
Top 15	4,405.00, average	293.66
Top 20	5,495.00, average	274.75

Top Bull—Blackcap Adre 588077, calved June 22, 1939. Sire, Blackcapper of Maplemere 522020. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois $305.00

Top Cow—Postelmere's Anne, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 400.00

BULLS:

Broadus Blackcapmere, calved February 15, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 180th 519969. George Titus, Sullivan, Illinois $150.00

Eileenmere Evergreen 2d 594953, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983. L. Lloyd Cole, Sidney, Illinois 195.00

Eileenmere C. 7th 578940, calved December 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 182d 519971. Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 255.00

Burgessmere D. 598081, calved March 30, 1940. Sire, Burgessmere Irwin 535249. Albert Trutter, Glenarm, Illinois 140.00

Burgess Revelation 549191, calved April 1, 1938. Sire, Revelation 11th 437352. A. D. Rhodes, Carrollton, Illinois 175.00

King Burgess of Clear Dawn 596730, calved January 2, 1940. Sire, Black Brendon 457028. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 280.00

Bertram's Lad 3d 596728, calved September 27, 1939. Sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648. B. W. Groves, Argenta, Illinois 180.00

Elba Bradmar Dale 595609, calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Elba Bradmar 532275. A. Stepp, New Madrid, Missouri 190.00

Monamere 5th 588875, calved October 31, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983. Strubinger & Phelbous, Eldara, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap Master M. 599411, calved December 16, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Master 6th 520-191. Fay Crump, Morrison, Illinois 280.00

Southsidmere Blackcap 2d, calved June 28, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007. E. L. Peterson, Hammond, Illinois 255.00

Southsidemere P., calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Louis Klotz, Belleville, Illinois 185.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 3d, calved April 8, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Wayne Bates, Carlinville, Illinois 195.00

Southsidemere Bond, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Kogy & Irwin, Salem, Illinois 150.00

Brookside Burgess Elba, calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Brookside Burgess 516942. Thomas Rhinehart, Atwater, Illinois 107.50

Clarquin Elmar 564611, calved June 3, 1939. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. Carl N. Enz, Fort Wayne, Indiana 300.00

Clarquin Ames 597228, calved July 2, 1939. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. Howard Guthrie, Barry, Illinois 185.00

Blackcap Adre 588077, calved June 22, 1939. Sire, Blackcapper of Maplemere 522020. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 305.00

Bertram's Blackcap Eileenmere 596687, calved November 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970. John Meuth, Springfield, Illinois 180.00

Eileenmere S. 134th 610562, calved Mar. 20, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. A. Stepp, New Madrid, Missouri 145.00

Blackcap Elluna's Boy 607866, calved February 23, 1940. Sire, Elluna's Elfin Boy 498682. Arnold H. Henss, Trenton, Ill. 150.00

Juara's Revolution, calved April 25, 1940. Sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717. Charles & Walter Denby, Carlinville, Ill. 190.00

Eva's Eileenmere 603968, calved June 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 270th 566712. Lyle Devick, Minooka, Illinois 170.00

Eileenmere W., calved August 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007. Frank Bradley, Avon, Illinois 235.00

Eona Erica's Eileenmere 2d 612324, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221. Melvin Kaus, Carlinville, Illinois 175.00

Bandolier's Enfin 603970, calved March 2, 1940. Sire, Brookside Enfin 556304. Joe Walbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 130.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 13th 603966, calved May 22, 1940. Sire, Proud Eileenmere 3d 523-999. E. Emory, Hartsburg, Illinois 117.50

Enfin's Lad 2d 616730, calved May 29, 1940. Sire, Brookside Enfin 556304. Amos D. Roth, Morton, Illinois 112.50

Proud Eileenmere 5th 603967, calved July 6, 1940. Sire, Proud Eileenmere 3d 523999. J. Bauer & Sons, Pearl, Illinois 105.00

Joe Louis 14th 603366, calved May 18, 1940. Sire, Black Bud 14th 530094. Charles L. Komoros, Carlinville, Illinois 72.50

Parker 6th 603367, calved June 24, 1940. Sire, Black Bud 14th 530094. A. Stepp, New Madrid, Missouri 57.50

COWS:

Broadus Blackbird 85th, calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 180th 519969. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 135.00

Eborea C. 11th 524325, calved November 5, 1936. Sire, Eborea's Ever Elba 492166. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 170.00

Stonegate Blackcap 590569, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 171st 510064. L. Lloyd Cole, Sidney, Illinois 215.00

Stonegate Eborea 2d 590581, calved September 24, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 171st 510064. Tom Sorrill, Quincy, Illinois 140.00

Stonegate Barbara 590578, calved April 14, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 17st 510064. David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois 175.00

Stonegate Elbalate 590572, calved August 30, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 171st 510064. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 175.00

Prairie View Blackcap 4th 427493, calved December 15, 1928. Sire, Blackcap Foch 341121. E. Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 137.50

Erica 6th of Maisemore 429112, calved May 1, 1929. Sire, Black Revolution 6th 408-417. E. Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 137.50

Blackcap of Caseland 12th 579990, calved April 12, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 191st 523-771. Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere's Elba C. 2d 576923, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 191st 523771. Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois 230.00

Blackbird Harrison C. 573968, calved August 17, 1939. Sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064. L. T. Cusick, Metcalf, Illinois 135.00

Marshall's Ebba C. 573969, calved August 17, 1939. Sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064. L. T. Cusick, Metcalf, Illinois 135.00

Ebba Erica C. 612182, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 130.00

Barbara Cresap 569011, calved January 12, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 335.00

Marshall's Queen 3d, calved November 13, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois 170.00

Epponian's Queen 9th, calved December 10, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois 165.00

Barbara Cresap 2d 606919, calved May 13, 1940. Sire, Marshall's Queenmere C. 542-192. R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Missouri 170.00

Blackcap 4th of Maplemere 613384, calved April 14, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894. A. H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 125.00

Clear Dawn's Price 580438, calved September 9, 1938. Sire, Black Brendon 457028. Casebier Brothers, Burnt Prairie, Illinois 335.00

Pride Promise E. 596724, calved August 19, 1939. Sire, Black Brendon 457028. Milo Estill, Springfield, Illinois 185.00

Clear Dawn's Blackcap Lady 3d 596726, calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Elba 4th 605504, calved September 2, 1939. Sire, Elba Bradmar 532275. A. D. Bradshaw 145.00

Erica of Prairie Pastures 7th 595696, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983. V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 165.00

Postelmere Miss, calved February 27, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. W. J. Pfeffer, Lebanon, Illinois 300.00

Princess C. of Bonhill 598807, calved March 27, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 235.00

Postelmere's Anne, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 400.00

(Please turn to page 62D)

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

J. F. Thorton Auction

By Fred Hahne

Thirteen Baby Calves by Eileenmere 190th bring $5200.00

Does it pay to purchase a good bull, an outstanding bull, a bull with a reputation back of him? Ask Mr. J. F. Thornton, of New Berlin, Illinois, who I remember well sold about all the cattle he felt that he could spare from his breeding herd in order to have cash enough with which to purchase Eileenmere 190th at J. Garrett Tolan's auction sale two years ago at the price of $4500.00 which was the top selling bull of the year at public auction. That's not so long ago, yet sufficiently long that thirteen head of his first crop of calves dropped from June to September, 1940, sold for a total of $5200.00 in Mr. Thornton's first public auction, April 9th, this year. The top Enchanta's Eileenmere 7th, went to Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, at $785.00; another was Blackcap Eileenmere 32d who went to Shrock & Rewer, of Washington, Illinois, at $610.00; the next top bull calf, dropped in September, was Blackcapmere 17th, who went to Hamilton Brothers, of Good Hope, Illinois, at even $600.00. Looks like it pays.

SUMMARY:

44 Lots,	$13,880.00, average	$315.45
12 Bulls,	4,515.00, average	376.25
32 Cows,	9,365.00, average	292.65
Top 5 Head,	2,920.00, average	584.40
Top 10 Head,	4,895.00, average	489.50
Top 15 Head,	6,765.00, average	451.00
Top 20 Head,	8,420.00, average	421.00

Top Bull—Enchanta's Eileenmere 7th 617-994, calved June 14, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. Clarklands Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 785.00

Top Cow—Enchanta's Missie 13th 572953, calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois 500.00

BULLS:

Gwynn's Model 582442, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568, Ben Witte, Collinsville, Illinois 410.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522-996. Burch Yates, New Berlin, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 15th 605969, calved September 4, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. W. N. Goff, New Berlin, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 31st 586634, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Kay Doran, Springfield, Illinois 315.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 5th 605971, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522-996. Charles Alsop, Warrensburg, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996, calved June 20, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. Schrock & Remer, Washington, Illinois 610.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 7th 617994, calved June 14, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 785.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997, calved June 23, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. L. F. Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois 300.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 9th 618001, calved June 30, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 390.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 32d 618003, calved July 12, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. Charles Alsop, Warrensburg, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 16th 618004, calved September 2, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. Kenneth E. Souers, Dawson, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 17th 618005, calved September 16, 1940. Sire Eileenmere 190th 523770. Hamilton Brothers, Good Hope, Illinois 600.00

COWS:

Blackcap Thornton 16th 617998, calved June 23, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 425.00

Enchanta's Missy 18th 618002, calved July 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 335.00

Enchanta Thorne 32d 617989, calved May 3, 1940 Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770, L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 275.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 30th 617992, calved June 4, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 29th 617991, calved June 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 275.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 31st 617999, calved June 24, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 300.00

Enchanta Thorne 33d 617990, calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725. William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 170.00

Enchanta Thorne 34th 617993, calved June 12, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725. William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 170.00

Enchanta Thorne 35th 617995, calved June 14, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725. William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap Thornton 17th 618000, calved June 27, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725. William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap Thornton 14th 605973, calved March 13, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Charles Rundles, Kappa, Illinois 320.00

Enchanta Thornton 605972, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois 205.00

Enchanta's Missy 17th 605976, calved March 31, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 375.00

Enchanta Thornton 2d 605974, calved March 13, 1940. Sired, Eileenmere T. 522996. C. B. Feagans, Lynchburg, Virginia 250.00

Enchanta Thorne 5th 522981, calved August 10, 1932. Sire, Ballerna's Lad 402990. W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 365.00

Enchanta Thorne 3d 522977, calved August 28, 1931. Sire, Ballerna's Lad 402990. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 260.00

Enchanta Thorne 20th 561628, calved May 11, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Fehl Brothers, Rockbridge, Illinois 325.00

Enchanta Thorne 11th 522993, calved July 14, 1934. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 255.00

Enchanta Thorne 21st 561632, calved May 23, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. B. P. Williams, Bonne Terre, Missouri 360.00

Enchanta Thorne 23d 561634, calved May 29, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 270.00

Enchanta's Missy 522975, calved March 21, 1931. Sire, Capper's Postman 2d 412406. Burch Yates, New Berlin, Illinois 175.00

Enchanta's Missy 3d 522997, calved January 17, 1935. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 270.00

Enchanta Thorne 6th 522994, calved September 12, 1934. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. Fred S. Frye & Son, Peoria, Illinois 390.00

Enchanta Thorne 2d 522971, calved April 16, 1929. Sire, Elis Lad 314187. W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 170.00

Enchanta Thorne 8th 522985, calved July 20, 1933. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Ill. 380.00

Ballesta T. 2d 522976, calved August 13, 1931. Sire, Ballerna's Lad 402990. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Thornton 6th 523000, calved June 6, 1935. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. Paschal Allen & Son, Green Valley, Illinois 380.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 4th 522984, calved April 18, 1933. Sire, Ballerna's Lad 402990. Paschal Allen & Son, Green Valley, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap Thornton 4th 525903, calved July 1, 1933. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002. Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Ill. 370.00

Enchanta's Missy 13th 572953, calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 24th 572966, calved May 22, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere T. 522996. Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois 385.00

Heifer calf out of Blackcap Fandie T. 2d 522979, calved September 22, 1940. University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 165.00

ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 7th, nine months old son of Eileenmere 190th (Right) sold to Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, at $785.00.

The J. F. Pfeiffer Auction

At the Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma, Wednesday, May 21st

By Fred Hahne

At the time I visited the J. F. Pfeiffer herd at Orlando, Oklahoma, for the purpose of viewing the cattle that were to constitute his May 21st sale offering I could not help but note the quality and type of that fine group of cows that were to be sold on this occasion. The extended tabulations were

EILEENMERE 85th—International Grand Champion grandsire of the Junior herd sire in the Pfeiffer herd.

not available at the time, however as they have since been acquired and opportunity has come to study them the mystery has been solved. The herd bulls used have left their impress upon this herd. First Marshall's Heir 2d is an intensely bred Earl Marshall bull. His three great grandsires being the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the first son of the King of Sires to win tops at Chicago; the fourth great grandsire is none other than the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution who also was sired by Earl Marshall. Some of the cows are sired by him.

Used on his daughters was Muskogee 392d who is the present senior herd sire. He is one of those thick meated, easy keeping bulls from Mr. L. R. Kershaw's fine tribe of Even Estha cows. His sire is Evaxus 6th of Page who was a son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, a champion in the old country and imported by the Hartley Stock Farms at Page, North Dakota. The next sire on the top line is the famous show and breeding bull Jorum of Ballindalloch a bull that Kenneth McGregor thought when he saw him in Scotland was one of the best of the breed. The dam of the sire of Muskogee 392d is Eline E. 4th of Page who was a daughter of Ensign of Glencarnock and Eline E. 2d considered one of the very top cows in the Hartley breeding herd. She being sired by Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch considered by Chas. Escher to have been the best bull imported up to his time. Her dam was the famous old Imp. Eline of Balmoral the foundress of one of the greatest tribes in America. Muskogee 392d's dam Even Estha of Muskogee 10th is a daughter of Black Marshall 4th, a show bull and son of Earl Marshall. A good share of these cattle are sired by this bull.

Several head are sired by the Pfeiffer-bred bull Marshall's Heir 5th who is a son of Marshall's Heir 2d, having for dam, Erica 32d of Logan 472752. Other bulls in service are Berosa's Page 541875, a son of Evaxus of Page who in turn is a son of the famous breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th who came from the Eline tribe and is sired by Blackcap Revolution, and the last is Prizemere 470th 539935, a richly bred Rosemere Pride from a daughter of Prizemere 32d. His sire being Eileenmere 157th an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th.

It will be seen that Mr. Pfeiffer has been rather choice about his herd bull selections, which is in large measure responsible for the kind and quality of the cattle he will be selling in this draft sale. The Pfeiffer herd was founded in 1920, and now consists of 150 head of breeding cows.

Those interested in procuring good substantial breeding cattle worth the money will do well to attend this auction and make some selections. Orlando located northward from Oklahoma City is in a section of the country that needs every one of these cattle more than any other place and the Journal would like very much to see a major portion of them remain in the state and not too far from Orlando for they are the kind that will help materially in making more and more friends for the breed in the Southwest. The catalogs will be issued in due time and Mr. Pfeiffer will be happy to enter your order for a copy. Just drop him a line today and ask for this catalog.

Either Fred or Dick Hahne will be present

EARL MARSHALL—The King of All Sires and the daddy of more International Grand Champions than any other Aberdeen-Angus bull that ever lived.

for the Journal sale day and will be happy to meet and help show folks around among the cattle.

—o—

New Treatment for "Lumpy Jaw" Cattle.

Newest boon to the live stock man in this territory, says the Live Stock Sanitary Committee for Prevention of Animal Diseases, 321 Live Stock Exchange, Sioux City, Iowa, is a special treatment that will eliminate many "lumpy jaws" of cattle. It has been a serious problem for many years—about five per cent of market cattle are affected by what is scientifically known as actinomycosis.

Greatest loss occurs from the unthriftiness of the animals. "Lumpy Jaw" cattle are unable to make normal gains in the feed lot and often the condition progresses so far that animals lose weight and in extreme cases die.

Veterinarians are successful in removing many "lumpy jaws" from cattle with intravenous injections of certain iodine products. This treatment does not cause a loss of flesh in animals being fitted for beef, and any slight decrease in lactation of dairy cows is only temporary. However, this treatment may cause abortion in pregnant animals.

Draining these lumps without the injection treatment will not permanently cure the condition, and the tendency is for lumps to reoccur. Sanitary measures should be practiced in opening these abcesses, as the discharge contains the germs that may spread the disease to other cattle.

Although most "lumpy jaw" cattle pass for food with their heads condemned, a small percentage of whole carcasses are condemned as unfit for food by sanitary officials in government inspected packing plants.

—o—

Here You Are Mr. Cow Man.

As an answer to the cow man's prayer for more Aberdeen-Angus females with which to found a good sized breeding herd the Journal wishes to refer those interested to the display in this issue wherein Messrs. A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Kansas City, are offering some four hundred head at private treaty. There are two hundred two year old heifers and a like number of yearlings, all in good thrifty growing condition and representing the same blood lines exactly as those that supplied the many grand champion car loads of steers at America's leading fat stock shows. They also have twenty bulls ready for service. The Journal has had many inquiries the past few weeks for Aberdeen-Angus females in quantities—here is the answer. Contact these men through the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company offices at the Stock Yards, at Kansas City, Missouri.

PRINCE MARSHALL—The International grand champion whose blood lines predominate the J. F. Pfeiffer offering on May 21st, at Orlando, Oklahoma.

Lonjac Dispersion Sale

By Fred Hahne

190 Lots Make Splendid General Average of $644.00

When the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America departed from the scene of the Congdon & Battles dispersion at Maquoketa, Iowa, a few years ago none of us dreamed of ever having an opportunity to witness the enactment of such enthusiasm during our national life time. Little did any of us dream at that time that within so few years the great Lonjac herd would be forced upon the market in the form of a total dispersion —however through the untimely passing of the owner Mr. Otto G. Malkow that very situation was created. In the dispersion of this great herd the breeders of America have been able to reinforce their already strong breeding herds through the annexation of individual animals selected sale day. That the work of Mr. Malkow and his talented manager Mr. J. D. Hooten met with the approval of breeders from all corners of this country was evidenced many days ahead of the auction by the demand for sale catalogs, and again when sixteen states were represented in the lots the day before the auction was to take place. Sale morning found all roads leading to Lonjac Farms at Lees Summit, Missouri, lined with cars headed for the big tent. The lots were packed with folks all morning. When the crowd was called to the seats some 2000 persons battled for advantageous seats at the ringside. Hundreds were unable to get seats at all. The aisles and entry ways were packed to the limit. Men bid who could not see the cattle at all as they paraded in the sale ring. They had checked their catalogs and knew what they wanted and bid till they got what they were after regardless of vantage points.

The preliminaries were brief, talks few and to the point. Cols. Arthur W. Thompson and Nelson G. Kraschel were in charge of the box work and divided honors as the sale progressed. President Kenneth McGregor of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association was in the box to call the numbers and remark briefly concerning the breeding of the individuals as they were ushered into the ring. Scarcely had they entered and gone once or twice around the tiny area than they were as quickly passed to new ownership and on out the exit. Bidding was fast, assistants at the ringside were allotted specific space in which to work. There was no confusion other than to know whose bid was being recognized for many were the times that bids were called from several stations at one and the same time, leaving the matter up to the auctioneer in charge to designate which bid had been honored. The sale was opened on females and lot 198 was the first to enter the arena. Someone beside me said $500.00, the next bid was $750 and the next $1000, they dropped to $50.00 and then to $25.00 but the rapidity never ceased until she had reached $2250.00 and Cold Saturday Farms, at Finksburg, Maryland, had registered the first purchase. This price was paid in just about a minute for Betty Black of Don Head 594755, who sold with an outstanding bull calf by General of Page at foot. She was a daughter of Imp. Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb by Wilful Watch; and her sire was Blackbird Bandolier of Page that great show and breeding bull owned so long by the Edwards Brothers of Canada. As she passed out one gate there entered at the other Black Beet of Don Head 585876, a daughter of Evidemoth of Don Head and the same cow, Imp. Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb. She sold even more quickly to the $800.00 bid of Mr. W. W. Warner, of Nowata, Oklahoma, and with her went a fine heifer calf by General of Page. Thus the battle was on. Prices run on a very even scale and the comings and going were in rapid succession, just about a minute to each animal was the allotted time for appraisal from the public. That the public was ready and just as keen in placing valuations was evidenced when the first twenty-five head to make the circuit passed at an average just below $1000.00.

GENERAL 6th of PAGE 488165—Top selling bull in the Lonjac Dispersion at Lees Summit, Missouri, April 3, 1941, goes to Mr. Edwin Jenkins' Red Gate Farm at Millwood, Virginia, at $4200.00, at the conclusion of a real battle of bids. General 6th of Page is a son of the International First Prize bull General of Page.

The highlight of the sale of course developed when the females had been sold and the bulls began to make their appearance. The first to come across the plate was the baby bull Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309, who had been nearly worn out because of constant display at his pen during the forenoon and the day preceding. Everybody liked this little twelve months old bull. He was nicely turned from every point of view and gave every promise of making a genuinely real show and herd bull for the future. The auctioneer began to present the bull, but was forced to cease because of the bids being handed in by the men at the ringside, so keen were those upon the seats to own this little fellow. Back in the corner where no one could see him stood Manager B. A. Rucker, of Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland, with a satisfied grin upon his face. It was he who raised every other bid and finally landed the youngster at $3500.00 which proved to be the second top bull as to price.

Next came the bull that had made Lonjac famous the country over—General 6th of Page 488165. Those who thought the battle had been fast in the first round for bull ownership soon learned that the second round was to be exciting as well. As many wanted this great bull, the starting figures were so quickly buried that they failed to record, within a couple of minutes Mr. Edward Jenkins, owner of Red Gate Farm, at Millwood, Virginia, was able to claim ownership at the price of $4200.00. This is one bull in America (Please turn to page 74

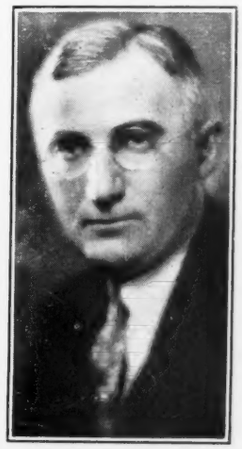
GENERAL of PAGE 452594—This ten year old International First Prize winner in the aged bull class, a son of Revolution of Page 11th and Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, also a grandson of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution and the famous old country winner Jorum of Ballindalloch was purchased by Mr. Edward Jenkins for his Red Gate Farm Herd at Millwood, Virginia, at the third bull high of $2800.00.

A Visit to Argentina

Seventh Installment
By Otto V. Battles

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

RURAL SCENES The herd bulls at "La Celina" made a profound impression on me. Very few herds anywhere can present such an outstanding collection. For a great many years the Argentines have imported from England and Scotland the best bulls available regardless of price, and this accounts to a great extent, in my opinion, for the extremely high standard of quality found throughout the herds of Argentina. I recall very vividly the time I bid without success against a young Argentine for the Supreme Champion at Perth, "Baron Bruce". This great calf—and he was only a ten-month-old calf at the time—was knocked off by the auctioneer for 3,100 guineas, the equivalent of approximately $17,000 in United States money, in less time than it takes to tell it. During my visit in Argentina I saw some of the descendants of this grand bull at Estancia "Charles", south of Buenos Aires, where he had given an excellent account of himself as a sire for Senor Don Hector Guererro, who had successfully out-bid me and others for him in Scotland ten years earlier.



OTTO V. BATTLES

It is interesting to note that Senor Guererro was the breeder and exhibitor of the Grand Champion bull of the Palermo Shows of 1939 and 1940. Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers will recall seeing the picture of his 1940 champion "Sathan of Charles", which appeared on the last October cover page of our popular breed magazine.

The herd bulls which we saw at "La Celina" included a Guererro-bred bull, "Lord Mark 2d of Charles", and as is characteristic of the Guererro cattle, he was deep-bodied, low set and beautifully turned. He had the appearance of a great sire, and, for that matter, had already proved himself as such. Another home-bred sire which I liked very well at "La Celina" was "Black Baronet 1432 de Santa Candida", bred by Antonio Leloir, who has been previously mentioned. This bull was also a very fine individual of the right type and conformation.

But several of the sires in use at "La Celina" at the time of our visit were imported. Amongst them was "Evasion 2d of Kinermony", bred by Mr. J. F. Cumming, Aberlour, Banffshire, Scotland. Seeing this bull brought me memories of my visit to this world-famed breeding establishment. Another great imported bull which was used recently at "La Celina" is "Jellaba Eric", bred by the greatest present-day breeder of the British Isles, Mr. J. E. Kerr, of Harviestoun. Of Mr. Kerr and his unusual breeding farm I also have very pleasant memories. It was he who bred and exhibited "Baron Bruce", mentioned earlier in this article. I am proud to this day of having had the privilege of helping to make "Baron Bruce" supreme champion at Perth. Those who follow the activities of our breed in other countries, as I do, will unquestionably be familiar with some of Mr. Kerr's more recent achievements, including his unparalleled accomplishments at the Perth Shows of 1940 and 1941.

Another fine imported sire, which is no doubt in use by this time at "La Celina" is "Erupto of Derculich", reserve grand champion at Perth in 1939. Senor Zuberbuhler had told me of purchasing this bull in Scotland, but was afraid he would never get him home because the ship which was bringing him to Buenos Aires was long past due and it was thought that with several others it had been lost in a British convoy attacked by the Germans. But, much to my delight one day shortly after our return to Buenos Aires, Senor Zuberbuhler excitedly informed me that the ship on which his bull was traveling had unexpectedly arrived in the harbor and was making ready to dock. Would I like to go with him to see the bull unloaded? Of course, nothing could have pleased me more. So down to the wharf we went and arrived there just as the battle-scarred British freighter was being nudged up to the dock. This ship, the "Highland Patriot", had miraculously escaped from two air and submarine attacks in which nearly all others of the convoy of which she was a part were destroyed. The nonchalant attitude of her crew, however, was a good indication that the gallant sailors who man the British ships have no fear of this ruthless sea warfare of the Germans. Subsequently I read, with a great deal of regret, that the "Highland Patriot" had been sunk on her return trip to England with the loss of all on board.

The young bull, "Erupto of Derculich", like the crew of his ship, seemed elated to reach port. We followed him to the quarantine station, where we gave him a close inspection, and although he showed the effects of his long sojourn at sea, his excellent conformation was unmistakable. And Senor Zuberbuhler, who had purchased him on order, was highly pleased with him.

But I must not overlook mentioning some other Argentine-bred sires which were in service at Estancia "La Celina". They were "Eldred of Las Horquelas 2d", bred by that well-known Argentine breeder, Eduardo Estanguet. This bull is by the imported sire, "Eldred of Bywell". Another of the home-bred sires, and in my opinion one of the best, was "Meridiano Pelorous". This outstanding bull was too young to have had time to properly demonstrate his prepotency, but I predict for him a successful career as a sire. He is by the great imported sire, "Pelorous of Bywell", which in itself is an exceedingly strong recommendation, a conclusion which I reached after seeing this magnificent bull and others of his get at "El Meridiano" a few days later.

I could go on and on with my story of fascinating "La Celina", but time is passing and my space also is not unlimited. So I shall have to be satisfied with the presentation of these few highlights of our enjoyable few days of entertainment there, every one of which brought new thrills and new experiences. Mingled with our regret at leaving this hospitable place was our pleasant anticipation of our next visit, which would be at Estancia "El Meridiano", about which we had heard so many glowing accounts. Another thing which added to our interest was that this journey of approximately 200 miles was to be made by daylight and by motor car, thus affording us an unrivaled opportunity for study of the Argentine countryside.

Early one morning we set out in several automobiles and a station wagon for the luggage for the drive to Senor Sauze's estancia, "El Meridiano". In case I have not already mentioned it, fully ninety percent of the automobiles (Please turn to page 78)

Some of our party in a frolicsome mood after luncheon at Estancia "El Carretero."

Iowa State Show and Sale

Top Bull to Ashmere Farm, Indiana, at $850.00

By Dick Hahne

Wednesday, March 5th was not a very nice day, but Thursday, the day of the show of sale cattle consigned to the Iowa State Breeders' Sale, was a lovely day, a trifle chilly, but so nice that one of the largest crowds on record was in attendance to witness the showing of the sale cattle.

There are several good reasons for having a show the day previous to the sale, but perhaps the best reasons are that all the consigned sale cattle must be in the barn at least one day ahead of the sale, the sale manager can work up a selling list during the showing of the different groups and the buyers have an opportunity to judge these individuals as they stand beside other animals in the same age class.

The cattle were shown in the horse barn just across the street from the cattle barn on the Iowa State Fair grounds, Des Moines, Iowa. This big horse barn had an oil furnace and the alleyway used this day was blocked off from the rest of the barn by tarpaulin and was quite comfortable in this arena. The cattle were shown on shavings and not in straw so all prospective buyers knew that these animals legs were not half hid in straw, and they had an excellent opportunity to judge each animal and make selections in their catalogs.

Mr. Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa, judged the entire show and everyone was well pleased with the placings in each class. One class of bulls contained twenty-nine entries and one class of females, that of heifers calved in 1939 contained twenty-two head. Quite a real show and took most of the afternoon to get over the judging of these hundred head of cattle to be sold in the sale.

The first class of bulls to be shown was for those calved before January 1, 1939, with five entries listed and the winning animal in this class was Blackcap's Marshall 36th owned by Arthur E. Mallory, Hampton, and was purchased in the sale next day by Mr. R. R. Gillespie, Dexter, Iowa for $300.00.

The second class of bulls shown were those calved between January 1, and September 1, 1939. Thirteen bulls in this class with the first in line being Bell Boy D. 7th consigned by Dyer Brothers and Sons of Pleasantville, Iowa, and selling in the sale for five hundred and fifty dollars to Mr. H. A. Jones, Parnell, Missouri. Second in this class was the R. S. Stephenson & Sons entry, Banco 2d, sold the next day to Mr. C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon at three hundred and fifty dollars. Mr. Stephenson had the top selling bull in the 1940 sale and led the way for the consignment of these better type bulls that we saw listed in this 1941 spring sale.

The third class was a good one headed by Delmore S., the Cecil Shawver consignment to the state sale, he stood first in a class of sixteen. That he was worthy of this placing is best understood when you note he stood as top selling bull the next afternoon when he walked out of the sale ring with a price tag of eight hundred and fifty dollars chalked up to his credit. He was purchased by Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana. The bull standing second in this class was none other than the good E. Brothersen & Son entry, Erlandolier. He was a nice typy bull and went into a good herd being purchased by Henry Schmuecker, Amana, Iowa. Henry has one of the nicest little herds in the state and is known far and wide for the quality of the animals he has been consigning to the Iowa State Sale in past years, and his consignment of three bulls averaged nearly two hundred and eighty dollars in this 1941 offering.

The last class of bulls was for those calved after January 1, 1940. This class was headed by Blackcap Belstrom, consigned by Maynard J. Brothersen. This was one of the top bulls of the auction, a real individual, with only three other bulls selling above him in price. Second place was awarded to one of Kemp's good young bulls, Bell Boy K. 3d, a son of Bell Boy A., and going to J. H. Pomeroy, Kirby, Oregon. Mr. Brothersen's entry was sold to Sunset Knoll Farm, owned by J. C. Holbert, Ames Iowa, at four hundred and fifty dollars. The Champion bull was Delmore S., the top selling bull of the auction and the reserve champion was the above named, Blackcap Belstrom owned by Mr. Brothersen. These were two of the breeds real representatives to be shown here today.

DELMORE S. 588378—Calved September 30, 1939 and consigned by C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa. A son of Renomar by Bell Boy M. K. and whose dam was a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. Top Bull of the sale, Grand Champion of the show, purchased by Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana.

I would like to call attention to one other bull shown in this last class. He stood down in seventh place in a class of twenty-nine, yet sold in the sale as third high bull, bringing five hundred dollars and going to E. T. Wombald, Winterset, Iowa, this was Elite's Revolution 2d the young fellow from F. W. Hoover's herd about which I wrote last fall and sold well worth the money for he was a real herd sire prospect.

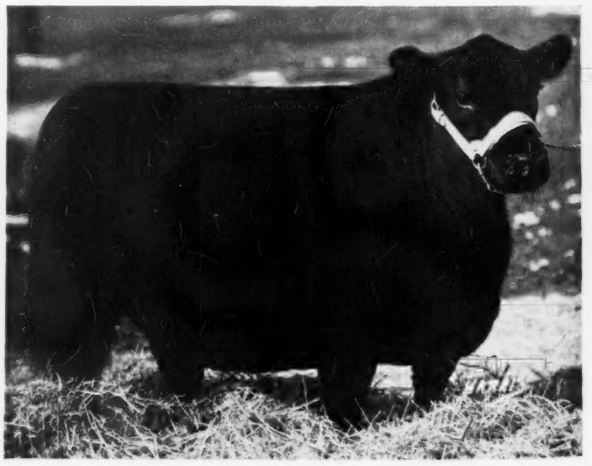
With only three classes of females we expected them to roll through the show in short order. The first class was of five cows and the winner was Blackcap Strathmore 11th shown by James Davis, the young Iowa State Graduate who recently took over the remaining cattle in the Strathmore herd at Webster City. She was also reserve champion of the female division.

Class two was a large class of heifers and the winner was also made champion of the female classes, this was Queenta Again, consigned to the sale by Clifford Harvey and selling to Ashmere Farms for three hundred and fifty dollars.

The third class was headed by Greenmere Blackcap, owned by Greenmere Stock Farm and second place was taken by Esteral Erica R. consigned by Henry Wichman, Malcolm, Iowa. This second place heifer went to Dr. R. C. Harken, Osceola, Iowa, while the Greenmere Blackcap heifer was added to the good herd of H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri.

Showing of these cattle consumed most of the afternoon, after which most all of the breeders and their friends retired to town to get ready for the banquet scheduled at the Hotel Kirkwood for six-thirty. The banquet was well attended, with one of the largest gatherings of breeders and buyers ever to attend an Iowa State Breeders' Banquet and business meeting.

According to Prof. Kildee, of Iowa State College we would be forced to listen to the same old gang make the speeches, in fact, his talk was first and without glancing at the secretary's notes was able to quote just who the next speakers would be, and he was right, but we were glad to have the college staff present and all enjoyed their good words of welcome. Kildee was followed in order by Carl Oldsen, secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers Association and he in turn by Mark Thornburg. I said Mr. Kildee was the first speaker, but was wrong, for Bill Barton made the first talk of the evening. Bill was



QUEENTA AGAIN 593145—Grand Champion female of the Iowa State Show and top selling female of the sale consigned by Cliff Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa and purchased by Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana. One of the members of the Champion Group of heifers at the Iowa State Fair in 1940.

attending the Iowa State Show and Sale for the first time, for the appointment of the new fieldman has given Bill a little more time to spend in the mid-west attending these early shows and sales.

Mr. Tomhave and Fred Hahne were both conspicuous by their absence, both being in attendance at the Fort Worth show and sale and unable to get to the Iowa meeting. Bill made up for the absence of Mr. Tomhave by giving a real talk to the members present but did not tell any jokes on those present. I can't say the same for Kildee and Oldsen, for both like to tell good ones on each other, and must say we all enjoyed hearing them told.

Did not say much about the dinner. Was a good meal and well put up, really one to stick to a fellows ribs, overheard a dairyman across the table asking Bill if it was Aberdeen-Angus beef, but Bill, knowing his questioner to be a dairy man, and also knowing the breed, told him it was undoubtedly Holstein, but one that had been well fattened for the butcher. It was a real get-to-gether meeting, with everyone present having a swell time, even the ladies stuck it out to the last, leaving only after the talk made by one of the state veterinarians, who talked about Bangs control and the methods now being used, a lengthy talk, but one well worthy of hearing to all those interested in some method of control of Bangs instead of a method of discerning when the disease has actually taken foothold in the herd.

The business meeting then opened, with the ladies and a part of the visiting breeders and buyers leaving, for it was getting well along in the evening and the official works of the Iowa State meeting was put under headway.

The only part of the meeting not routine business was the meeting of the board of directors and officers in making a special effort in getting both old and new members signed up for the Iowa State Breeders Association. It was thought that again this year the association would set up a booth at the Iowa State Fair in the cattle barns and that the main feature of this exhibit would be a large backdrop in the nature of a sign showing the name and address of every member of the state association. This booth will be at the 1941 State Fair and I urge all you Iowa breeders, who are reading this article to make a special effort and have your name listed on that sign. Address Secretary R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa and he will give you all the details of joining the state organization.

Another item of business was the discussion of proposed plans for the next sale, which is to be on the same dates, March 6-7, 1942. It is hope that more breeders will be represented and that there will not be the same difficulty as encountered this year on the part of breeders listing animals and then selling them before sale catalog time. Make your entries and keep those animals for the sale. Not that it made any difference in this year's sale, for more than one hundred head were listed in the catalog and all sold in the sale, but it makes it hard for the secretary to work out the advance publicity on the state sale when he does not know for sure which animals are to be consigned.

BLACKCAP STRATHMORE 11th 590340—First in her class and Reserve Champion of the Iowa State Show, consigned by James Davis, Webster City, Iowa and purchased by H. Ward Benson, Victory Valley Farm, Memphis, Missouri. She was the second highest selling female of the sale.

The Iowa State Sale showed a good average, in fact, as good an average as any sale could show selling this number of cattle. Entire average of around two hundred and four dollars with the bulls averaging over two-sixteen. Col. A. W. Thompson, Auctioneer. Following is a list of the cattle sold:

SUMMARY:

103 Head, $21,017.50, average.....$204.00

(Please turn to page 78)

ERI BELL BOY—a Marion County Herd Sire

Sit-Up and Take Notice

Don't Miss This Event!

Marion County Breeders'

Annual Spring Sale

At the fairgrounds, KNOXVILLE, IOWA.

Monday, April 28

12 Bulls and 55 Females

This will be one sale you should not miss. Herd bull prospects, cows with calves at foot, all are sired by our prominently known herd sires, the sire of winning calves shown by MARION COUNTY CLUB MEMBERS. A real opportunity to select foundation females with calves at foot. All cattle T. B. and Bangs tested ready to go anywhere.

Send for your Catalog now. Address:

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Home of Blackcap Bandolier 2d

Bulls, thick, smooth, good heads of show type, style and quality. Some open and bred heifers.

HENRY SCHMUECKER & SONS
Amana, Iowa

Brookdale Farm
Home of the Beldoliers
We are offering two outstanding herd bull prospects, low down, thick, with best of heads. Sired by Bandoliers Blackcap Erwin, dams Erica of Brookdale 2d and Erica of Brookdale, both by Black Art S. and out of Black Belmore dams. Top bulls of top breeding.
JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

BANDOLIERS

3 half brothers to reserve champ at Iowa State Show & Sale. McHenry Blackcaps & Barbara. One Nov. Yr. Grandson of Blackcap Bandolier 2d himself. These are choice bulls, have a look at
BROTHERSENS, VICTOR, IOWA

BUENA FARM'S
Aberdeen-Angus since 1907
Miss Burgess, Juanas, Georgina Ericas and Blackcaps. Come and see them. Eri Bell Boy our herd sire.
Ray & Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa

Pleasant Hill Stock Farm

Now offering bulls of serviceable age, exceptionally low set and thick. Ballindalloch Evergreens and Ericas by Blackmere 72d.
ORVILLE NEVILLE, Malcom, Iowa

Harvlawn Farm

Cattle you will like at a price you can afford.
Fred R. Long, Marne, Iowa

FORREST HILL FARM

Topped the Sioux City Sale with Earl Eric Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. This Bandolier and Revolution 91st cross is producing real typy individuals for my herd. Stop in and see for yourself.
ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Black Burlington W. 243724
Was our first herd bull; he by Burlington W., by Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and his dam a daughter of Belfast by Black Woodlawn. Our cow herd carries the blood of this great bull. Young cows for sale.
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa

JUSTAMERE STOCK FARM
25 cows in my herd by Lodi Eldorado 443-055 by Edlgreene 416998 by Elberon 2d a grandson of Black Woodlawn, his dam a great granddaughter of Black Woodlawn. Offering a few bulls.
MANLY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

Harvlawn Farm

Bulls ready for service. Cattle you will like at prices you can afford.
FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa

One of Southern Iowa's Largest Breeding Plants

Nearly every Iowa breeder who has ever gone to the Memphis, Missouri sale has passed the gate posts of the Meek Ranch. Remember that big sign on the east side of the road that leads from Milton, Iowa, to Memphis, Missouri? It is almost a Missouri farm for it is less than three miles to the Missouri line from the driveway of the Meek Ranch.

I must confess that I had been past that gateway many times without stopping for it seemed that everytime I drove by it was either dark or we were in a hurry to get to the sale, or to return home, and long ago it was found that a stop at any farm usually means an hour, or more, must be spent in looking around the herd and even then that is hardly enough time to spend to really see what is going on.

After visiting the herds of Northeast Missouri breeders on Friday, March 21, it was so late it was not planned to drive home, so camped at Memphis and first thing Saturday morning drove up to visit the herd at Meek Ranch. This is truly a ranch with nearly a thousand acres, nine hundred and forty-seven to be exact, and one of the largest cattle breeding projects in the southern part of the state. The farm is owned by Frank Pearson, formerly an Eldon resident, but now of Los Angeles, California, and the manager of the farm is Harold Fritzel, who has been with the Meek Ranch since 1937 and has done wonders since his arrival.

I do not mean to pat anyone on the back but Harold has really made great headway with both the crop land and the breeding herd. Before he arrived this farm dealt in commercial feeders, and still does to some extent although they are working steadily towards a pure bred breeding program. Since 1937 some 40,000 dollars has been spent in improvements on the farm, since 1939 Harold has been adding more females to the pure bred herd and has added over nine thousand dollars worth of breeding cattle, including one Finlarig Elba, two Ebline Ericas and two Glencarnock Elbas bred by Jantzen in the Hamilton sale in 1939; in 1940 he added another Juana Erica by Eileenmere 183d a son of 85th and three other heifers from the Hamilton Brothers herd. The same year Harold attended the Northwest Breeders Sale at Fargo and added three more foundation cattle. This brings the total number of cattle on the farm to three hundred and tweny-six head, with seventy head of steers on feed.

On January 23, 1941 they sent seventeen head of steers to Chicago, these yearlings averaged 1,096 pounds and topped the market at fifteen dollars, highest so far this year to date, bringing an average of nearly one hundred and seventy dollars a pound. No wonder you see so few bulls in the lots, in fact I saw several steers that would have made better bulls than you see at the head of many herds, but Fritzel advocates the use of the knife, and at fifteen dollars a hundred you must agree that his theory is right. How many breeders can average over a hundred and sixty dollars on seventeen head of yearling bulls? A good lesson for some of our pure bred breeders would be a trip to the Meek Ranch.

During the past four years many time saving devices have been worked out, all figured by Harold's mathematical mind. The overhead doors in the barn are opened and closed without getting off the wagon, or spreader. The water system is automatic with a 13,000 gallon supply tank and nearly two miles of underground pipes serving all the buildings, for all are modern. The time saving element has been carried to the point where a scoop is to be found in every bin as Harold says the time lost going after a scoop from another bin can not be replaced.

Also during the past four years the farm project included planting 37,000 trees on the Ranch, these are Chinese Elm, Catalpa, American Elm, Black Locust, Russian Olive and four varities of pine and a two acre orchard of fruit trees.

There are no crossroads on the farm, but privately maintained roads allow passage from one place to the other and fields are laid out to get the utmost farming acres out of each plot with plenty of pasture scattered over the rougher parts of the farm. It was interesting to know that it is also nearly a private game refuge with wild ducks and geese and pheasants raised on the place and the day we drove from the main group of buildings over to see the older foundation cows we saw red fox in the pasture.

(Continued on page 78)

Want Jobs
On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

And Now!

A nice lot of young bulls coming on, many good enough to go to good herds. Sired by Bell Boy M. K.; Queenmere 260th; Blackcap Bell Boy 3d and Cavalier 3d

H. D. MILLER
MORLEY, IOWA

Homeland

After our sale consignments we still have to offer a beautiful lot of last spring calves both bulls and heifers that will be ready to go to work this summer.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

Strathmore offers now

2 vigorous bulls coming two years old.
2 very choice heifers all sired by
The Earl of Strathmore
Intensely Earl Marshall bred
Strathmore Farms
James R. Davis Webster City, Iowa

Last Call—*Page County Breeders Sale*

Clarinda, Iowa, on Friday, April 25th

By Fred Hahne

Special attention is directed to the Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association sale to be held at the Clarinda Riding Stables, on U. S. Highway 71, just east of Clarinda, Iowa, on Friday, April 25th, 1941. The members of this association, including Page, Fremont, Taylor and Ringgold Counties, decided to hold this their first annual auction only after they had canvassed and recanvassed, checked and rechecked the available cattle to be sure that nothing but the best within that area should be offered. Twenty-two head of the eighty-six are bulls, including the cream of the 1940 crop which is supplemented by a number of bulls with sufficient age to make them immediately available for service. There will be cows with calves at foot, bred cows and bred heifers as well as open heifers, all representing the best individuals and the best breeding from the herds of sixteen breeders, many of whom have been improving their small but attractive herds over a period of many years.

Among the families represented will be found members of the various Blackbird tribes, Queen Mothers, Escher and McHenry Blackcaps, Eisa, Elba, Enchantress Ericas, Miss Burgess, K. Prides and Prides of Aberdeen. A few weeks ago we visited many of these farms and saw the consignments which were in excellent condition at the time, among them individuals good enough to go any place in America. The sales committee has been rather harsh when it came to acceptance of cattle for this sale because they realized that only through offering their tops could they be assured of a satisfactory sale, both as to immediate returns and as an advertisement for their fine herds of high class cattle.

A perusal of the catalog will show the tabulations to contain the names of many of the most outstanding history making bulls of the breed, such as Prizemere 9th, Blackcap Revolution the renowned International grand champion son of Earl Marshall, Enchantress Pershing a bull that has made much history, Blackcap Lad S., sire of many outstanding winners, the famous Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Prizemere 32d, the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d, Eminence of St. Albans by Emulous, Sir Burgess M., Ballindalloch Lad, Revolution's Bell Boy, Excelsior Marshall 3d, Oakville Quiet Lad, the International grand champion; Earl Eric Marshall, and many others of equal prominence.

Those who attend this auction will find not only good cattle but they will find a fine group of men with whom to do business, real enthusiasts anxious to do anything within their power to have their herds make good in the eyes of the public. A splendid attitude and one that bespeaks success in the years ahead. Preceding as it does the Nodaway County sale at Maryville, Missouri, on the twenty-sixth, buyers will have opportunity to buy in truck or carloads to advantage as arrangements have been made for assembling purchases made at both sales for the convenience of buyers.

Bring your friends to this sale.

WANTED

Position as herdaman or assistant herdsman. Graduate of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Majored in Animal Husbandry. 24 years old. Married, one child. References on request. Born and raised on an Iowa live stock farm. Write Clarence Goecke, State Center, Iowa.

Herd Sires:

Bell Boy A. 504404 and...
Revolution's Supreme 560783

We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by BELL BOY A. that we have ever had on the farm. They are the low down, thick kind—real herd bull prospects. Better see these calves and make your selections early as they are the kind that don't stay around long. Our Motto:

"THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD".

I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

For Sale:

Bell Boy A. 4th 576714

Calved March 25, 1939 a son of Bell Boy A. 504404 and out of Earldale Blackcap 16th 450922.

A good bull, well grown, good disposition, sure breeder, thickfleshed, smooth, straight top and good quarters. Be sure to see him if you need a real bull.

G. L. Thompson
LAMONT, IOWA

You Just Have Time

to come to

Page County Angus Breeders Sale

To be held in the Riding Stables at CLARINDA, IOWA

Friday, April 25th

Good Cattle . . . Honestly Grown . . . Honestly Shown . . . Honestly Sold

★ ★ ★

Page County Angus Breeders Association

FREMONT—PAGE—TAYLOR—RINGGOLD COUNTIES

NEIL E. JOHNSON, Secretary — ED. FULK, Sale Manager

Council Bluffs Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

To be held at Iowa-Nebraska Sale Barn, 10th St. and Ave. G.

Sales Manager J. L. Miller, Stock Yards Station, Omaha, Nebraska, announces today a breeders sale to be held at the Iowa-Nebraska Sale Yard, at 10th and G Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 29th, in which twenty-six bulls and twenty-eight females from the herds of thirteen breeders in Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas will be sold. At the time of preparing this copy full details as to the cattle to be consigned are not in the hands of The Journal, therefore only comment can be made on the cattle for which we have the certificates.

These consignors whose names appear in the display on this page are among the prominent breeders in the Iowa-Nebraska-Kansas area. Last year these breeders held a most successful sale at Council Bluffs and it is with the thought in mind to make this a permanent annual affair that this second sale is being held under the same management.

Vern V. Albrecht, of Smith Center, Kansas, is consigning five bulls, including the tried sire Prairie King N. 3d calved in May, 1938, a real bull just coming into his prime, being sold because Mr. Albrecht is retaining his heifers. He has been in hard service this spring and yet will weigh 1600 pounds, is a good feeder and carries lots of style and quality. There will be four 1940 spring bulls sired by Black Hawk 21st a bull that was shown successfully in 1939 when he won several championships and stood second at the Kansas State Fair to Hollinger's good bull. Robert M. Brown, of Kirkman, Iowa, is selling Epic Marshall 4th 610837, a March 1940 son of Epic Baron who is a double grandson of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d. He is an Eisa Erica out of Eljosie 8th who is a granddaughter of Bar Quality the show son of Quality Marshall 3d and Erica Energy 17th, her dam, is a daughter of Earl Marshall, therefore the half sister to six International grand champions.

W. A. Kirschbaum, of Defiance, Iowa is selling a tried sire and two daughters of Exceleen of Longview 470823, who is a son of Excelsior Marshall Again and he a son of Earl Marshall. The aged bull Everal 3d of Longview was calved in December, 1935, and is out of Evenite by Elvan by Earlwood one of the good sons of Earl Marshall, making him line bred. Eulalia of Longview 3d is a typey young cow that is being sold bred to Everal 3d of Longview since September. Elben of Longview, the other young cow will be sold bred since August to the same bull. Look this consignment over carefully.

Fred Dreher & Company, Gray, Iowa, are selling the tried sire Burgess 100th and three of his sons. Burgess 100th is a son of Environ Elba's Lad 483557, and has for dam Miss Burgess 81st one of the good Miss Burgess cows of the breed. This is a well balanced bull that is thick and deep and has very straight lines. They also sell the good smooth, mellow, close to the ground heifer Blackbird Lassie D. 34th 575715, a daughter of Black Emperor 12th a grandson of Quality Marshall 3d. She is sold bred since December to Burgess 100th.

From the Ed C. Miller herd at West Point, Nebraska, comes Kingston of Grand View a son of the great breeding bull Applewood Bandolier and the splendid breeding cow Kindness Keepsake 4th, a daughter of Earl Marshall 6th. Of him Mr. Miller says: "There is plenty of good breeding in this pedigree to assure his growing into a great breeding bull." He is also selling Blackbird 2d of Grand View 579669, a very low, compact, thick made heifer that is smooth and deep. Full sister to Thickset Queen M. who was grand champion heifer at the 1938 Columbus, Nebraska show and sale.

A pair of long yearling bulls from the E. J. Neidig & Son herd at Madison, Nebraska, are ready for service and plenty of it. Both are sired by Pride's Revier 4th 538780.

J. W. Pitzer, of Glenwood, Iowa, is selling Esteem Marshall Jr. 508713, calved May 3, 1939, and sired by Esteem Marshall by Excelsior Marshall Again. His dam is also by Excelsior Marshall Again. Mr. Pitzer reports his calves the finest ever on his farm. An opportunity to purchase a tried sire.

Will Sitz, of Atkinson, Nebraska, is selling twenty head of yearling heifers that have been ranch bred and grown and have never had the least (Please turn to Page 68

Breeders Consignment Sale . . . .

To be held at the Iowa-Nebraska Sale Yard, 10th Street and Avenue G

Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 29th, 1941

CONSIGNORS:

VERN V. ALBRECHT, Smith Center, Kansas
ROBERT M. BROWN, Kirkman, Iowa
HARRY BUDD, Oakland, Iowa
FRED DREHER & CO., Gray, Iowa
BERT HAGEDORN, Oakland, Iowa
L. E. LAFLIN, Crab Orchard, Nebraska
ED. C. MILLER, West Point, Nebraska
ED. J. NEIDIG, Madison, Nebraska
J. W. PITZER, Glenwood, Iowa
F. W. RICE, Palisade, Nebraska
WILL SITZ, Atkinson, Nebraska
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, Crab Orchard, Nebraska
J. N. SUMMERS & SON, Malvern, Iowa

54 head–26 Bulls, 28 Females

As a consequence of the success of the first sale held by Aberdeen-Angus breeders of this section last year, the request has been made that the event be continued, hence the second annual auction will be held at the Iowa-Nebraska Sale Yard located at Tenth Street and Avenue G in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 29, 1941, when a select lot of bulls and females will be offered for public approval. . . . . We hope to continue this sale and eventually develop it into a show, also, such as has been held at other points. . . . . The location of Council Bluffs is ideal for reaching the farmer and western range buyer as well as a great number of pure bred breeders of the corn belt. We earnestly believe that this will eventually develop into one of the best markets for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in the country. . . . . In this sale will be found a group of bulls ready for service and younger that will not carry especially high fitting, but that are good enough to go into any herd; there are choice farm and range bulls and several that are suitable for herd headers; they carry the best of breeding and individuality. . . . . While the offering of females is not large, there are a number of excellent foundation cows and heifers suitable for replacement or for the founding of new herds. We feel sure that you will be pleased with this lot of Aberdeen-Angus cattle assembled from some of the best herds of the middle west.

For Sale Catalogs address

J. L. Miller, manager **Stock Yards Station, Omaha, Nebraska**

Brown-Tudor Auction

To be Held at the Brown Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa, Sat., May 24

By Fred Hahne

Comes again the time to announce another grand offering of breeding cattle from the famous herds maintained at the John and Elliott Brown Farms, now called El-Jon, located at Rose Hill, Iowa, where the sale will be held this year, and the well and long favorably known Glyn Mawr Farms, at Olin, Iowa. This will be by far the most attractive offering ever presented by these long time breeders and showmen. The breeding is no better than has heretofore been offered, for these cattle represent the identical blood lines maintained for so many years in these two herds. The significant difference in the 1941 auction as compared with former offerings from these herds lies in the fact that these men have on this occasion released individuals that should and undoubtedly will carry a stronger appeal to those desiring to procure only the very cream of the breed with which to either strengthen already well established breeding herds or for the purpose of laying extreme top foundations for new breeding plants. No one will regret the time spent in attending this auction for the opportunity to see assembled such an array of individuals is seldom offered the public.

In as much as the sale will this year be held at the Browns new home near Rose Hill we shall give a brief resume of the offering that is to come from this herd. In the first place John and Elliott Brown, master breeders and showmen, who love their cattle more than all things else must be congratulated upon the final decision to allow the public to put a valuation on their 1940 International grand champion cow, Erianna B. 6th 566885, acclaimed a most popular grand champion last year and looking the part in every way to be able to successfully defend that honor again this year for she is looking better and has developed wonderfully well. There is nothing one can say about her individuality, type, conformation and style that would tend to portray her loveliness beyond what it actually is. She is just about the near perfect specimen. That she should carry on and do her share in the improvement program for the breed goes without saying for aside from being what she is individually she is backed by all that is good. I doubt whether any female to be offered this year will carry such a concentration of Earl Marshall blood lines, through which is mingled just enough new blood to strengthen the line. Her own sire was the popular International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th who is sired by the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. Back further in the pedigree of the sire is the grand cow Imp. Maid of Bummers, and the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Her dam is about all that anyone could desire in the way of a breeding cow, for Revianna 449089, is by the many times champion Revolution 84th and comes directly from the famous breeding cow Maple River Erianna 6th, a line of cows unexcelled for their prepotency. The man who buys this great young cow will be procuring a real diamond, one hundred percent pure.

Perhaps it is unfair to the rest of the Brown offering to devote so much attention to this great young cow, but she deserves all that can be said. However of near kin, the same breeding except an infusion in the sire of the dam which is that of the outstanding show and breeding bull Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution and perhaps the most like his grandsire in type, quality and general conformation than any other descendant of that famous sire, is Erianna B. 8th 573303, only two months younger, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and bred to Envious Blackcap B. 10th, perhaps the most outstanding son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th to calve about sale time. Possibly not quite so finished in fleshing, nevertheless a bit of polishing should make her even more lustrous—a superior breeding cow. The five young sons of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th who was sold at a long price at private treaty to head the very select herd of Charles T. Bates at Ada, Oklahoma, are the last to be sold from the Brown herd, thus they will bring to the public the last opportunity to procure a bull by this sire and from that famous herd of Brown matrons. One is from Blackcap Harrison 68th an own daughter of Blackcap Revolution; another is from a daughter of Excelsior Marshall by Earl Marshall; a third bull is from Blackcap Lassie B. 4th a daughter of Excelsior Marshall 3d by Excelsior Marshall; the fourth is from a daughter of Elgon Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall and from Imp. Maid of Bummers; while the fifth one is from a daughter of Eric Revolution B., by Revolution 84th, the grandam being Barbara of Rosemere 84th.

These are but samples of what can be expected in the Brown offering, space forbids going into further detail, a copy of the catalog should be acquired immediately by addressing John and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. Study these tabulations carefully and then come to the sale.

And now a few words about the Glyn Mawr offering which will be featuring the get of Revelation 11th, who recently passed away. Revelation 11th was considered one of the best breeding sons of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was a son of Blackcap Revolution generally conceded to have been the most outstanding breeding son of the King of Sires, Earl Marshall. Revolution 7th's dam being Eva of Glencarnock 8th who was one of the very top Glencarnock Elba breeding cows, she being sired by the show bull Edward of Glencarnock and he by the International grand champion Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook. The dam of Revelation 11th was an own sister to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, being sired by Earl Marshall and having for dam Blackcap McHenry 104th whose progeny ranked among the nation's highest selling animals in their day. Blackcap Empress having worked steadily all her life and died at the age of twenty years in the (Please turn to page 62A

MISS BURGESS 160th 607697—A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess to be sold by Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa, in the Brown-Tudor sale at Rose Hill, Iowa, Saturday, May 24th. A beautiful heifer of type, quality and superb breeding, a full sister to Burgess DeLuxe now in service at Mr. W. G. Mennen's Hideaway Farm, at Chester, New Jersey.

ERIANNA B. 6th 566885—The 1940 International Grand Champion Female which is to be featured in the Brown consignment in the Brown-Tudor auction to be held at Rose Hill, Iowa, Saturday, May 24th. She is better today than when she carried away the International honors and will be an outstanding candidate for top honors wherever shown in 1941. Seldom is a female of such record and individuality exposed at public auction. Sired by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Northern Illinois Breeders Sale

By Dick Hahne

Ehlers Bros., La Moille, Have Both Top Bull and Top Female

Sunday, March 24th, I left for Sterling, Illinois, arriving there about three-thirty that afternoon. Made good time for I had driven home from Missouri and traded the Hudson in for a pair of wings, knowing that following the Illinois sale I would leave for Columbus, Nebraska, and did not want to drive that distance when I could fly and make better time.

I had an early dinner with some of the boys from the Sterling airport, then to the hotel where I met Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Thornton, of New Berlin, Illinois, in company with Paul Tolan, who was managing their April 9th sale.

We visited until nearly ten o'clock, looking at the March issue of the Journal to see the many sale ads, and in particular Mr. Thornton's ad for he liked it very much and tried to talk me into flying down to his sale. I never require any urging to fly, but this time I had to refuse due to other arrangements for that date.

The Thorntons retired early that evening, but Paul and I stayed up until nearly twelve and on going to bed changed his room for one adjoining mine, opened the doors between our rooms and kept each other awake for another hour before going to sleep.

Monday morning we had breakfast together, then down to the barns, first ones there outside of the grooms, so had plenty of opportunity to see these cattle before the crowd gathered. It was not a nice day, the sun stayed behind the clouds until late afternoon, a chill wind was blowing and that barn was plenty drafty. Whoever coined that expression, "As cold as a barn," surely meant a sale barn.

By dinner time a good little crowd was on hand and by the time the sale started and the late arrivals had gotten on deck we found the seats all full and with many standing around the fence and in the alleyways.

The females sold first, the thirty-seven females did not bring as much as some first thought, but it was a good sale with a female average of over one hundred and sixty-five dollars and the fourteen bulls selling for an average of more than one seventy-five, for a total average on the entire sale of one hundred and seventy dollars.

The top heifer, Pride Lady E. B. 2d, consigned by Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille, Illinois, sold to A. L. Piper & Son, Ohio, Illinois, for three hundred and five dollars. One of Fay Crump's good heifers, Barbara McHenry Lassie 3d was right behind her, selling to W. F. Black, Walnut, Illinois, for an even three hundred.

There were no high prices for the tops, yet the average of the sale was quite even, which speaks for the uniformity of the quality in this sale of cattle averaging nearly two hundred dollars. The top bull of the auction was also consigned by Ehlers and was Blackcapmar E. B. 3d, a September 30, 1939, son of Renomar and sold to Bernard Ambrose, of Hudson, Illinois, for three hundred and sixty-five dollars.

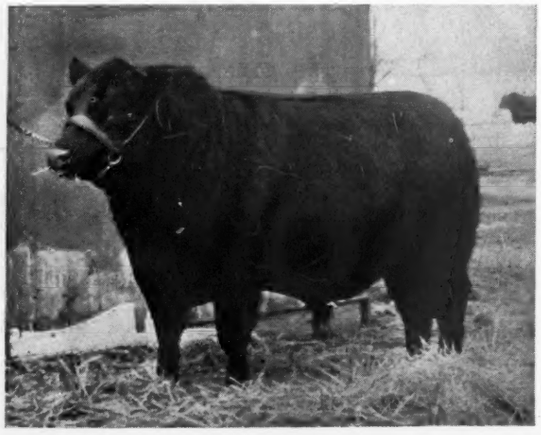
PRIDE LADY E. B. 614425—A Rosemere Mulben Pride, calved October 2, 1939, bred by Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille, and sired by Ericmar E. B., a son of Renomar, was purchased at $2100.00 by C. E. Bauer, of LaMoille, Illinois.

There is one point to consider in figuring the average price on this sale. Remember that there were nine Illinois sales scheduled for this spring season, with five sales besides this Northern Illinois Breeders Sale to be held during March and early April, and that several Iowa sales were also right in that buying territory. It was a good offering, well fitted and readily accepted by those buyers present.

No doubt several of these good animals were bargains and sold for less than they would have brought in other sales, but such is the case with most consignment sales. The better cattle are always accepted and the tops always sell readily at a good figure regardless of the location of the sale. The consignors have been selling better cattle and this group was a great improvement over the fall sale last year. Be sure to keep this sale in mind and don't fail to attend the next annual sale at Sterling, Illinois.

Following is a report of the sale, every animal sold is listed, none bringing under one hundred and twenty dollars in the entire sale.

BLACKCAPMAR E. B. 3d 594839—This Judy Blackcap bull, calved September 30, 1939, and sired by Renomar 490255, bred by Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille, Illinois, topped the Northern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Sterling, on March 24th at $365.00, going to Bernard Ambrose, of Hudson, Illinois.



SUMMARY:

51 Head,	$8590.00, average	$168.43
14 Bulls,	2460.00, average	175.72
37 Cows,	6130.00, average	165.68
Top 5 Head,	1515.00, average	303.00
Top 10 Head,	2660.00, average	266.00
Top 15 Head,	3590.00, average	239.33

Top Bull—Blackcapmere E. B. 3d 594839, calved September 30, 1939; sire, Renomar 490255; Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois 365.00

Top Cow—Pride Lady E. B. 2d, calved March 20, 1940; sire, Prizemere 457th 527344; A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois 305.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Pat Balto 592340, (Crump), calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498-775. Walter Harris, Princeton, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Super Pat 595276, (Crump), calved January 16, 1940. Sire, Pat Burgess 498-775. Floyd Conger, Steward, Illinois 140.00

Evergreen Pat 595279, (Crump), calved February 24, 1940. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. Everett Baie, Hinkley, Illinois 205.00

Maplemere Lad 3d, (Crump), calved November, 1939. Sire, Maplemere 502419. Gordon Carper, Buda, Illinois 140.00

Blackbird Renomar 599967, (Crump), calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. C. F. Early, Rock Falls, Illinois 170.00

Elbus Renomar 599971, (Crump), calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. J. Claude Heap, Minooka, Illinois 160.00

Blackcapmar E. B. 3d 594839, (Ehlers Bros.), calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Renomar 490255. Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois 365.00

Barbarian E. B. 2d 594838, (Ehlers Bros.), calved September 29, 1939. Sire, Renomar 490255. Ed. Strack, Streator, Illinois 255.00

Grayknole Pride B. 615062, (Gray & Son), calved August 24, 1939. Sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506698. Leslie Boers, Peru, Illinois 120.00

Elmosa Marshall's Lad 598936, (Mitchell & Son), calved March 17, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. James Fuller, Hebron, Illinois 125.00

Mabel's Lad 4th 598940, (Mitchell & Son), calved April 25, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. Joseph Weber, Chadwick, Illinois 125.00

Black Buford 4th 604079, (Crump), calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Eliete Marshall N. 540739. Ernest Miller, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 135.00

Oglelawn Prizemere 18th, (Sent for record), (Newcomer), calved January 18, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Johnson Brothers, Prophetstown, Illinois 140.00

Blackbird Betty's Juana 579840, (Stuart), calved April 8, 1939. Sire, Jaqu Juana 519487. A. Detig, Steward, Illinois 175.00

COWS:

Eldorene Lassie 2d 577180, (Crump), calved May 24, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. Seth Wilson, Fenton, Illinois 285.00

Barbara McHenry Lassie 3d 577183, (Crump), calved June 9, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498-775. W. F. Black, Walnut, Illinois 300.00

Elba Lassie 8th 585962, (Crump), calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. W. F. Black, Walnut, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird of Anoka 7th 593363, (Crump), calved August 23, 1939. Sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668. C. J. Stralow, Morrison, Illinois 175.00

Juana Lassie 3d 592331, (Crump), calved September 23, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068. Seth Willson, Fenton, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Bella Lassie 3d 592334, (Crump), calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. James Fuller, Hebron, Illinois 160.00

Elmosa Lassie 2d 599965, (Crump), calved February 24, 1940. Sire, Pat Burgess 498-775. Seavey Brothers, Dixon, Illinois 145.00

Miss Burgess C. 24th 599963, (Crump), calved March 11, 1940. Sire, Revelation 11th 437362. Seavey Brothers, Dixon, Illinois 140.00

Blackcap Betamar 599968, (Crump), calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. Harold Neal, Frankfort, Indiana 130.00

Elmosa Jaqu 607625, (Crump), calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Jaqu Juana 519487. C. J. Stralow, Morrison, Illinois 145.00

Eldorene Jaqu 599969, (Crump), calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Jaqu Juana 519487. C. J. Stralow, Morrison, Illinois 145.00

(Please turn to page 68)

Monday, May 26th, 1941

By Gay Quammen

J. Garrett Tolan to Again Feature the Get of Eileenmere 85th

When one is at or near Springfield, Illinois, it is only natural to drive the few odd miles north and west to J. Garrett Tolan's farm. Mr. Tolan's coming May sale was just an added inducement to do that the other day, and as always, we stayed longer than we had planned and enjoyed every minute of the time.

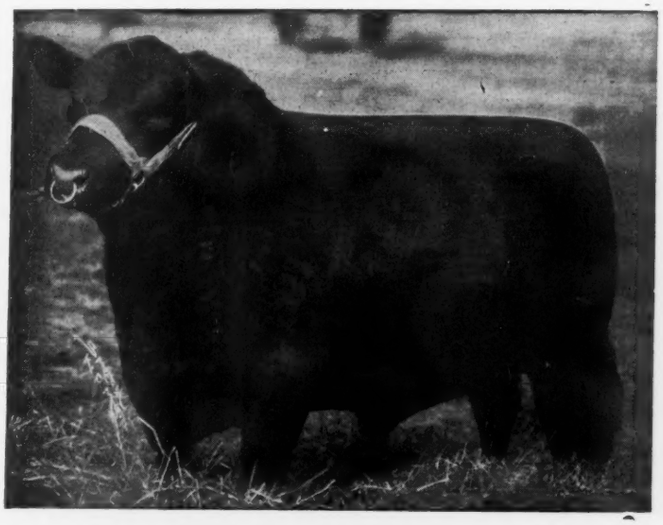
With workmen everywhere, "the boss," as the boys call J. Garrett, was more than busy, but not too busy to spend a few minutes in showing the cattle and in visiting about recent sales and his own sale, scheduled for May 26th.

We had heard that Mr. Tolan was considering selling his show herd. That is what he will sell and included are almost all of his 1940 show string. He is retaining his great young bull, Eileenmere 260th, to follow the work of the great Eileenmere 85th.

Among the bulls offered are Eileenmere 366th, a very good summer yearling prospect. We like this calf a lot and learning of his breeding we became even more interested. For Eileenmere 366th is a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, one of the top show bulls we have ever seen. Visitors at Tolan's almost always state that Eileenmere 260th is the greatest bull they have seen. He definitely is outstanding and his younger full brother is as good considering age and lack of fitting. We can state that as we remember 260th when he was sold in J. Garrett Tolan's 1939 sale at $2050.00 and for whom Mr. Tolan paid considerably more to have him back in the herd. Eileenmere 366th is a top prospect. Have a look at him. Another great prospect is Eileenmere 359th 603925. He will show as a junior yearling. Like 366th, he is by Eileenmere 85th and for a dam he has Blackcap Missie 380118, the dam of Blackcap Tolan 35th, 1934, 1935 and 1936 Interiational grand champion female, and probably more famous than any other Aberdeen-Angus cow in history. We venture there will be many a breeder desiring a calf with such an heritage of breeding. Individually 359th will appeal for he has the qualities of the Eileenmeres that have carried them to foreground in the show rings of the nation. Eileenmere 309th 595368, by Eileenmere 85th and out of Blackberry 55th will be ready to go on for show as a senior yearling. He has already made a creditable record and should certainly not be overlooked. Included, too, is another bull, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104, and he will show as a two year old in 1941. This bull was sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and is out of Barbara McHenry of Anoka, and was purchased by Mr. Tolan at the 1939 International sale at an even $1300.00. Today he is, in our mind an even better bull, ready to make a better show and certainly a real sire.

Heading the list of thirty-five daughters of Eileenmere 85th being offered are the show females. Included is Pridemere T. 21st, one of the deepest bodied females we have ever seen. She was senior and grand champion at the 1940 Eastern States Exposition, and was senior champion at both the American Royal and the Houston Show.

Personally, our choice for top female honors is the great little heifer, Evermere T. 614385, she too a daughter of Eileenmere 85th. This lady will show as a senior yearling and whatever female stands in front of her in class or for a championship will certainly have to be in show clothes. She is good in every way and is a member of the Evergreen tribe of Ericas. If you like style, class and type and breeding, here is a female that should excite you more than a little bit. Another senior yearling show heifer is Blackberry 80th 589553, by 85th and of that same good tribe of Blackberrys that are always represented by one or more members in the Tolan show string. Blackberry 80th was first at both Maryland and Houston. Blackberry 79th 589529 will show as a two year old and she will not lack some attention on May 26th.



EILEENMERE 85th 470007—1935 International Grand Champion bull. Thirty-five daughters sell in Tolan's 1941 Sale, Monday, May 26th.

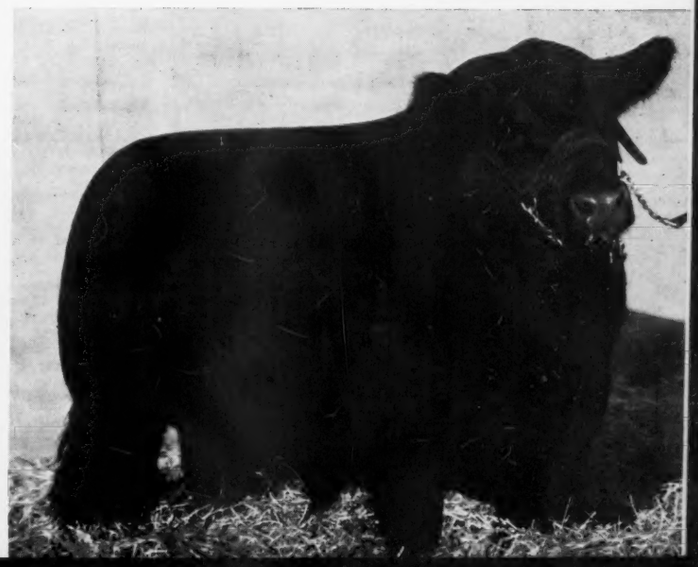
There are more show cattle, but we particularly want to mention that in the group of females are six Eileenmere 85th daughters, bred to the great young bull, Eileenmere 260th. Few better females are being offered bred to this kind of a bull, for few bulls in the country have what this bull has in the way of type and quality, and real breed character.

In trying to picture the Tolan sale cattle, we might mention the entire group. Rather, we think, a better way is to relate somewhat as Mr. Tolan might, the manner in which the Eileenmeres, have come down through several generations.

When he starts talking about them, he goes back many generations, back to a bull called Moon's Eclipser, then to Bell's Eclipser, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and then to his own Eileenmeres. He might tell you that each generation has sired one or more bulls, bulls that have proven to be outstanding both in the show ring and in the breeding pen. Such a record brings to mind a performance record. We might state proven performance. The cows in the Tolan herd, the dams of the females sired by Eileenmere 85th would not be in that herd unless they too were of the strains that Mr. Tolan regards as proven performers. He knows well the worth of good cows and what they will produce.

Just the other day, we noticed with pleasure the results of a Tolan bred Eileenmere bull. To be exact, Eileenmere 190th, sold at $4500.00 at Mr. Tolan's 1939 record breaking sale. Eileenmere 190th was a show bull, had made a very good record, and had the type, the smoothness and quality that has won many honors for the Eileenmeres. Mr. J. F. Thornton of New Berlin, Illinois, a neighbor of Mr. Tolan's purchased the bull because of his type and probably more because of his breeding. Was he a proven sire of top cattle? No, but Eileenmere 190th came from a strain of cattle that have been nationally known for quite a number of years. At Mr. Thornton's sale on April 9th, sons and daughters of this Eileenmere 190th bull were offered for sale. In fact, we believe we can state that sons and daughters of this bull brought customers to the sale. Thirteen sons and daughters, many just babies were first sold and when they had been tallied, a general average of four hundred dollars had been made. That's proven performance. Much credit can be given Mr. Thornton for buying this bull. But, more credit can go to the Eileenmeres because they breed on the qualities that have made them rank high in the minds of breeders everywhere.

Order your catalog today, and attend this sale. We know of no other 1941 sale where thirty-five daughters of an International grand champion bull are being offered.



EILEENMERE 260th 560256—1940 American Royal Grand Champion bull. Six daughters of Eileenmere 85th will sell bred to this great young bull.

Missouri—*Nodaway County Auction*

By Fred Hahne

To be Held at Maryville, on Saturday, April 26th

This is the final call for the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders auction which is to be held at Maryville, Missouri, on Saturday, April 26th, the day following the Page County Iowa Breeders sale at Clarinda, making it possible for buyers to attend both sales on one trip and to make selections from both sales and have them assembled for convenient shipment. The 1941 Nodaway County auction under the management of Secretary Hal T. Hooker, promises to give the public an opportunity greater than ever before to procure strictly high class breeding cattle. This means they are individually good and that their breeding is tops. Those who have had the catalogs sufficiently long to study them carefully have discovered that these breeders who have always presented good cattle, are this time trying to outdo all previous endeavors. This they have accomplished in a very noticeable degree by cutting just a little deeper into the good things in their respective breeding herds.

Among the tribes represented will be found several choice Miss Burgesses, Juanerra Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps, Glencarnock Elbas, Cridlan Evergreens, K. Prides, Eline Ericas, Judy Blackcaps, Chieftain Ericas, Queen Mothers, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas, Blackbirds, and others. Sufficient variety to suit all. If perchance you have not received a copy of this sale catalog please do not wait for one, just make arrangements to attend—in fact attend both sales, as the two together will afford ample opportunity to purchase in quantities to suit. Either Fred or Dick Hahne will be present from the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office to assist in whatever capacity they may. Don't forget the date—Saturday, April 26th, at Maryville, Missouri, on U. S. Highway 71 directly south of Clarinda on same highway. It's only a short distance between these two auctions.

——Missouri——

Archland Farms

Consign to the

Nodaway County Sale, April 26th

GENERAL BURGESS 585381, a June 6, 1939 calf sired by General of Page and out of Miss Burgess E. of Lonjac, she by Elbor of Page and out of Briarcliff Miss Burgess 37th. A real bull with plenty of breeding and quality. ELGA of the DELL 3d 553136, calved April 13, 1938, granddam by Enlate, a nicely bred Enchantress Erica and QUEEN JEROMA A. 573107 a choice two year old bred to General Burgess.

LEO L. ARCHER

CONCEPTION JCT., MISSOURI

The Rol Evans Consignment.

Mr. Rol M. Evans, Maryville, Missouri, is rather proud of his consignment of ten top heifers to the Maryville sale, to be held on Saturday, April 26th, under the auspices of the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Mr. Hal T. Hooker, secretary and sale manager. See his display calling special attention to these entries. When I stopped by a short while ago Mr. Evans seemed to think about as much of his low set, straight topped, thick meated, good headed heifer Juanerra Erica 63d as anything in his offering, in fact he rather preferred her. However I could see very little preference among the top six heifers as herd foundation prospects, for every one of them were of this low set construction, and all had good straight lines, both top and bottom, were thick and wide over the back, carried splendid heads, set well into their shoulders, and they were built on the square order, had excellent tail settings and were well quartered down, just the kind that anyone can use to advantage in any herd, and their breeding is such that it will add influence as well. Among the older heifers that are bred to either Blackcap Eileenmere L. or Emulate Enecho a pair of low set bulls of splendid quality, I liked Blackcap Lassie 73d, Bandy Maid Burgess 3d, the Juanerra Erica heifer, the Cridlan Evergreen heifer Evergreen Elegant 8th, about equally well for they were an exceptionally uniform set that will do good anywhere. The Chieftain Erica heifer Enid Elva 2d of Thousand Hills, by Eileenmere 122d, is an exceptionally attractive individual that will make a great breeding cow too. The open heifers are good also. These Evans cattle will do anyone a lot of good.

Unfortunately the roads were so bad when we visited at Maryville that the rest of the consignments could not be seen.

——o——

10 Great Heifers for Maryville Sale

They are Deep; They are Thick and Low Set and you will find them to be Real Foundation Material

Lot 37—Evergreen Elegant 8th
Calved April 15, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: EVERGREEN ELEGANT 4th 482094.
Bred December 30, 1940, to Emulate Enecho.

Lot 38—Blackcap Lassie 73d
Calved May 18, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: BLACKCAP LASSIE E 2d 476094.
Bred December 15, 1940, to Emulate Enecho.

Lot 39—Juanerra Erica 63d
Calved July 13, 1939.
Sire: EMULATE ENECHO 532117.
Dam: JUANERRA ERICA 33d 523510.
Bred Dec. 25, 1940, to Blackcap Eileenmere L.

Lot 40—Bandy Maid Burgess 3d
Calved July 18, 1939.
Sire: EMULATE ENECHO 532117.
Dam: MAID of OAKDALE 5th 395385.
Bred Dec. 28, 1940, to Blackcap Eileenmere L.

Lot 41—Enchantress Elizabeth 15th
Calved September 1, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: ENCHANTRESS ELIZABETH 3d 466729.
Sells open.

Lot 42—Enchantress Marie 10th
Calved September 8, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: ENCHANTRESS MARIE 467502.
Sells open.

Lot 43—Enid Elva of Thousand Hills
Calved September 28, 1939.
Sire: EILEENMERE 122d 490910.
Dam: ENID ELVA 102d 526340.
Sells open.

Lot 44—Erica Ervotte 7th
Calved October 15, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: ERICA ERVOTTE 387813.
Sells open.

Lot 45—Erica Evotte 8th
Calved November 25, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: ERICA ERVOTTE 3d 466736.
Sells open.

Lot 46—Blackcap Bessie 15th
Calved December 8, 1939.
Sire: ELBRONDA'S ELBIN 499381.
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th 425909.
Sells open.

This is without question the best group of foundation heifers that it has ever been my pleasure to present to the buying public. I consider them good enough to add to any good herd in America.

Rol M. Evans, Maryville, Missouri

Elmview Farm

Everyone should know Elmview Farm and its owner Victor Hoffman & Son of Kirksville, Missouri, for this is that good herd just two or three miles north of Kirksville where that wonderful breeding son of Eston Quality is at work. Burgess Eston Quality has certainly clicked on the Hoffman herd and as a result the requests for Hoffman bred cattle have been many this spring, with quite a few of the requests being filled.

Among the many sales made this spring are those of a Burgess bull to I. T. Page, Milan; an Eline bull to Mack Murphy, Green Castle; an Edella bull to Jeppie Jepson, Green Castle; an Evergreen bull to C. O. Wade of Green City; a Blackbird bull to Ray Wade of Green City; a Miss Burgess bull to Roy James of Kirksville and an Elba bull to A. R. Thompson of Kirksville. A number of females have left the herd and have also gone to other Missouri breeders, these include a McHenry Blackcap heifer to T. E. White & Son of Unionville; an Elba cow to Clifford Montgomery, Stahl; a Barbara heifer to Frank M. Pickens of Greentop; two cows, one a Blackcap and one a Barbara to Albert Ledford of Green City and two more females, one a Blackbird and one an Enchantress Erica going to Mike Cochran of Green City, Missouri.

Victor had sent me a list of spring sales some time ago, but misplaced them and they did not appear in the last issue of the Journal, however on my last visit to the state I stopped to see the Hoffman cattle and can readily see why he has so many inquiries. Plan to visit the Hoffman herd, just a few miles north of Kirksville, Missouri.

Don't Forget!

Saturday, April 26th

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale

Maryville, Missouri

New Sale Barn on Highway 71

Tops from 15 Herds

The Consignors:

Caldwell & Calhoun	Tarkio
Hal. T. Hooker	Maryville
Rol. M. Evans	Maryville
Hal Catterson	Maryville
Walter Sturm	Ravenswood
Hale Thompson	Hatfield
Leo Archer	Conception
Pappert Bros.	Conception
Scott Sawyers	Maryville
J. D. Thompson & Son	Maryville
Mrs. Mae Larmer	Maryville
Wm. Bainum	Maryville
Everet Bainum	Maryville
Joseph Madden	Maryville
Clyde Hill Farm	Clyde

65 head 13 Bulls... 52 Females

You will like these Cattle

Our sale committee has made every effort to select the very best individuals from each herd represented, in fact they found it necessary to cut down on the number of cattle to be consigned in order to hold the sale down to around seventy head. As a result the offering is composed of representatives of the best tribes and leading breeding, Eline, Elba, Enchantress and Juana Ericas, the popular Miss Burgesses, Blackcaps and 4th Branch Blackbirds, best of the Blackbird strain. The quality of the cattle is in keeping with these excellent tabulations. The good breeding bulls used on these herds should further increase the worth of these cattle offered. All cattle selling with T. B. and Bangs test and the health papers available day of sale. Get your copy of this big catalog and examine the tabulations and blood lines of the cattle offered in this sale. See the reader in this issue and watch for the ads of the various consignors for full detail on the consignment from their good herds.

A Real Opportunity

To select foundation females. The females selling with calves at foot will enable the new breeder to get a quick start in the breeding business with cattle as good as it is possible to select from any herd. All calves are by the outstanding breeding bulls now in service in Nodaway County Herds.

Sale Circuit:

Friday, April 25—Page County (Iowa) Breeders.....at Clarinda, Iowa
Saturday, April 26—Nodaway County Breeders.....at Maryville, Missouri
Monday, April 28—Marion County (Iowa) Breeders.....at Knoxville, Iowa

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Association

For Free Catalog Address

HAL T. HOOKER, Secretary-Treasurer **MARYVILLE, MISSOURI**

Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale

More Herds Represented—A Grand Lot of Cattle

By Dick Hahne

Friday morning, the day after we attended the Edina bull show, I met Marion Daggs in the lobby of the little hotel in Memphis and we drove off to see the sale cattle consigned to the Memphis sale, May 16th. We stopped a few miles out of town at a crossroads where we were joined by Carson Hocker, better known to his friends as Carson, and together we spent the entire day from before seven o'clock in the morning until nearly seven that night touring the three counties and visiting the herds.

The first stop scheduled was at C. W. Cones, right on our way to the Victory Valley Farms, and here at the Cone farm we saw the one young bull he was consigning. This is his first year to consign to the Memphis sale and this prospect should meet the approval of the buyers, a nice smooth youngster with lots of quality. We spent only a few minutes at each place, not stopping to see any of the breeding cattle unless they were right up close to the barns, so jumped in the car and drove on down to Ward Benson's farm, Victory Valley Farm and here we saw the four head he has listed for the sale. We also saw a good number of his breeding herd for his new herdsman, Earl Bradley, just recently come to work from Benson, and who had been with Lonjac Farms, had most of the females up in the lots. We saw some really nice breeding cattle for Ward has been buying a number of first class heifers and cows at the mid-west sales, and has missed very few of the auctions held the past few years. All of you know the quality and type he has been selecting for his herd and he and Earl expect to make this one of the best herds in Missouri before many seasons roll around.

Ward is consigning one bull, one cow and calf and two heifers, one of which is an open heifer. The cow with the calf is a young Enchantress Erica with her first heifer calf and it is sired by their chief herd sire Envious Elbanor. Ward said it was a good thing he had consigned her before she dropped this calf for it really looks like a show prospect.

Next stop was at Greencrest Farm owned by R. L. Woolever & Son, who are consigning six head to the sale, three cows, two heifers and one bull. This was my first visit to Greencrest and will say that I really fell for his breeding herd, his cattle are in very fine shape and these females are the kind that all should look over closely on sale day, for they should meet everyones approval, for they surely satisfied me. Mr. Woolever joined the party and we drove on over to Wilbur Fowler's place and saw the two females consigned by him. These heifers were really sweet, and good thing they were for we had to walk from the road, back into a pasture, over some plenty soggy ground before we got to see them. You buyers won't have to do that on sale day and if you like them as well as we did they will readily find a happy home.

We started down to Don Pollock's place to see his one heifer. I say started down as it was nearly dinner time and after going several miles farther from town with the bottom of my Hudson dragging almost constantly. We topped a little hill and started down the other side when we all saw a particularly bad spot in the road with one good track, really solid, but ruts so deep that we knew for sure we would get hung up on the frame. I poured on the power, and was not going too slowly as it was and picked out a spot for the attempted crossing when someone in the car hollored "straddle it", well I involuntarily followed those instructions and instead of a straddle we accomplished a sort of sprawl with the wheels sinking in past the hubs in plain old ooze. With the help of a pole and some vigorous application of the same under the rear bumper we accomplished the next few feet and the wheels again took hold and we were off once more. In less than a mile we encountered another spot, worse than the first and much longer so we decided to return to town and get a Missouri Chevrolet to cruise through the bad spots. We returned to town, ate our dinner, borrowed a car and without any difficulty to speak of arrived at the Pollock farm, quite a trip to see one heifer, but glad that we did for she certainly does not look like the heifers Don sold last year, he has been taking real care of this heifer and she is fit to go into any herd, well bred and nice condition.

Back to town and changed cars again and on to Mr. T. E. White's farm where we saw the bull and open heifer he is consigning. If I am not mistaken he is using a bull with a lot of Blackcap Revolution breeding and his cattle were looking right in sale condition when we visited the herd, then we drove on over to P. O. Van Meter, who is also using bulls of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding, his females sold right at the top of last years sale and these this year should be right back in the first five or six tops of the sale. He is selling three cows and one bull.

Our next stop took us down to within a few miles of Kirksville where we saw the Hoffman herd. I played a dirty trick on Vic last month when he sent in a list of buyers he has sold to this spring, I omitted the list as we were running over with Missouri material, but am listing them in this issue. Vic and his son have had one of their best seasons with a lot of good cattle going into new hands from this breeding herd. They are selling one heifer in the sale having listed her last fall and keeping her special for this offering, otherwise she would not sell for he has had several requests for a price on her this spring. I know you will like her.

Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, is listing two bulls, four cows and two open heifers. We did not take time to drive down to see them on this trip, for it was getting late, and I had made a stop at Thousand Hills Farm just a few days previous when enroute to the meetings of the Central Missouri breeders and the Howard County breeders. These heifers and the two bulls are good representatives from the Laughlin herd, although I saw them on a bleak, cold day, when cattle never show up to good advantage they were looking fine and had time to put on a lot of pounds before sale day, although they did not need any extra care to be ready for sale. We did not drive over to see the John C. Mills entry of one heifer, for she was on the farm way west of town, and as I had stopped at Kirksville at the same time as I visited the Laughlin herd we did not think it necessary to make the trip just to inspect the one head. I will say that you can not find a better bred bunch of cattle than those of John Mills, Jr., all tracing right back to the bloodlines and families that made the herds of Missouri what they are today.

Our last stop was at Roy Husteads, consigning six cows and two females to the sale. Roy has been using a St. Albans bred bull and his herd contains a lot of McHenry Blackcap and Ballindalloch Blackbird breeding. These entries are sure to please and the breeding should fit into any herd to good advantage.

Back at Memphis we let Marion Daggs off at his car and I drove Carson back to the first stop west, about eight or nine miles to his car, where we sat and talked until after dark. We did not get over to see Carson's herd as he is (Please turn to page 62D

CALLING YOUR ATTENTION

To my consignment of three cows and two yearling heifers to Northeast Missouri Angus sale at Memphis on May 16th.

J. A. DAGGS, ARBELA, MO.

Platter Farms

Consigning two bulls, two heifers and one cow to Northeast Missouri Sale, May 16th.

Dr. A. E. Platter Dr. W. R. Dierks
Memphis, Missouri

MEADOW LAWN FARMS
Consign to the Memphis Sale

2 Enchantress Trojan Erica heifers. One is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 33d. The other a show heifer, a granddaughter of Envious Marshall 3d.

1 Eisa Trojan Erica heifer, a double bred granddaughter of Revolution 41st. There are 3 splendid females bred to Burgess Revolution 15th a grandson of Revolution 50th and Earl of Strathmore.

1 Bull, grandson of Prizemere 32d and Revolution 41st. Here are four real prospects that you should see.

P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri

Envious Elbanor 566780

Chief Herd Sire

Notice!

I am consigning a good young Enchantress Erica cow with her first heifer calf at foot to the N. E. Missouri Sale. Calf dropped March 22, 1941 THE FIRST CALF dropped by Envious Elbanor. Lucky I consigned her to the sale before she calved. Also two more choicely bred Erica females along with Burgess Boy Benson go in this sale.

★ ★ ★

H. Ward Benson, owner

Des Moines, Iowa
Farm at Memphis, Missouri
Earl Bradley, Herdsman, Memphis, Missouri

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Second Annual Sale

FRIDAY, MAY 16th, 1941

Memphis, [Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 P. M.] **Missouri**

70 lots

15 Bulls — 55 Females

The Consignors:

J. Ed. Daggs & Sons	Arbela
J. A. Daggs	Arbela
F. W. Davis	Arbela
Wm. E. Woodsmall	Gorin
C. G. Myers	Memphis
Roy W. Hustead	Rutledge
Platter Farms	Memphis
H. Ward Benson	Memphis
Meek Ranch	Milton
Frank Whitehead	Kahoka
Thousand Hills Farm	Kirksville
Connie Cone	Memphis
Mills & Anderson	Kirksville
Vic Hoffman & Son	Kirksville
Floyd C. Hocker	Downing
Harold Miller	Plevna
J. V. McKay	Plevna
R. L. Woolever & Son	Livonia
T. E. White & Son	Unionville
Don Pollock	Unionville
Emwood Farms	Holliday
P. O. Van Meter & Son	Queen City
Rex Charlton	Queen City
Wilbur Fowler & Son	Livonia

The Offering .. ..

In my opinion this is one of the best groups of consignment cattle to go over the block in the mid-west this spring. In company with the sale committee I visited almost all of the herds represented and saw nothing but good working cattle being offered . . . The sale committee started late last summer to select this offering, several inspections have been made, some cattle were eliminated, others selected to take their places. As a result they are offering seventy head of as nicely bred and nicely fitted animals as you could hope to find in a consignment sale.

These cattle were ready for sale when we visited the herds over two weeks ago, yet they are not fat cattle, nor highly fitted, and will not require letting down in flesh before going into your herd. I said they were not highly fitted in the sense of being too fat, but they are fitted to the point that they are one of the best groups of sale cattle you will see, plus the fact that each breeder has made one test, and will make another for T. B. and Bang's prior to the sale to insure the buyers of cattle acceptable in any locality. I hope you come to this sale for I know you will like these cattle, for they are the type and breeding everyone can profitably afford to own.—Dick.

For Catalogs Address:

Dr. W. R. Dierks, Secretary

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Memphis, Missouri

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Journal

Hickory Grove Stock Farm
Offering
two bull calves for sale,
eleven months of age.
J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

BELLEAU STOCK FARM
Outstanding bull prospects, Belleau Michelob 8th calved May 1940 by St. Albans Sangamon 10th a linebred Emulous bull, dam Evergreen Lady T. 5th by Eileenmere 32d.
AUGUST A. BUSCH, JR., St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman, O'Fallon, Mo.

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM
Consigns to Central Missouri Sale to be held at the University Livestock Pavilion on April 22d. 3 BULLS and 9 FEMALES, some bred to BERTRAMERE. Come see them.
MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Columbia P. O. Box 62 Missouri

Goodacres Farm
Invites you to see our Angus herd any time, you're always welcome.
R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Missouri

South Oaks Herd
The outstanding Blackman 30th of Sunbeam now in service being crossed with choice females of the leading families and blood lines. Inspection of herd invited. Some very choice yearling bulls for sale.
Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

We Offer
3 Double-bred Playman of Sunbeam bulls, calved March 1939. Vigorous, well grown out and fitted.
Also . . . .
A number of yearling bulls by GENERALEER. Some splendid herd and show prospects among them. Look at these bulls before you buy.
L. M. Thornton Angus Farms
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm
Public Auction on June 7th
We have for sale at this time about a dozen outstanding bull calves. Write for catalog and plan to attend our sale.
Geo. M. Laughlin, Own. Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.
Kirksville, Missouri

8 Bulls 6 Heifers
By BLACKCAP'S REVOLUTION 3d, son of Revolution 100th, and by his sons, or grandsons. These young cattle have the best tabulations you have seen for a long time and right up close to many championship winners. Nearly a hundred head of females on our farms. If you are looking for cattle with top quality pedigrees do not fail to see our herds.
Mills-Anderson
Wadill-Mills-Gardner
John C. Mills, Jr., Kirksville, Missouri

The F. W. Whitehead Herd

Another Show Window for the Bonnie Blacks

We had a standing invitation to visit the F. W. Whitehead herd at Kahoka, Missouri, but was not until the day before the Edina bull show, when Mr. Whitehead called the office extending anew the invitation to stay over night with him and see the herd, did we find the opportunity to actually see this good herd.

Wednesday evening was spent at the Whitehead home at Kahoka, in fact the entire evening was spent for we did not retire until nearly mid-night with plans made to drive directly over to the farm the next morning after breakfast, then to go from the farm to Edina to see the big bull show.

Thursday morning we drove over to the farm, which is located on Iowa soil, just across the river from Wayland, crossing the Des Moines River at the toll bridge constructed a few years ago by Mr. Whitehead and seemed queer to me that he had to pay toll every time he drove over to the farm, and expect he is slowly paying back the profit from that structure for he visits the farm every day.

It is a pretty setting with the gravel road dividing the farm north and south, so that the barns are right on the east side of the road and house on the west. This farm is in a natural setting, bounded on the east, north and west by low hills and on the south by the Des Moines River, quite wide at this point just fourteen or fifteen miles from Keokuk where it joins the Mississippi.

The barn was built especially for cattle, open on the south side facing the river with enough slope to give natural drainage to the lots, which are quite gravelly and never get muddy or wet. Here at the barn we saw the younger females, mostly of Peters breeding, and a good lot of cattle, several young calves at foot and these by that good bull recently sold for five thousand dollars with several of the females heavy in calf to the service of that same sire. I had watched Frank buy several cattle and knew the kind he purchased, but when you visit this herd you will know that the calves are much better than the dams and that he is following a real breed promotional and herd building breeding program.

Nothing is fed in bunks, every animal is stall fed and as a result he is not troubled with the problem of getting first one, and then another, animal back on feed, as is the case when the animals run to the bunks. I saw the young cattle that were offered to the Memphis sale and they are in real condition, in fact I did not see any animal on the place that was thin for here is one herd that is taken care of in the right manner at all times.

From the barn we drove into the field just north of the buildings, and here we saw the older matrons that had been turned out in the fodder field, they too were in good flesh and excellent condition, here Mr. Whitehead pointed out to me one old cow that would take care of two calves, such a good mother was she and said he had several more down at the barn that gave too much milk for one calf, putting to rout the old heresay that Aberdeen-Angus did not give enough milk to mother their calves. It all depends on the care given the females before they calve, for no cow can put on flesh if she is a heavy milker and has a big husky calf at her side to feed.

Here in the field north of the barn was Mr. Whitehead's airport. Owning no plane he has made a real field here for the use of a young fellow in Keokuk, two runways, one a half mile long and the other five-eights of a mile long form a perfect cross north and south and east and west with no obstructions other than a low telephone line along the west boundary where a fifty by fifty all steel Butler hanger stands. This field is as smooth and level as any municipal airfield, and is located to be a strategic point in our defense program being a good point for defense of the new shell loading plant below Burlington on the Mississippi River. The field is situated so that the runway could be extended over a mile in each direction reaching north to the foot of the hills where underground hangers could be put in at less cost than many airports now in operation.

The trip was not complete until we visited the shack, this is a log cabin west of the road and in a little timber patch just a few

(Continued on page 77)

NODAWAY CO. SALE, APRIL 26th
Consigning two Miss Burgess granddaughters of Imp. Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban and three Blackcap granddaughters of Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th. All are outstanding. Also one Cridlan Evergreen bull, grandson of Blackcap Bertram.
WALTER E. STURM, RAVENWOOD, MO.

Heifer and Bull Calves
Sired by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, BURGOYNE 2d, BLACKCAP EARL 15th and ENNOBLE 60th. Good families, some bulls old enough for service.
J. F. McKENNY
KING CITY, MISSOURI

General of Lonjac
Our head herd sire
Visitors Welcome
JAMES E. NUGENT
1701 Bryand Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Heifer and Bull Calves
By Prizemere 141st or Bar Sunbeam out of daughters of Prizemere 141st. They will make good ones.
EARL M. DALE, Blythedale, Missouri

Bonny Ridge Farm
Established for forty years.
Select bloodlines, quality sires.
Your inspection invited.
L. V. DICKINSON & SONS, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Wilson Stock Farm
Young bulls, good type, quality breeding sired by a son of Prizemere 32d.
WILLIAM WATT, HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Angus
Offering outstanding herd bull prospects, 18 month old Blackcap, lots of quality. Revolution and Blackcap Bertram breeding.
KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

EASTWOOD ANGUS
Marshall and Revolution breeding. Nothing for sale at this time. We are always glad to show our cattle. Visitors welcome.
Curtis Eastwood & Son, McCredie, Mo.

The Lonjac Dispersion Sale

As told by Mrs. John (Elizabeth) Epple

It was a great day yesterday at Lonjac—and a sad one too for Mr. Hooten, as he saw that the realization of the dream which he and Mr. Malkow had in establishing their herd must now be entrusted to others. Surely, too, it must have been a great satisfaction to him to see how well those efforts were appreciated, to see how enthusiastically their carefully selected animals were sought after, and finally to check back and see that so many of the fine females were going together, headed by General of Page and his illustrious son—there to carry on the purity of the blood lines Lonjac wished to perpetuate.

We were sorry to see so many good cattle leave Missouri. There has been such a decided awakening of interest in the breed throughout the State, so many new herds established, that it's too bad we couldn't have retained more of these animals here, to better establish Missouri's tradition as the fountainhead of Aberdeen-Angus in America. And I'm sure that every Missouri breeder shared that regret with us.

Mr. McGregor and Mr. Hopley should be congratulated, however, on the management of the sale and its success. It was a real demonstration of the great demand for good cattle—selling that number and yet maintaining such a remarkably high average! There were a great many people present that day—some to buy, but more to watch. And I couldn't help but be impressed with the potential value to the Aberdeen-Angus world of the keen interest they displayed, sitting hour after hour on those rough benches, a great many on the ground, utterly regardless of discomfort.

We had the chance pleasure of sitting at lunch with the Manager of Red Gate, while attending the International last December, and we certainly enjoyed hearing about their farm and their breeding program. Just to talk of Virginia brought back so vividly my childhood memories, and that was a joy not to be denied. I cannot imagine an environment more ideally suitable for cattle.

Guess we all had a check in our catalogue alongside Betty Black of Don Head, but I'm sure she'll be able to carry on at Cold Saturday as well as she might have at Lonjac—that nowhere could she be appreciated more, and it's going to be interesting to see what becomes of that fine little bull calf, who soon found that his legs were much too short to take the deep straw save by leaps and bounds as he followed so closely after his mother.

As soon as we bought our first animal, John had Mr. Steinbruegge call home for a truck and by the time the last animal was sold, it was at the chute ready to load. And what a battle it was—scampering around in the rain trying to round up three cows and their respective calves, for Mr. Spencer had asked us to take his future herd sire, out of our Chimera cow, along with ours.

I was certainly glad to see that the truck driver had come prepared with tarpaulins, for how it did rain! But we got home safely, checked on the boys who were fast asleep, and after making a raid on the refrigerator, were off to the farm to await the arrival of the cattle.

But the driver was taking it home very carefully, and we soon saw that we'd just have to wait until morning to see if our enthusiasm had been justified.

I sure like that Hartley Edella cow and am so glad we were able to purchase her and her fine little heifer calf. She is a real individual, backed by real breeding, and I'm sure will fit well into our scheme at Oak Ridge.

And Matchless Pride of Don Head, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, out of Middlebrook Pride 90th, a Canadian champion, as were also her dam and grandam, should be a sure investment.

Chimera of Wheatland 10th is a little thin, but had she not been, am sure we'd never have been able to buy her at such a bargain price. She is sired by Revemere of Wheatland 17th, who also sired our Chimera of Wheatland 9th, but much further removed from the grand old dam, Chimera.

But the purchases from Lonjac were not what claimed our real attention this morning. I was far more interested to see if

(Continued on page 78)

To The N. E. Missouri Sale

El Dara 6th of Greenview

This very typey Enchantress Erica heifer is sired by BURGESS ESTON QUALITY 536416 and out of EL DARA 3d of GREENVIEW 471006 by Eldon Marshall and out of El Dara J. 5th. Don't fail to see this heifer sale day.

★ ★ ★

Victor Hoffman & Son

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

LARMER FEMALES

are Found in Most Top Herds in the Mid-West

Offering April 26th

A Glencarnock Elba Yearling heifer, open. Out of the same mother and sired by a son of the cow that topped the Mercer County Auction and was recently added to the Tudor Herd.

An Eline Bull, full brother to the top bull sold in the County Sale last Fall and considered by everyone a better individual. Ready for use and good enough for any herd in breeding and quality.

Also an attractive young Eisa cow, granddaughter of Earl Marshall and Black Oakfield, a cow and pedigree that will look good in any herd.

★ ★ ★

Be at the Sale—MARYVILLE—April 26th

Oakdale Farms, Maryville, Missouri

Choice Sires Essential

To Building Quality Herds

We Have For Sale A Few Young Bulls By Our Outstanding Herd Sires

EVOLUTION QUALITY 4th 470432
Of Earl Marshall breeding on both sides of his ancestry. Earl Marshall sired six International Grand Champions.
Sire: Quality Marshall 3d 389378
Dam: El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338

BLACK BEAU 11th 521436
Sire: Antler of Rosemere 15th 442580
Dam: Pride 4th of Tech 474598

ERICA EDWIN D. 556333
Sire: Prizemere 141st 421747
Dam: Erica Edwina 6th 422160

Come and Inspect Our Herd
Or Write For Information

J. C. Penney Missouri Farms

Penney and James

J. C. Penney
330 W. 34th St.,
New York City

Orin L. James, Mgr.,
(2¼ miles east of)
Hamilton, Missouri

South Oaks Herd

I wish to call special attention to my consignment to the

Nodaway County Sale

Saturday, April 26

Maryville, -:- Missouri

EMPEROR H.

A senior yearling of the Elba Erica family dam by Revolution 105th sire by Evidence of Strathmore by Revolution 81st. This is an exceptionally well bred animal, very smooth, good head, well bodied with even lines. The making of a splendid herd sire.

BALLIN BOY of SOUTH OAKS

Is a true Angus type, very thick, low down, splendid head. He is from the Ballindalloch Blackbird family with very choice blood lines. Don't overlook him, he will please you. Exceptionally well developed for a calf just one year old.

ELVIN of SOUTH OAKS 2d

Is a late addition to my consignment, consequently will not carry the flesh she should to sell at best advantage. I did not expect to sell her and only did so as an attraction, she is a full sister to the choice Enchantress Erica bull that I parted with for $600. I hope she will be appreciated by the public.

ELINE of SOUTH OAKS 2d

Is a member of the noted Eline Erica family and has a double cross of Revolution 81st as well as other fashionable blood lines. I consider her dam one of my very best cows, one I have refused to price.

BLACKHAWK ERICA D.

A fine smooth Enchantress Erica cow with her first calf at foot, a nice heifer that will be sold with her. This young cow is the foundation kind and bred to Blackman 30th of Sunbeam, a grandson of Revolution 100th, since December 30th. A calf from this mating should be very valuable.

★ ★ ★

Hal T. Hooker

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Central Illinois Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

R. A. Atwood, Ottawa, Illinois, Takes Top Bull at $600.00

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Spring Sale held at Senator Simon E. Lantz farm, The Dells at Congerville, Illinois, Tuesday, April 8th, attracted another big crowd of Aberdeen-Angus hungry bidders who took the entire offering of ninety head at the good average of $238.22; the thirty-three bulls selling at an average of $254.22; and the fifty-seven females bringing an average of $228.70. As usual the entire offering was attractive both individually and as to breeding. The result of this sale must be encouraging and inspiring to the many owners of average sized farm herds who contributed most of the cattle. This sale again demonstrates the possibilities ahead for those interested in producing top beef cattle, which of course must be Aberdeen-Angus if they are to meet the rapidly increasing demand for this most popular breed. This same program adopted and followed in any other good grass or crop section of the United States can be worked out just as well and just as successfully as has the program which the Central Illinois breeders have followed under the direction of Senator Lantz.

Mr. R. A. Atwood, of Ottawa, Illinois, had the good fortune to top the sale when he bid $600.00 for Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505, a Lantz Blackcap coming two year old offered by Eglin & Sons, of Congerville. This bull is a son of Burgess Marshall B. who was sired by the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d and has for dam Imp. Maid of Bummers, the sire being bred by the Browns of Iowa. The dam is a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, the bull that made the Miller & Kemp herd in Iowa famous.

The second top bull and the third bull to sell was Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032, another Lantz Blackcap, sired by Erica's Earl 2d a Dyson bred bull by Enchantress Elluna's Earl by old Blackcap Foch. He has for dam Blackcap Intensive M. 5th a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. This bull went to Mr. L. W. Turner, Old Elkton, Forest, Virginia, at even $500.00. This bull came from the good W. H. Mummert herd at Astoria, Illinois.

OLINDA of WOODLAWN 2d 568296—Top female in the Central Illinois Breeders Sale, selling at $525.00 to Mr. L. W. Turner, Old Elkton, Forest, Virginia. Sold by Willis Short & Sons, Emden, Illinois.

The top cow was found when the sixth heifer was lead into the arena. This was Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296, a daughter of Blackcapmere 121st who is a line bred Prizemere 9th bull, and her dam is Olinda W. carrying the blood of both Bardell and Blackcap Revolution, the first being an International junior champion and the latter an International grand champion. This sweet heifer was consigned by Willis Short & Sons, of Emden, Illinois, and went along to Old Elkton at $525.00.

Juanerra Dell 591032, from the Lantz herd, and a daughter of Eileenmere 173d and Juanerra Erica 22d a granddaughter of Imp. Juanerra Erica 2d, was purchased at the second female top of $460.00 by Mr. L. C. Gillespie & Sons, of Crothersville, Indiana. Her sire is by Eileenmere 32d the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. These gentlemen also took the Lantz Blackcap heifer, Blaconia 2d by Double Burgess, and bred to Barmore 3d, at $440.00. Illinois and Indiana breeders were able to corral most of the offering, however, Mr. L. B. Slayden, of Holly Springs, Mississippi, succeeded to procuring three heifers and two bulls to take to that great cotton growing state that is fast turning to Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

BLACKCAP MARSHALL E. 2d 586505—Top selling bull in the Central Illinois spring sale, going to Mr. R. A. Atwood, of Ottawa, Illinois, at even $600.00. Consigned by Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois.

Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

33 Bulls,	8,405.00,	average	$254.69
57 Females	13,035.00,	average	228.68
90 Head	21,440.00,	average	238.22
Top 5 Head	2,525.00,	average	505.00
Top 10 Head	4,260.00,	average	426.00
Top 15 Head	5,815.00,	average	387.66
Top 20 Head	7,300.00,	average	365.00
Top 25 Head	8,725.00,	average	349.00
Top 30 Head	10,015.00,	average	334.00

Top Bull—Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505, calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284. R. A. Atwood, Ottawa, Illinois 600.00

Top Cow—Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296, calved March 18, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102. L. W. Turner, Old Elkton, Forest, Virginia 525.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032, calved

Thank You and Come Again:

Thanks for your attendance at our Annual Sale on April 8th. The membership of our association consists of 55 of the leading and oldest herds of Illinois. Many of the boys have cattle to offer of both sexes, bred like their sale consignments. We would like to have you visit our herds at any time and see these cattle.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

April 4, 1935. Sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443-906. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia..... 500.00

Bar Blackcap W. 618853, calved September 5, 1940. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257. J. C. McCuen, Lewistown, Illinois 155.00

Captain Burgess 2d 604880, calved March 26, 1940. Sire, Blackbird's Burgess 3d 560029. Frank Smith, Dwight, Illinois.... 170.00

Earl Burgess 4th 543695, calved November 26, 1937. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. W. A. Foster & Sons, Washington, Illinois..... 200.00

Eileenmere 181st 519970, calved September 25, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007. L. C. Gillespie, Crothersville, Indiana..... 335.00

Dell's Evolution Elba 594949, calved April 17, 1940. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. Seaton & Thompson, Seaton, Illinois..... 305.00

Blackcap Blossom 571914, calved February 6, 1939. Sire, Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782. Becker Brothers, Jacksonville, Illinois..... 250.00

Blackcap Blossom 4th 612909, calved September 26, 1939. Sire, Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782. E. E. Alger, Peru, Illinois..... 250.00

Equity P. 5th 575064, calved March 5, 1939. Sire, Equity P. 485264. E. E. Alger, Peru, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Burmere 588482, calved September 10, 1939. Sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 350.00

Beadmere 3d 601518, calved April 28, 1940, Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. Dr. R. C. Bubolz, Chicago, Illinois 190.00

Eric of Timberline 601514, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. F. S. Webber, Ludlow, Illinois 175.00

Swigart's Blackcap 592417, calved June 10, 1939. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257. P. C. Dewall, Melvin, Illinois..... 205.00

Blackcap's Lad S. 3d 592416, calved June 3, 1939. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257. C. Cartner, Centerville, Indiana.... 250.00

Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505, calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471-284. R. A. Atwood, Ottawa, Illinois..... 600.00

Evolution Dell 11th 615433, calved April 8, 1939. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. Fred Ule, Athens, Illinois 250.00

Evolution Dell 13th 615436, calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Revolution 106th 442-116. Seaton Brothers & Thompson, Seaton, Illinois 250.00

Evolution Dell 16th, calved March 16, 1940. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. R. H. Tucker, Minonk, Illinois 160.00

Evolution Dell 9th 589856, calved May 22, 1939. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. Harlan Bruer, Pontiac, Illinois 290.00

Dell's Evolution 58th 589476, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488-374. H. M. McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois..... 275.00

Blackcap Evolution 75th 589474, calved July 21, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. Carl W. Caldwell, Milton, Indiana 260.00

Elliott Earl Marshall 615067, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426-851. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Miss..... 170.00

Blackdale 4th of Woodlawn 570104, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Blackdale of Woodlawn 533073. W. C. Fitzhenry & Son, Lewistown, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Revolt B. 3d 584482, calved February 21, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032. Orville Helm, Belleville, Ill. 375.00

Blackcap Elbon 4th 588851, calved February 5, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Emphasizer C. 545177. Lloyd Decker, Manville, Illinois.... 150.00

Dell's Burgess W. 595012, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois..... 315.00

Elimere 18th 595531, calved February 7, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102. Biddle Farm, Remington, Indiana 180.00

Edgemere Angus Farm

Home of pure bred registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Berkshire Hogs.

Now offering
Young breeding stock both in cattle and hogs.
Best of Breeding

Glenn Schrock, owner
Washington, Illinois

Erica Earl 2d

Sired the three head, I consigned to the Central Illinois Sale, which averaged $340.00. One bull went to Virginia for $500.00, one cow and heifer calf brought $325.00.

We Have More Like Them
Our herd is founded on cattle of this type and we invite you to drop in and visit us at any time. Let us show you our herd. We are proud of them.

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois

For Sale:

A few high class Aberdeen-Angus bull calves by the great breeding bull—

Revolution 106th 442116

An opportunity to select outstanding bull calves for your future herd bull. Revolution 106th, sire of champions and by Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion. Best families mated to this great bull is giving you an opportunity to select and grow your herd bull.

M. Lantz Willerton
Danvers, Illinois

Three Yearling Bulls

From Erica and Blackcap cows and sired by Emphasier 545177, a Judy Blackcap. One a cousin of Mercer, Grand Champion Steer of 1938. All priced to sell.

G. P. Scott, Sparland, Illinois

Blackcaps

Lantz
Judy
Effie
McHenry

The Choicest Families

Five head in the Central Illinois Sale averaged $244.00 and were just samples of the quality of the cattle in my herd. Eileenmere 288th is the chief sire in use, an Evergreen Erica by Eileenmere 85th by 32d by 15th and out of Evergreen Lady T. 7th, both championship producing lines. Stop and see the herd any time.

★ ★ ★

V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois

12 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls 12

Bred for Show and Beef

43 YEARS of constructive breeding under the same ownership. The twelve good young bulls we are offering at private sale are sired by EILEENMERE 142d 499720 and DOUBLE BURGESS 488374. These two great sires mated with Lantz Blackcap, Juanerra and Glencarnock Elbas and other great top strains of the Erica family have produced the twelve young bulls we are offering and they are in keeping in quality and breeding.

Dells Farms, - - Simon E. Lantz, owner
Jesse Keehma, Herdsman. E. H. Marshall, Supt.
Congerville, Between Bloomington and Peoria on Route 150. Illinois

Herd headed by . . . . .

Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066

Breeding Cattle of All Ages For Sale:

Best strains of Blackcaps, Ericas, Miss Burgess and Ballindalloch Blackbirds; right in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and the Eileenmeres.

Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois
Forrest W. Lemons, Owner Wick Goodrich, Herdsman

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farms** 1941

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Shropshire Sheep; Duroc Hogs; Percheron Horses. Best Blood lines. Write us your wants.

We have a few fine Bull Calves to spare.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Introducing

Eleanor's Bell Boy 564348

Offering a few Daughters

We are offering a few very select daughters of this splendid breeding bull at private treaty. (See his picture on another page). He is an outstanding son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and Black Eleanor M. 10th 485602, she a daughter of Elbanor 5th of Page 437-387 by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. See these heifers at the farm.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

Sunny Side Farms

Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Gulso Blackcap, calved September 17, 1939. Sire, Paul's Blackcap 506396. Frank Virgil, Arrowsmith, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird's Model 2d 594805, calved May 1, 1939. Sire, Model of St. Albans 492939. Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 300.00

Elbeau B. 4th 591364, calved September 17, 1939. Sire, Elba of Bradley 521867. Lloyd Church, Princeton, Illinois 200.00

Elwood Eric 596590, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Elwood 12th 520941. F. E. Elliott, Oxford, Indiana 245.00

Blackcap Intensive Lad 2d 589449, calved November 10, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Lloyd Elliott, Oxford, Indiana 225.00

Elluna's Revolution 11th 619691, calved January 22, 1940. Sire, E. Revolution 506-220. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Miss. 195.00

COWS:

Blackcap Intensive M. 23d 496062, calved September 22, 1934. Sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443906. C. B. Feagans, Lynchburg, Va. 190.00

Blackcap Intensive M. 19th 496059, calved June 1, 1934. Sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443-906. C. H. Walters, Piper City, Illinois 325.00

Eveningtide Erica 461301, calved May 9, 1932. Sire, Bravenis 422848. V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 220.00

Effie's Lady S. 3d 615735, calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970. J. W. McLaughlin & Son, Cerro Gordo, Ill. 160.00

Eileenmere's Erica Elvon 596688, calved November 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970. A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Bond 13th 450696, calved March 1, 1931. Sire, Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720. H. M. McKnight, Lincoln, Ill. 290.00

Blackbird Eileenmere Lass 2d 589206, calved November 8, 1939. Sire, Dell's Evolution 17th 513783. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Mississippi 150.00

Erino Dell 2d 542542, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Dell's Revolution 17th 513783. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Mississippi 250.00

Queen Pearl M. 8th 540597, calved November 26, 1937. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. J. L. Black, Champaign, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap Lady of Timberline. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 60th 543760. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 260.00

Evergreen 10th of Shadeland 540437, calved June 8, 1937. Sire, Elba's Marshall 5th 464923. George Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois 325.00

Fairmount Edylblack C. 592815, calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Black Grafton's Blackbird Prince 489454. Will Shartan & Son, Emden, Illinois 210.00

Fairmount Blackbird D. 595817, calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Black Grafton's Blackbird Prince 498454. C. B. Feagans, Lynchburg, Virginia 300.00

Blackcap 190th S. 610566, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 145.00

Blackcap McHenry S. 31st 564626, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271. H. M. McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Beauty 153d 564630, calved June 27, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271. Louis H. Raker & Son, Princeton, Illinois 285.00

Blackcap Effie J. E. 2d 541361, calved March 28, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271. D. E. Shirley, Kokomo, Indiana 250.00

Pridemere's Enamma 559684, calved May 9, 1938. Sire, Pridemere's Favorite 517257. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 200.00

Enamma 20th of Sunbeam 483246, calved May 9, 1934. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499. Sire, C. J. Haline, Stanford, Ill. 195.00

Blackcap Elgin 595832, calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois 175.00

Disco Dell of Rock Creek 616058, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Double Burgess 488-374. Colonel Frank Smith, Dwight, Ill. 175.00

Ensignette G. 12th 540908, calved September 12, 1937. Sire, Blackbird Balto 10th 486585. C. H. Rohr, Sibley, Illinois 250.00

Enchantrene 7th 615435, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Dell's Evolution 37th 543-759. Walter Sligar, Centralia, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap Lantz 89th 580250, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. E. A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois 270.00

Blaconia 2d 582056, calved May 15, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Crothersville, Indiana 440.00

Blackcap Lantz 34th 527183, calved October 20, 1935. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. Eureka Milling Co., Eureka, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap Lantz 42d 531342, calved January 21, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Composite 439-175. H. M. McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 300.00

Juanerra Dell 591032, calved September 21, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068. L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Crothersville, Indiana 460.00

Blackcap Dixie M. 1939 589569, calved October 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Morris 506300. University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap 280th 514794, calved April 20, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Mississippi 200.00

Woodland Edylblack 6th 613246, calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713. Bushland Farms, Sheldon, Illinois 175.00

Plowood Blackbird 6th 613248, calved March 22, 1940. Sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713. Bushland Farm, Sheldon, Illinois 175.00

Woodland Edylblack 7th 613247, calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713. Bushland Farm, Sheldon, Illinois 175.00

Black Lassie W. 11th 607876, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686. Glen Specketter, Havana, Illinois 145.00

Erica H. 7th 564986, calved May 28, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere's Evergreen Lad 491343. Peter D. Hammer & Sons, Hartsburg, Ill. 225.00

Burgess Blackcap H. 9th 564985, calved March 8, 1939. Sire, Double Burgess 488-374. Peter Hofbauer, Rankin, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Effie H. 9th 564987, calved December 23, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 6th 509505. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Ill. 225.00

Elba 6th of Woodlawn 546506, calved March 18, 1938. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480-102. C. B. Feagans, Lynchburg, Virginia 300.00

Blackcap Gulso 9th 595534, calved March 6, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 145.00

Ensignette G. 7th 516094, calved September 12, 1933. Sire, Blackmere G. 459936. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Mississippi 190.00

Mary Louise G. 608902, calved February 26, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102. W. J. Pfeffer, Lebanon, Illinois 285.00

Blackcap Security 547237, calved September 27, 1937. Sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789. Glenn Gibb, Fairbury, Illinois 175.00

Evril Erica B. 5th 540329, calved December 1, 1937. Sire, Beau Elect 453785. Donald Williams, Watseka, Illinois 220.00

Beau's Kathleen 581007, calved May 8, 1938. Sire, Beau Elect 453785. Peter Hofbauer, Rankin, Illinois 210.00

Beau's Black Beauty 581011, calved September 1, 1938. Sire, Beau Elect 453785. L. B. Slayden, Holly Springs, Mississippi 195.00

Elbeau Black Beauty 581013, calved February 26, 1939. Sire, Elba of Bradley 521-867. A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 210.00

Maple Grove Decima 4th 589605, calved September 19, 1939. Sire, Blackcap E. Ensign 508460. J. W. McLaughlin & Son, Cerro Gordo, Illinois 155.00

Elbeau Krimeta 5th 591371, calved January 21, 1940. Sire, Elba of Bradley 521867. Dan Meeker, Manitou, Illinois 195.00

Woodburn Queen Ann 12th 486553, calved January 25, 1934. Sire, Prizemere 136th 419629. Harry Grubaker, Sheldon, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Effie R. 4th

Will be our Feature Attraction in the

Rosemere-Pierce Sale June 9th

Along with Her

Will go several other members of our most successful Show Herd of the past season. She is, we believe, the most outstanding show prospect for the 1941 shows that will be offered at auction this spring. We have cancelled our regular sale as has Mr. Otto V. Battles and together we will assemble thirty head each of our best cattle to go into a combination sale which will be held here at our farm on the above date.

At Private Treaty

Because of this arrangement we now have for sale FIVE open heifers and FIVE serviceable bulls that we had intended to put in our sale. See these cattle any time now. Watch the next issue of the Journal for full details on this sale.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons

CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Queen Marie W. 7th 485961, calved August 7, 1934. Sire, Prizemere 136th 419629. H. M. McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 195.00
Blackbird Lady of C. D. 8th 591359, calved September 2, 1939. Sire, Elba of Bradley 521867. Orville Dewhurst, Edinburg, Ill. 160.00
Elga of Edgemere 581591, calved December 25, 1939. Sire, Dell's Evolution 6th 499-327. A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois.... 145.00
Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296, calved March 18, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia.... 525.00
Eleval's Blackbird of M. & S. 592229, calved March 18, 1940. Sire, Eleval 515788. Bushland Farm, Sheldon, Illinois..... 140.00
Erica El-leenmere of R. & S. 615063, calved May 7, 1940. Sire, El-leenmere 550362. Bushland Farm, Sheldon, Illinois 140.00
Eleval's Blackcap of M. & S. 592230, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Eleval 515788. Bushland Farm, Sheldon, Illinois 140.00
Coxie's Queen F. 615440, calved March 3, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496-610. Dan Meeker, Manitou, Illinois 145.00

—o—

Judging Contest.

The Annual Live Stock Judging Contest of the Hoof and Horn Club of the University of Illinois will be held this year on Saturday, April 26. The primary purpose of these contests is to give the students more practical experience in judging live stock than is possible in the class room and to arouse their interest in judging and related subjects.

—o—

At the Willerton Farm.

Revolution 106th. the sire of champions, has been used in the Willerton herd with wonderful success. This select rather small herd is operated by Mrs. M. Lantz Willerton near Danvers, Illinois.

The get of this bull topped three of the seven sales held at Congerville, Illinois, by the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.

Revolution 106th, a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution is still in service and siring wonderful calves for Mrs. Willerton. She has a few splendid bull calves at the present time for private treaty that she can spare.

If you want to see a good bull calf visit this herd. I particularly liked his conformation and his head, thickness and straight lines.

Revolution 106th 442116, a son of a grand champion and grandson of the bull of bulls Earl Marshall, has sired a lot of the champion steers for the late E. P. Hall. This good herd of cattle is on the home farm of Mrs M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Illinois.

—o—

A New Illinois Association.

Upon the suggestion of Bill Barton I am sending you a summary of the first annual meeting of the Eastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association which was held March 28th.

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle from Eastern Illinois banqueted on beef when they held their first annual meeting at the Hotel Plaza, in Danville. More than fifty attended the meeting and by way of promoting the beef industry large steaks that averaged nearly a pound each were served each person.

Official name adopted by the group was the Eastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Bill Barton, field man of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at- (Please turn to page 63

One Erica Bull, calved Oct. 10, 1939
Sired by Prizemere 457th by Eileenmere 61st. The dam of this bull by Prizemere 141st out of Elmore 2d dam. Write or see him.
EHLERS BROS., LAMOILLE, ILL.

HIL-TOP ACRES
Bosco Burgess 467339 and Eileenmere 277th 589524 head our herd of Fifty head of breeding cows of leading families. Young stock for sale.
HIL-TOP ACRES STOCK FARM
H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Lone Cedar Farm
A few nice calves, both sexes, by BLACK ROLAND M. 597675, a Dyson bred bull and JANTZEL 567002, a son of Elbar Burgess.
Mrs. Della Baxter & Son, Quincy, Ill.

Eileenmere W. 2d
A real herd sire prospect a year old May 6th. He is a show calf prospect sired by a son of Eileenmere 85th and out of Evelyn of Lone Oak 4th, a full sister to Eileenmere 61st. Come see him.
Loyd Walker
Elmwood, Illinois

Making History
With Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S. We have a dozen real herd bulls ready to show you, all ages, Blackcap Bonds, Ballindalloch Bertrams, Earnest Ericas. We have an unequalled herd record at the major shows on steers and our female record equally as strong.
Dyson's Angus
George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois

We Wanted to Say "Thanks"

To all Breeders and Buyers . . .
Who attended our sale and made it a success, but we did not get to see each of you before you left that day. . . Nothing gives us more pleasure than to know that all present liked our offering, for to have our breeding herd and sale offering appreciated as they were gave us great satisfaction and we will continue to endeavor our efforts to produce a greater lot of foundation stock for future offerings, private or public.

We are looking forward . . .
To the day you will again visit our breeding plant, and want to assure you that you are most welcome to visit at any time. Give us the opportunity to personally show you our herd. We think you will like them, their type, their quality and their breeding for we have been most careful in the selection of our foundation females and sires used.

J. F. Thornton, -:- -:- New Berlin, Illinois

Kentucky—

By Gay Quammen

Fourth Annual Sale at Lexington to Offer Seventy-four Lots

When Friday, May 2d, arrives it will mark the fourth annual sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be sold at Lexington under the sponsorship of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It will also be the fourth annual such event under the management of Mr. J. Harvey Allen, president of the association.

There is much that has been changed since the first sale held at Lexington on the Thursday before the Derby in 1938. To those who were present, it will be recalled that the cattle were in just good pasture condition. Few of them had been fitted for sale. Yet the interest that prevailed that day, when many breeders had refused to consign cattle, was such that immediately plans were made for a sale in 1939. Much less difficulty was encountered in getting the consignment for the second sale. Last year, the committee began refusing cattle that were not ready for sale, and again this year, the committee in selecting the cattle passed up many cattle, well enough bred, but lacking the condition to make them readily salable.

In the catalog are eighteen bulls and fifty-six females. These seventy-four lots are being consigned by twenty Kentucky breeders. The committee was more particular about the bulls they would accept than the females, and we should have a much higher percentage of better bulls than in any of the past sales.

Near Winchester, we saw a young bull consigned by the Clark County Fiscal Court. Just by way of information, we might state that every taxpayer in Clark County owns a share in some Aberdeen-Angus cattle. For the Judge of the court has seen fit to stock a piece of property with Aberdeen-Angus, and affords the boys of Clark county an opportunity to buy high grade club calves at reasonable prices. At the same time, the farm sells these calves at a profit, and each year the farm shows a profit to the county. The young bull is Clark's Proud Marshall 2d 618282, a March 24th, 1940 son of Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504 by Broadus Blackmar 453695, a bull used very successfully for a number of years in Mr. J. H. Quisenberry's herd at Winchester. F. C. Bierly at Carrs offers a strictly Hill Crest Farms' bred bull in Quiet Marshall 2d of Carrs 617382, for the sire and dam are both bred by Mr. Quisenberry. Clarkland Farms, Lexington, offer a pair of bulls, Petunian's Prince 591398 and Quitbar 601061, the first a line bred Perinthian bull and the second a son of Pride Bar C. 534558, he a grandson of Rabban by Revolution 100th, and of Eileenmere 15th through a daughter, Barbara 2d of Strathmore, a cow we believe will become more and more famous, since she is the dam of Eileenmere 260th, Mr. J. Garrett Tolan's great young herd sire. One of the top young bulls we saw was Quester W. 584555 an October 1939 son of Echo's Quality 537616, he a son of Echo of Hill Crest 454262, the bull whose get have made much of the history at the Louisville Fat Stock Show. This bull has plenty of depth, lots of style, is good in his head and short legged. M. T. Minor of Danville offers Eileenmere of Lynnwood a grandson of Eileenmere 85th being sired by one of his sons called Blackcapmere of B. M. 510482. This calf may and should be among the tops in the bull section. Forrest Minor and H. B. Breeding offer a McHenry Barbara son of Rebellion M. 2d 533839, he a son of Burgess Marshall B. by the 1932 International grand champion bull, Envious Marshall 3d. Dixie Stock Farm is selling a son of Ballmere 2d by Eileenmere 32d and out of a dam by Blackcap Sublette, he a grandson of Earl Marshall. Dixie also offers a son of Eileenmere 176th and he is by Eileenmere 140th, full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the three times International grand champion female.

At Mr. C. S. Venable and Son's herd we saw another bull, a March 12th yearling. He is Queen's Highland Lad 2d 599695 and is sired by Blackcap Highland 5th by Bar Sublette. This calf when we saw him lacked some fitting, but he was on good feed and should show much improvement sale date over his early February form.

The females are as is generally the case in an auction, superior to the bulls. Good bulls are never as easily located as good females, at least, that is our reaction.

J. Harvey Allen offers four rather fine females. Frankly they are better than his past consignments. They were more attractive to me in early February than the cattle I have seen sell from Allenhurst before. That is improvement, for Mr. Allen's offering has generally been near the top of the sale. Three are daughters of Black Prizelonmere and out of cows that have long been producing champion steers for many 4-H club boys in Kentucky shows including Louisville's Fat Stock Show. The fourth is an open daughter of Allenmere 544672, he by Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th the 1935 International grand champion. The three heifers selling bred consigned by Mr. Allen are bred to this same Allenmere bull. If his calves exhibit the same nice development that we noted in him, they will be well worth their purchase price on May 2d. Land O Goshen Farms offer six heifers. Two are sired by Landsman of Don Head by Imported Escuderon and are out of daughters of Revolution 77th, a full brother to Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion bull. Two more are by Epponian 7th of Rosemere, he by Prizemere 32d and out of the dam of Epponia C. B. 2d, dam of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International grand champion. Land O Goshen also offers a daughter of Bugler of Briarcliff and one sired by Ames Plantation Best Ruler. Land O Goshen has a very well bred herd and their 1941 offering looks better to me than some that they have offered at Lexington. The Clark County Fiscal Court offers a heifer sired by Proud Marshall of Hill Crest and out of an Echo of Hill Crest dam. She was a bit youngish when we saw her, but age was her greatest lack. R. M. Clark and Son of Lexington are selling eight heifers, all bred to one or another of their good young herd bulls. Three daughters of the line bred Perinthian bull, Barinthian of F. B. are included, one bred to Keyleenmere C., a son of Eileenmere 168th. Another sells bred to Key Bar, he a good young son of Clarkland's senior herd sire, Pride Bar C., about whom we made some comment before. Included too, are a pair of daughters of Roxeran, also a Perinthian bred bull. Both of these heifers will sell bred to Eraman of Sunbeam 584499, he by Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International grand champion. If the calves to be dropped at Clarkland Farms by Eraman of Sunbeam are of the same type as those we have seen sired by Qualiteer of Sunbeam at Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, the purchase of these heifers will prove good business for their buyer. Father Knue of Louisville has consigned five females, all bred to one or another of the following bulls: Maryanna's Erica Lad, Maryanna's Canoe Lad. Father Knue has long been adding good females to his herd and we anticipate seeing his consignment at Lexington. Forrest Minor and H. B. Breeding are listing a pair of nice heifers that were in the show string last year. One, Queen of Sunnymere 2d 578766 is bred to Pride of Sunnymere, selling in the sale. The other is open in case some breeder wishes to go on and show her

Sunnymere Farm

Calls Attention to a top Show Heifer in Kentucky Sale

Pride of Sunnymere 578767

Calved August 8, 1939

Sire: Rebellion M. 2d 533839	Burgess Marshall B. 471284	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballin
			Bessie Bummer 2d
	Rebellion's Lassie 503841	Fountain Glen Rebellion 467892	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Queen of Rosemere 98th 434199	Prizemere 45th
			Queen of Rosemere 30th
Dam: Pride 20th of Lynnwood 534078	Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blackcap Marshall
			Broadus Blackbird 50th
		Broadus Blackbird 56th 435870	Blackcap Baron 6th
			Broadus Blackbird 33d
	Pride 9th of Lynnwood 489689	Enchanter Harrison 401344	Black Marshall 11th
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Pride's Queen 7th 399024	Quinton 7th of Meadow Brook
			Pride 5th of Stagenhoe

A wonderful show heifer this past summer and fall. Was Grand Champion everywhere shown except at the Kentucky State Fair where she stood sixth place, this in competition with ten of the best herds in America. The judge remarked that had she been properly fitted she would have been placed closer. These Pride of Aberdeens are hard to beat. She would not be in this sale except to divide a partnership with my uncle. Selling open in order that the new owner may continue to show her this summer.

F. T. Minor & H. B. Breeding, Danville, Kentucky

through the 1941 show season. This heifer is by Rebellion M. 2d and out of a daughter of Broadus Blackmar 4th, and placed first and grand champion everywhere exhibited last year except the Kentucky State Fair. She is a much better heifer now than she was last year, when she showed as a summer yearling. M. T. Minor supports the sale with a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Broadus Blackmar 4th that appealed much to us, for she was thick and deep bodied with four straight short legs and a lot of good breed character about her. Allen Morris and Sons of Lancaster offer three open heifers and a bred heifer. Three are by a son of Blackcap Morris by Blackcap Sublette. Mr. J. H. Quisenberry offers eight females. Five of these are bred heifers. They are daughters of Echo of Hill Crest or Broadus Blackmar and are among the tops in the sale. Four of the bred heifers are safe in calf to Echoberry, one of the best young bulls in the Hill Crest herd. The other is bred to Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest and is due to calve about sale time. The three open heifers are sired by Broadus Blackmar, Echo of Hill Crest and Eric J. Marshall, a son of Broadus Blackmar. We liked these heifers much, and are certain they will be well received at the sale. Dixie Stock Farms, Danville are selling eight females, seven of which are bred. These heifers will look good enough to most anyone attending the sale. They are sired by Ballmere 2d, and Eileenmere 176th, with most of them by the former. Ballmere 2d is by Eileenmere 32d. They are bred to Eileenmere 176th, Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood, Blackcap Sanders 83d and one has a calf at side sired by this same bull.

There will be a few other females, which we regret we have had no chance to see. They will however be in keeping with the generally good average as to type and quality and it is pleasing to us to look forward to this fourth sale, for we know the cattle are far better than Kentucky breeders have here-to-fore been able to offer in numbers.

Address J. Harvey Allen, R. F. D. No. 2, Lexington, Kentucky, for a copy of the catalog, and be at Tattersall's Sale barn on Friday, May 2d.

GENERAL 53d of LONJAC

Purchased in the Lonjac Auction and added to our herd sire battery. Visit our herd at any time.

HIGH & BUCKLEY, HOPKINSVILLE, KY.

Woodsacres

The Herd Bulls

Eileenmere 301st 564872 and Dell's Evolution 485806

Head our herd of sixty Blackcap, Blackbird, Elba and Enchantress Trojan Erica cows and heifers. "Inquiries welcomed."

E. D. AXTON, Skylight, Ky.

Hill's Angus

Thickness!

Every cow in our breeding herd must produce the thick kind of cattle or we sell her for beef. If you are in the market for some strictly choice young cattle with good blood lines, pay this herd a visit. We have that kind.

S. A. Hill

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

ORDER A HANDY **BINDER!**

It's the simplest and best way to keep your Journal copies together. We have a supply of sturdy black pressboard binders, size 10x12½ inches. Will hold a 2 year supply. Price only 50c. Order yours today, from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Pines

Now offer a few bred cows, and bred and open heifers. Also a number of good young bulls. They are by White's Barbarian, our herd sire. Come see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Belle'Air Farms

Offering bulls, bred and open heifers, also a few cows. Visitors always welcome.

Huston Beall, Jr., Winchester, Ky.

Allenhurst . . .

See the Heifers from Allenhurst in Kentucky Sale May 2

EVA PRIZELONMERE 2d 573926
BLACKBIRD PRIZELONMERE 573922
BLACKBIRD PRIZELONMERE 5th 575458
Safe in calf to the wide, thick, Eileenmere bull Allenmere 544672.

BLACKBIRD ALLENMERE 11th 604089
A show calf by Allenmere 544672.

J. HARVEY ALLEN

LEXINGTON, R. F. D. 5 KENTUCKY

Lynnwood

Consigns to the Kentucky Sale
Friday, May 2d, at Lexington

A Bull .. ..

Eileenmere of Lynnwood 600345, calved January 22, 1940. This young herd sire prospect is sired by Blackcapmere of B. M. 510482, a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. He is well enough bred to head any good breeding herd.

A Heifer .. ..

Blackcap 45th of Lynnwood 577172, calved April 12, 1939. Here is a daughter of Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450, a McHenry Blackcap heifer that was fitted and exhibited last year. She won her class at eight county fairs. She sells bred to Marshall of Sunnymere since September 28th.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms' Consignment Lexington Breeders Sale, May 2

8 Females—5 Bred Cows; 3 Open Heifers....

The cows are PRIDE of HILL CREST 54th 566972, a tidy, short legged daughter of Echo of Hill Crest, the grand champion sire; due to calve in May to the service of Quiet Echo of Hill Crest, a son of Julia Girl 4th who produced four grand champion steers at the Louisville Fat Stock Show. * * * ERICA 26th of HILL CREST 579809, a thick, wide, deep, smooth daughter of Broadus Blackmar, due in September to service of Echoberry, one of our finest herd sires. * * * QUEEN 120th of HILL CREST 579814, a daughter of Broadus Blackmar and Julia Girl of Hill Crest 3d, one of our finer cows; served June 1, by Echoberry. * * * PRIDE of HILL CREST 58th 579818, a beautiful heifer from any angle, a daughter of Echo of Hill Crest, in calf since January 23d to Echoberry. * * * QUEEN 121st of HILL CREST 579823, a low set, thick daughter of Echo of Hill Crest, served December 28th by Echoberry. * * * BARBARA 20th of HILL CREST, a richly bred daughter of Broadus Blackmar selling open. * * * ERICA 30th of HILL CREST another fine daughter of Echo of Hill Crest selling open. * * * QUEEN 143d of HILL CREST, thick, deep, straight, beautiful head, quality to spare, a daughter of Eric J. Marshall, selling open.

J. H. Quisenberry Route 2 **Winchester, Kentucky**

Clarkland Farms

Invite you to the Fourth Annual Kentucky Breeders' Sale, on

Friday, May 2d :-: Lexington, Ky.

See Our Consignment of 2 Outstanding Young Bulls

PETUNIAN'S PRINCE 591398
Calved July 30, 1939.

- Petunian 6th of F. B. 474686
  - Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831
  - Petunia 4th of F. B. 437062
- March Pride 2d 460432
  - Perinthian of Walnut Hill 392085
  - Augustine Pride 421459

This is a splendid prospect for a great herd sire. He is smooth, thick, deep, good headed and a tried sire. We feel this bull is one of the best we have ever offered for sale, and is ready for heavy service.

QUITBAR 601061
Calved March 28, 1940.

- Pride Bar C. 534588
  - Barbara's Rabban 2d 495989
  - Pride of Rosemere 440th 480737
- Petunia C. 2d 466698
  - Big Boy 12th 443589
  - Petunian's Roxy 441519

Here is a low set, deep, thick young bull that will be ready for light service this spring. He has all the qualifications of a great sire and should do someone a world of good. We are using five of his half brothers in our herd.

and 8 Excellent Young Bred Heifers bred to

ERAMAN of SUNBEAM 584499

- Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
- Eris of Sunbeam 533677
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
  - Eris M. K. 453255

—OR—

KEYLEENMERE 570311

- Eileenmere 168th 510058
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Blackberry 59th 470010
- Kulu 419124
  - Idol of F. B. 303368
  - Klandis 333558

R. M. Clark and Julius G. Clark, Owners

LEXINGTON, John Beaton, Herdsman **KENTUCKY**

The Fourth Annual .. ..

Kentucky Sale

The Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association Sale
At the Tattersall Sales Barn

Friday, May 2, Lexington, Ky.

Better Each Succeeding Year . . . .

18 Bulls

Many are prospects, whose bloodlines assure favorable breeding ability. Without question the finest lot of young bulls ever assembled in Kentucky for one auction sale. Your most careful consideration is invited as well as your most critical inspection of all of these bulls. They will be in their places early on Friday, May 2d.

56 Cows—Bred and Open Heifers

The sales committee, desirous of offering only a quality group of well bred heifers and cows, selected but 56 head. They are consigned from the leading herds in Kentucky and represent the tops in individuality and breeding. Cows, with bull or heifer calves at side, some rebred, many heifers, bred to the best type of young bulls, and open heifers of the quality that most breeders refuse to price, preferring to retain them for their own herds. Here is real foundation material, and it spells opportunity for the new breeder who wishes to make some worth while additions to his herd, to attend the sale.

THERE ARE SEVERAL GOOD PROSPECTS FOR THE FALL SHOWS INCLUDED

Get Your Copy of the Catalog, Address

J. Harvey Allen, Sales Mgr., R. F. D. 2, Lexington, Ky.

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Ass'n

ARTHUR W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Fullerton's Sunbeam Farm Sale

By Fred Hahne

At the Fair Grounds at Miami, Oklahoma, Monday, May 19th

To paint a word picture of the outstanding herd bull prospects we saw at the Fullerton farm at Miami, Oklahoma, a few days ago is quite beyond my ability to write. When the eight bulls that are to constitute the bull offering on this occasion were paraded we marvelled at the quality, the type and the general uniformity, the deep fleshing and the lowsetness of these exceedingly smooth, good headed young bulls. Six of the eight are sons of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, who was the son of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. The dam of Black Prince being a daughter of the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam. There is also contained in the bulls appearing in this tabulation the blood of the champions Faultless Pass, Plowman, and Blackcap Revolution Again a full brother to Blackcap Revolution—it would be difficult to assemble greater proportions of International grand championship blood lines in a single tabulation.

Illustrated here are three of these great young sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam. The first is Black Prince of Sunbeam 15th. The dam of this young bull a direct descendant of the famous cow Barbara McHenry 13th and traces no less than three times to old Earl Marshall. This bull is in my estimation outstanding and a real herd bull prospect worthy of the most critical inspection. Two other sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam are shown on this page. One is from what is generally conceded to be the best daughter of the International grand champion cow, Barabara of Rosemere 100th, whose progeny in the Fullerton herd has built a record almost unbelievable. The third is a son of Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam who is a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 88th by Prizemere 32d. Her dam being by Elmore Harrison 2d a show son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, and the third dam is a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam. He is not quite as highly fitted as his full brother who sold in last year's sale at $3200.00 however he is of the same quality throughout. Another is a son of Georgina Brown a member of the popular Ballindalloch Georgina tribe, and one is a grandson of this same Georgina cow. The last one is from Black Rose 2d of Sunbeam by Elban of Sunbeam who combines the blood lines of the Eileenmeres and Blackcap Revolution.

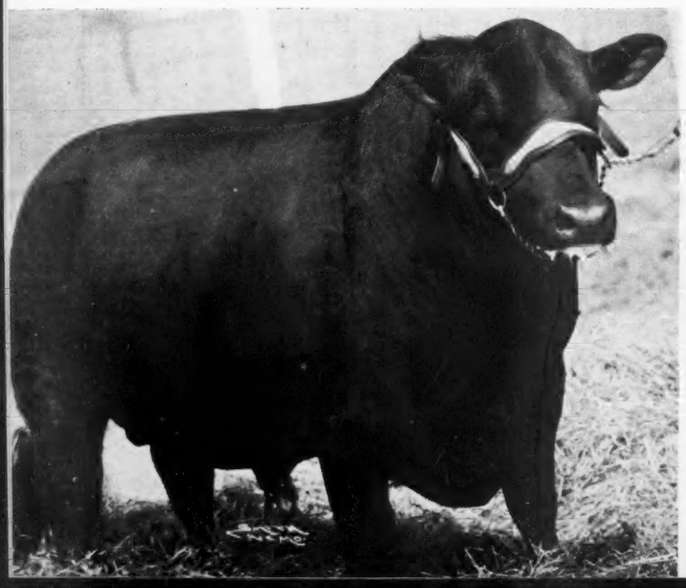
PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th 572847—Selling as Lot 1 in the Fullerton sale at Miami, Oklahoma, Monday, June 19th, a personification of all that has made Aberdeen-Angus breed history. A great herd bull prospect, a son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. A McHenry Barbara going right back to Barbara McHenry 13th. Every cow and every bull in his tabulation is outstanding. Look at this picture to gain an idea of his impressiveness.

Eraman 2d of Sunbeam is sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d who is by the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st used so successfully in the Congdon & Battles herd. His dam is by Black Belmore who produced so many outstanding cattle in the Kemp herd.

Blackman 36th of Sunbeam is sired by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, by Blackcap Revolution, and his dam is by Proud Marshall of Sunbeam. His dam a granddaughter of Twin Burn Blackbird 4th the highest priced cow ever to go into the Fullerton herd. This will make a great herd sire.

The female end of the Sunbeam offering is as attractive as the bulls, this is nothing more than could be expected in a herd where bulls of the type and quality produced at Sunbeam Farms are in evidence. One of the finest seen at the Fullerton Farms was Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525 who carries a particularly attractive front, is smooth as an eel, deep of body, short of leg, compact, wide, and full quartered, an attraction in any sale, and fit to grace any herd in America. She is a daughter of Revolution Sunbeam who is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and has for dam Erica Marshall 9th a splendid daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and Elga Marshall 9th, making her from the same cow as Revolution 100th. The dam of Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam is the undefeated two year old cow at twenty-six (Please turn to page 82B

BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503—Selling as Lot 2 in the Fullerton sale is not only a son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, but he is from a daughter of the International Grand Champion cow Barbara of Rosemere 100th, whose only two daughters sold at public auction brought $1800.00 and $1700.00 respectively. If looking for a herd bull with established backing look this fellow over carefully sale day.



EVER PRINCE 3d of SUNBEAM 603533—Selling in the Fullerton sale as Lot 3 is another son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, a full brother to Ever Prince 2d of Sunbeam the young bull that sold in last year's auction to Weaver Witwer of Iowa at $3200.00 An Evergreen Erica herd bull prospect. Dam a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d.

Association Office News

Field Activities and New Members for March, 1941

By W. H. Tomhave

The following excerpt is taken from a letter from our director, G. C. Passmore, Prattville Alabama, reflecting the keen interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Alabama.

"They had about 165 steers at the Dothan Show. A few calves of another breed were carried over from last year and fed for 18 to 20 months to come back and be grand champions this year. Calves from our herd fed by 4-H boys showed both the grand champion and reserve grand champion. When the winners of each class came out for the championship, all but one were calves from our herd. You, of course know, that we won the grand championship at Demopolis show in January. This makes 4 shows in a row for the Aberdeen-Angus. I think we have the championship in the bag for Montgomery next week."

Mr. McCord, manager of the stock yards company, at Montgomery, later advised the office, that Robert Martin, Prattville, Alabama, won the grand championship at Montgomery April 10th, on his Aberdeen-Angus calf and sold it at auction for 56 cents per pound.

Duane Clark makes the following report on the Alabama State Aberdeen Angus sale held at Montgomery on April 9th. "The Alabama State sale was well attended and there was a good demand for the cattle. The top bull was A. P. Blackham 593656 consigned by Ames Plantation and purchased by Passmore & Smith, of Prattville, at $330.00. Ames Plantation also consigned the top female A. P. Petronell 588186 purchased by V. W. Lovill, Huntsville, Alabama, for $170.00. The thirty-three bulls averaged $179.50 and the ten females averaged $156.00 or a general average of $174.00."

Wm. Barton attended the annual Louisiana State Aberdeen-Angus sale at Welsh, on April 10th. He reported a very successful sale with a general average of $176.00. The cattle in this sale were all consigned by the Louisiana breeders.

New Members for March '41

Baird, Ray C., Lyons, Indiana.
Hurt, E. E., Hall, Indiana.
Stauffenberg, Mr. and Mrs. I. G., Winnebago, Minnesota.
McKnight, H. M. & Catherine, Lincoln, Ill. R. 1.
Keeler, Henry E., Somerset, Virginia.
Medsker, Paul T., Guilford, Missouri.
Ballantyne, Clay & Son, Lamoni, Iowa.
West, Henry, Minburn, Iowa.
Holland, John, Blackstone, Illinois.
Gregory, Gregory & Gregory, Augustus, Arkansas.
Rickerds, Earl, Reisterstown, Maryland.
Houston, C. A., Marion, Illinois, R. 5.
Large, Harty J., Brazil, Indiana, R. 2, Box 358.
Springfield Farm, Phoenix, Maryland.
Gaugh, Leonard W., Iowa City, Iowa, R. 1.
Womack, William A., Ashford, Alabama.
Stanton, W. J. & Lloyd, Bernard, Iowa.
Mulligan, Edward D., Avon, N. Y.
Cusick, L. T., Metcalf, Illinois.
Evans, E. S., Terra Alta, West Virginia.
Wonneman, Forrest A., Mexico, Missouri.
Friis Farm, Maroa, Illinois, R. 2.
Mitchell Bros., Midway, Kentucky.
Kelly, Mrs. E. C., Cardington, Ohio.
Towns, Ira A. & Allen M., Fairfield, Illinois, R. 6.
Nordahl, H. A., Fergus Falls, Minnesota, R. 6.
Bradley, Roger E., King Ferry, New York.
Essig, Henry W., Washington, Illinois.
Rowland, F. A., Georgetown, Kentucky, R. 1.
Parrott, James M., Kinston, North Carolina.
Johnson, Paris, Access, Kentucky.
Haynes, S. E. (Dr.) 1200 Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.
Cox, James M., Dayton Daily News, Dayton Ohio, Ralph E. Shramm, Mgr., Farm at: Jacksonboro, Ohio.
James, C. H. & Son, Sparks, Oklahoma.
Farley, R. G. & Son, Malcom, Iowa.
Barschdorf, Henry Sr., Morris, Illinois, R. 5.
Terry, W. A. & Son, Cave City, Kentucky.
Draman, Edwin, Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Dowdy, Fred & Son & T. M. Travis, Centralia, Missouri, R. 2.
Duprey, E. G. & Son, Van Wert, Iowa.
Hanna, Harvey, Kinmundy, Illinois.
Berry, Kenneth & Sons, Harrisburg, Illinois.
Goodspeed, E. O., Maryville, Missouri.
Lankford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood, Maryland.
Ford, (Mrs.) Marguerite Ryder, New Florence, Pa., Marford Farms.
Esselstyn, Caldwell B. (Dr.) Claverack, New York.
Ceballos, J. M., Coosaw Plantation, Dale South Carolina.
Doyle, R. W., 2106 Adams Blvd., Saginaw, Michigan.
Sanders, Mrs. A. T., Lancaster, Kentucky.
Drake, Ralph, Akin, Illinois.
Caulkins, Charles W., Abingdon, Illinois.
Hailey, O. B., Avilla, Missouri.
Zahner, Harry W., Perryville, Missouri.
Flowers, H. H., Adairville, Kentucky.
Bowman & Cragg, Manhattan, Kansas, R. 3.
Highfill, J. V., 715 W. 6th St., Little Rock, Arkansas.
Winterton, Einard, Lee, Illinois.
Loyd, S. A. Lynchburg, Virginia, R. 4.
Crawford, Thurman, Cookeville, Tennessee, R. 1.
Taylor, J. L., Lebanon, Tennessee, R. 2.
Grauer, Eldon, Marcus, Iowa.
Lovett, E. O., Garden Grove, Iowa.
Pence, F. A. & Carl L., King City, Missouri.
Connor, M. & C. Loesch, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, R. 4.
Hicks, John W., Jr., Rhinebeck, New York.
Taylor, H. M., Como, Mississippi.
McDannald, A. T., Box 2972, 5612 Telephone Rd., Houston, Texas.
Civil, Otto, Midlothian, Virginia.
Albers, Virgil, Bartelso, Illinois.
Cooper, The O. A. Co., Humboldt, Nebraska.
McCormick & Broaddus, Moberly, Missouri.
Strain & Guisinger, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Henderson, Sarah, Annapolis, Maryland, R. 2. Box 500.
Unger, Floyd F., Morristown, Indiana, R. 1.
Smith, F. G., Pratt, Kansas.
Nelson, H. G., Monkton, Maryland.
Little, Allison L., Douglasville, Georgia, R. 1.
Van Zant, E. W., 723 N. Central Ave., Paris, Illinois.
Kelly Bros., Kodak, Tennessee.
Hope, J. G., Athens, Ohio, R. 3.
Isenberg, D., Pleasantville, Iowa.
Bullard, Charles J., Quincy, Florida, R. 2.
Gleason, Edmund H. & Son, Groton, N. Y., R. 2.
Anthony, Mrs. Dan, Pulaski, Tennessee, R. 6.
Welk, Aldo M., Blue Earth, Minnesota.

PRIDE'S BLACK EARL 564455
Background of this herd sire is Prince Ito, Prince Ito 2d, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and Lord Woodlawn.
R. H. ROBINSON, WOLCOTT, INDIANA

Rider Stock Farms
Breeders of thick low-set top quality Aberdeen-Angus. Combining the finest of blood lines available. Some good young heifers and young bulls for sale at reasonable prices.
V. D. RIDER, Monticello, Indiana

Unregistered Angus Heifers
For commercial breeding herd. These come of show winning breeding. 2 miles west and 1 mile south of Tetersburg.
TERREBONNE FARM
C. M. Sturgeon, Mgr., Tipton, Indiana

Indian Hill Farms
Offers Herd Sire Prospects
Indian Hill Blackcap Revolution 620714
Calved May 14, 1940.
Indian Hill Revolution 620715
Calved July 8, 1940.
Herd Bangs Accredited Certificate No. 4408A
R. F. D. 3 Rochester, Indiana

It's Not Too Late
to order
A Life Subscription
Only $10.00—Order Now!
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Gin Creek Farm
Now Offers Bulls . . .
We have ready for the trade a nice lot of the good kind of young bulls. They are the right type.
Herd Headed by
Epponian of Maplemere
and
Eroica of Secondino Farm
Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Angus Cattle
We do have some choice bull calves sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and a half brother to Envious Blackcap B, 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.
McNABB & HENDRIX
French Lick, Indiana

Greenacre Farms
Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus . . .
★
invite your inspection of its choice herd of breeding cows.
★
Morocco, : Indiana
W. A. Rafferty, Owner
Joe Dvorak, Herdsman, Morocco, Ind.

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

Red Gate Buys 22 of Lonjac's Sale Cattle at $1000.00 Average

Among the many hundred admirers of the cattle at Lonjac's Dispersion were Mr. Edward Jenkins, owner of Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia. With him at the sale and in his selection of outstanding seed stock was his farm manager, Mr. E. E. Mcloughlin.

We have attended quite a few sales in recent years, have witnessed quite a few breeders buy a few top cattle in one sale or another, and, occasionally, some breeder buy about a dozen choice cattle in one auction. Including the Congdon & Battles Dispersion and the J. Garrett Tolan record breaking sale, we have yet to witness any one breeder bid and buy more beautifully bred, nice type foundation stock than did Mr. Edward Jenkins on April 3d at the Lonjac Dispersion sale.

Mr. Jenkins can no longer be classed as a new breeder. There must have been upwards of two hundred breeding females at Red Gate before the recent addition of these twenty females and the two great herd bulls. He attended the sale with his mind made up to buy the best offered. How well he succeeded, time alone can tell, but that he bought what appeared to be the real tops that day is recognized by all present at the sale. In buying General 6th of Page, the bull whose calves did more than any other one factor to make Lonjac a recognized herd, Mr. Jenkins added prestige well worth the $4200.00 which the bull cost him that day. With General 6th came General of Page, and his purchase, too, brings value to the entire Red Gate herd. However, the real value will come from the calves that this great pair of bulls will sire at the Virginia herd. In talking to Mr. Jenkins after the auction, I mentioned that I had bid for a customer the next to the last bid placed, and in doing so had stretched my limit considerably, and I further stated that had the customer been present the bull would have brought considerably more money. Mr. Jenkins calmly remarks that no one else would have purchased General 6th of Page that day, and we are of the opinion that the bidding might have gone for several hundred dollars more only to wind up with Red Gate taking the ownership of General 6th of Page.

Already, we have been asked by several breeders, the question as to whether or not General 6th of Page, or any other bull can ever be profitable at such a high figure. Right here, we want to state that the purchase price of a bull matters little if the breeder will do two other things. First, secure a good enough bull, and second, some females good enough to mate to the bull. Whether breeding cattle are on the upgrade or downgrade as to prices, the values of the top kind of cattle do not change very much. In other words, pure bred cattle, individually good enough and bred attractively are always worth enough more than the average to make outstanding seed stock profitable. We, of course, are agreed that proper care and development of the cattle bred must follow the purchase of good seed stock.

We have visited at Red Gate on more than one occasion. In our mind's eye we can see the rolling hills, the streams that course through the pastures, and although the Lonjac cattle had a great home in Missouri, it is our opinion that the pastures over which these cattle will roam at Red Gate, and the barns in which they will be quartered are more than favorable for their continued usefulness to the breed and to their new owner.

We have mentioned the purchase of the two herd bulls. We are every bit as happy over the purchase of the females that Mr. Jenkins added to the herd. Foremost among the twenty head was Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957, a six year old daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. The dam of this Blackcap Bessie female is a half sister to the dam of the 1939 International grand champion female, both being out of Blackcap Betty of Page. This cow has already produced a $2000.00 bull, and should go on and produce many outstanding cattle. The top Juana cows were selected and purchased, Juana Erica of Page 502908, a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th and out of the imported cow, Joncalla of Kinermony, and her daughter, Juana Erica of Lonjac 542166, sired by General 6th of Page. Here, too, is a pair of splendid females that should prove really profitable to Red Gate Farm. The fact that they were among the top Juanas in the sale, alone, makes them well worth owning and their produce will aid much in the sale of breeding stock from Red Gate Farm. We might comment much on some of the other very valuable tribes from which Mr. Jenkins selected one or more members. Included were beautiful females from the Miss Burgess, Elba Erica, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Pride and Enchantress and Eisa Erica tribes, many of them sired by General 6th of Page, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull, Revolution of Page 11th, Bardell Martin 2d and other bulls, recognized as sires of top show and breeding cattle.

In the state of Virginia today are many good herds, we might state many herds that would rank among the very top breeding plants of Aberdeen-Angus in the nation. Seldom does an opportunity similar to the Lonjac Dispersion present itself to the breeder wanting to quickly build up an outstanding herd. Even less often does a breeder so carefully recognize and buy a foundation as has Mr. Jenkins. We might be a bit confusing on that statement, but what we wish to make clear is that in purchasing as many well bred females as well as the bulls, Red Gate Farm's herd has a nucleus of uniformly bred cattle, ready to go on and produce that same uniformity in breeding, type, individuality and quality, that usually takes breeders several years to achieve.

The Journal is happy that Red Gate purchased these cattle. Along with the congratulations of many breeders who watched Mr. Jenkins personally buy them, we send our own best wishes, and that of the readers of the Journal. For in buying the cattle, Mr. Jenkins expressed very clearly the value of choice foundation stock, and the necessity of breeding that kind to achieve the success for which he is pointing.

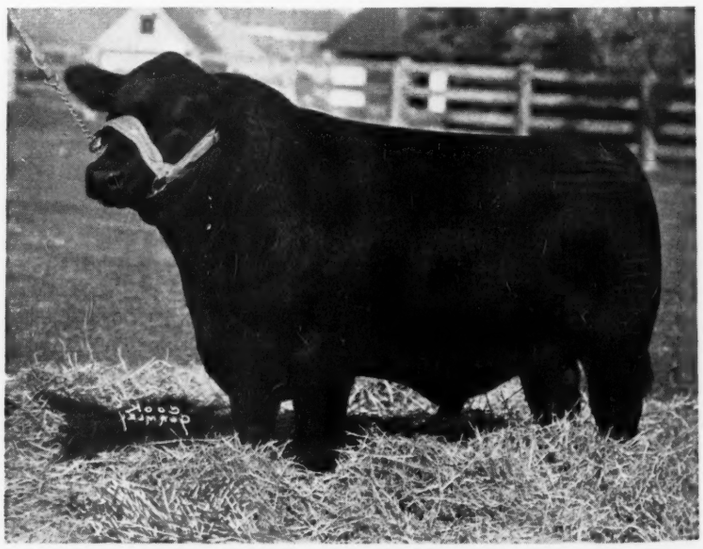
To those who haven't seen the cattle, we feel certain we are but expressing the opinions and the welcome of Mr. Jenkins and his manager, Mr. McLoughlin, that they visit Red Gate Farm and see the entire herd of cattle, and especially the two great herd sires, General of Page and his great breeding son, General 6th of Page.

Albemarle Sale, May 19, Keswick, Va...

With many of Virginia's leading breeders consigning to the first Virginia sale to be held at Keswick, the outlook for a good lot of breeding stock is bright.

The information we have about the sale is rather limited, yet we do know that consignments are coming from such herds as Broadview, Winton Farm, Highlands, Old Elkton and other leading Virginia breeding herds.

From Broadview will be offered a few choicely bred daughters of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull, who is proving himself such a great sire at the Warrenton, Virginia, farm. Included are Edna Eileen of Broadview 596457, Blackbird Lady of Broadview 596459 and Beulah Blackbird of Broadview 622387. These heifers will likely be open yearling daughters of the champion bull and should attract quite a few bids at the May 19th auction. Winton Farm offers



Grenadier of Winton 567770, consigned to the Albemarle Sale at Keswick, May 19th. This calf was exhibited very successfully last year, placing second or third at most of the fairs where he was shown.

a pair of bulls and three females, a cow and two open heifers. In last month's Journal we pictured the bull, Wintonier 2d 555032, that we believe will be one of the best young bulls offered for sale this year at auction. The second bull, being offered by Winton Farm, is Grenadier of Winton 567770, (pictured below) a May 3d 1939 son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 and out of a Miss Burgess daughter of Revolution of Page 11th 407252. We wish we had more pictures of bulls and females being offered, but since we do not have, we feel that picturing a young bull as good as is Grenadier of Winton can but help the sale. The females offered by Winton Farm include the cow, Blackbird of Rosemere 210th 505543. She sells bred to Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560, the only son that we know of by Koko of Dunira, imported by Mr. Bailey a few years ago. We might add that we have seen a few calves sired by this bull and can state they are a rather excellent lot of prospects. The two open heifers are by the senior herd sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, and they will be among the first daughters that Colonel Dillard has offered by this bull.

Old Elkton Farm is offering a pair of good daughters of Prince Parade of Broadview, one of the first sires in service at Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner's Forest, Virginia, herd. Prince Parade of Broadview was a good bull with a very strong top, nice head and smooth from front to rear. These calves will bear watching.

From Highlands Farm at Round Hill, Manager Sam O'Sullivan has consigned three open heifers sired by Blackcap General of Ada, he by General of Ada and out of that great bull producing cow, Blackcap Bess Glencarnock, she by Blackcap Revolution. If an intensity of Earl Marshall blood is interesting, here is a trio of open heifers that will attract your careful attention.

There are many other consignors and their respective consignments will be in keeping with the good quality of cattle to be found at the annual fall sales at Warrenton. We regret that we do not have complete information as to the offering of the other consignors.

For complete information, we advise writing to Mr. Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia. Mr. Neale is managing the sale and he will gladly forward to you a copy of the sale catalog.

Old Elkton

Has selected two of the best heifers on the farm for the Albemarle sale. They are both daughters of PRINCE PARADE of BROADVIEW. We hope you will like them.

Old Elkton Farm
Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner
J. Richard Miller, Herdsman
FOREST, VIRGINIA

May 6th at Brandy Rock Farm

Breeders from Virginia and many other states will likely gather at Brandy Rock Farm on Tuesday, May 6th, at which time the annual Virginia 3 Farm sale will be held. Just an even fifty head of breeding cattle will be offered. Included are five bulls and forty-five females.

Red Gate offers daughters of three good bulls. First, Bar Laddie, he by Bar Henderson 2d a son of Revolution 40th by Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Bar Laddie is a McHenry Barbara daughter of Black Marshall 11th the 1924 International grand champion bull, he also a son of the great Earl Marshall. Another sire of some of the females offered by Red Gate is Berlioz of Woodcote, by Alexander M. of Rothmaise, out of a Miss Burgess of Woodcote dam sired by a son of Elcho of Harviestoun. The third sire of the Red Gate consignment is Prince Excellent of Don Head 523334, a son of Imported Escuderon. Mr. Jenkins, owner of Red Gate is also consigning a bull, a son of Rock Revolution 445139, he a son of Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion. The dam of Rock Revolution is also an intensely bred Earl Marshall cow, being sired by Black Revolution Marshall by Earl Marshall and out of Briarciff Koma dam by Revelerica, he a son of Blackcap Revolution. The breeding is to be found in these cattle and we expect them to sell very readily on May 6th.

Brandy Rock offers the largest number of cattle to the sale including twenty-five heifers, the larger percentage of which are open. However, there are a few nicely bred daughters of such bulls as Master Marshall 2d; Revolution 139th, a son of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion bull; Revolution of Wheatland 73d by a son of Revolution 41st, bred to Brandy Rock Anoka 3d, a good breeding son of Anoka Bandolier 2d by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Epponian 3d of Broadview by Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International grand

CANTERBURY FARM

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC
First Calves are arriving. Their type, breeding and conformation will stand close inspection. Visitors always welcome.
COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — L. L. LITTLE Supt.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Fenton Farm

Herd Sires:
ERICMERE of FENTON
REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d
★ ★ ★
Top Young Stock For Sale
★ ★ ★
George W. Cutting
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Photographer of Aberdeen-Angus
HUMPHREY B. NEILL
(Successor to Robert F. Hildebrand)
Larchmont, N. Y. Saxtons River, Vt.
ANIMAL AND FARM PHOTOGRAPHER

Winton Farm
Located at Clifford, Virginia

Consigns to the Albemarle Sale, May 19th, 1941

2 Bulls .. ..
Wintonier 2d 555032 by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 and Grenadier of Winton 567770 also by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. Both are great prospects. Both have very good show records.

3 Females .. ..
Two splendid daughters of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436. They are Black Beauty of Winton 4th 587886 and Miss Clifford 3d 587887 and the cow, Blackbird of Rosemere 210th 505543, selling bred to Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560.

Accredited for T. B. & Bangs — James Stork, Herdsman

James B. Dillard
AMHERST, P. O. Box 27 VIRGINIA

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock
Reasonably Priced
Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly
and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Herdsman

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia

Offering a few choice young bulls ready for service .. .. ..

The Best Lot of Bulls we have ever offered

Ready for Service — Priced Reasonably

Part of them sired by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 49th, a son of the show bull Black Marshall 21st who was sired by Earl Marshall. * * * Others sired by BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW, by Eileenmere 157th a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. * * * They are out of daughters of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 4th, by Prizemere 9th; and daughters of TOLAN'S REVOLUTION a second prize winner at the Chicago International, who was by Glencarnock Revolution 10th and he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. * * * We are also offering SOME BRED COWS of THE SAME BREEDING. Inspection invited. Details on request.

C. B. FEAGANS & SON

LYNCHBURG R. F. D. No. 3 VIRGINIA

champion bull, and by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull in service at Brandy Rock Farm. The young bull, Brandy Rock Anoka 3d is being offered in the sale, and an inspection of a few calves on the farm by him may be good reason enough to try to buy him.

Mr. Neale of Rocklands Farm offers two bulls and ten heifers. The heifers are sired by a number of rather well known and well liked bulls including Blackcap Lad S., a bull whose daughters have made a very decent breeding record in the Ernest Peters herd at Camden, Illinois. Other sires of the Rocklands offering are Barbara's General of Ada by General of Ada; Bur X, a McHenry Barbara grandson of Earl Marshall; Elbyron, chief herd sire for a number of years in the J. E. Brown and Sons herd at Aledo, Illinois, and Glencarnock Elinor by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull. Most of the Rocklands females will be open heifers as is the case with the other two consignors.

Attend the Maryland Sale at Frederick on Monday, May 5th, and plan to spend Tuesday at Brandy Rock Farm, located a few miles off U. S. Highway number 29 near Brandy, Virginia. Sale Headquarters will be the Lord Culpeper Hotel at Culpeper, Virginia, which is but eight miles from the farm.

For complete information and catalogs, we advise writing to Mr. William A. Spillman, Sale Manager and manager of Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

—o—

Hollyfield and Retreat Farms Purchase Tolan Cattle.

Although it is rather late, we still wish to report a very nice purchase made by Messrs. John L. Clark and E. J. Rosenberg for their Hollyfield and Retreat Farms, respectively.

During International week, these two Virginia breeders spent a day at J. Garrett Tolan's farm and selected twenty-five head of breeding stock.

To Hollyfield went Eileenmere 310th, a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007 and out of Blackcap Tolan 27th 441733, she a daughter of the great sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072. Eileenmere 310th was in the show herd at Tolans and placed first in class at the 1940 American Royal Show. Eileenmere 310th was typical of the Eileenmeres, being very good in his hide, short legged and smooth from front to rear.

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE
1936 International Grand Champion Bull, in Service at Broadview.

See Our Offering to the Albemarle Sale .. ..

Monday, May 19th, 1941

Keswick, : : : : Virginia

3 Grand Females

EDNA EILEEN of BROADVIEW 596457
BLACKBIRD LADY of BROADVIEW 596459
BEULAH BLACKBIRD of BROADVIEW 622387

Address
Inquiries to
Dave Sutherland, Herdsman

Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

Among the females selected by Mr. Clark for Hollyfield was an Ectessa sired by 85th and out of the Ectessa 2d cow who is a full sister to Eileenmere 61st, sire of the 1936 International grand chmpion bull. Included, too, was an Estamere female by Eileenmere 85th out of the dam of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female. An Erica daughter of 85th out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and a Pridemere T. heifer also by 85th and out of an Eileenmere 32d dam and a Barbara tracing to the old Barbara Woodson cow about tells the story of the kind of selections made by Mr. Clark for his Hollyfield Farm.

Mr. Rosenberg purchased Eldoramere 5th sired by Eileenmere 85th and out of one of Eldora Elmore dams who have been doing a grand job of producing both show and breeding cattle in J. Garrett Tolans herd. The dam of this heifer was a champion at Dallas two years ago, and a three-quarter sister sold to South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois, in the 1938 International Sale for $695.00. Mr. Rosenberg also selected a fourth prize junior yearling show heifer at the 1940 Illinois State Fair in Enlate's Blackcap Girl C. 584600. She was one of the tops of the entire consignment purchased by the owner of Retreat Farm, and a grand beast. A number of other Eileenmere bred females went with these cattle mentioned and should add much prestige to these two good herds.

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

Crest Hill Farm
Herd Headed by
General of Broadview
Sired by Epponion 8th of Broadview
A few good young Bulls to offer
Inspection invited.
HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Mgr., Crest Hill, Va.

Prideman of Cremona 584135
Son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion, now in service at Tyro Farm. Bred Heifers and Cows for Sale.
TYRO FARM BOX 37 TYRO, VIRGINIA

Rocklands Farm
Chas. T. Neale, Prop.
★ ★ ★
GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Elstar of Broadview
Heads our small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which include nicely bred Blackcaps, Erroline and Rosemere Ericas. Visitors are welcome.
Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Arbor Hill Farms
A breeding herd of thirty-five cows and heifers headed by Erica of Broadview and Epponian Quality of Broadview. Visit the herd. See the young bulls and heifers that we have for sale.
G. DAYTON HODGES
STAUNTON, r. f. d. No. 1 VIRGINIA

Correction.

The Journal wishes to correct a statement made in the March Issue concerning the placings at the Houston Fat Stock Show. The Journal erroneously stated that Bandolier of Anoka 12th was first prize and junior champion bull. The first prize junior bull calf, Postelmere 2d 622520, calved in May 1940 and was by Hanes' Eileenmere 486660, a son of Eileenmere 32d. The dam of this calf was Brookside Elba 12th 516944. Postelmere 2d was Junior Champion at the Houston Show.

RED GATE FARM
Choice Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding Stock
EDWARD JENKINS
Owner
E. H. McLaughlin, Manager
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

Creswell Angus
The Herd with a Record
Bulls and Heifers Sired by:
GENERAL 2d of PAGE—The greatest sire raised in Virginia.
Come and let us show you Creswell Go Getters. Located 3 miles south of Orange on U. S. Route 15.
Address: F. H. Walton
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Annefield
A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
BARBARIAN of CALLANDER
YOUNG STOCK OFFERED
William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Watch **HIGHLANDS** *Breed 'em Better*
Our Albemarle Sale Offering
Three beautiful open heifers sired by BLACKCAP GENERAL of ADA, by General of Ada, and out of Blackcap Bess Glencarnock, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The dams of these heifers carry more EARL MARSHALL blood close-up than can be found in the East. Our first offering entirely of our breeding. Don't let this foundation group get away from you.
Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox
ROUND HILL Loudoun County
Write Sam O'Sullivan, Manager
VIRGINIA

The First Annual
Albemarle Auction
—Monday, May 19th, 1941—
Keswick, (Near Charlottesville) **Virginia**

Offering . . .
Another outstanding selection of choice breeding stock from the leading Virginia herds.

★

For Information and Catalogs, Address:
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
Charles T. Neale, Sale Manager GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK *invites*

you to attend the Annual

VIRGINIA
3 Farm Sale

TUESDAY, MAY 6th

BRANDY : VIRGINIA

5 GOOD BULLS
45 Choice Females

2 Bulls - 10 Females
FROM
RED GATE
EDWARD JENKINS
MILLWOOD VIRGINIA

2 Bulls - 10 Females
FROM
ROCKLANDS
CHARLES T. NEALE
GORDONSVILLE VIRGINIA

1 Bull - 25 Females
FROM
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **BRANDY ROCK** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
LEWIS L. STRAUSS
BRANDY VIRGINIA

Write Today for Catalogs : Address W. A. Spillman, Jr., Sales Manager
BRANDY ROCK FARM, Brandy, Culpeper Co., Virginia

Sale to be held at
BRANDY ROCK FARM
BRANDY : CULPEPER COUNTY : VIRGINIA

Tennessee—*To have Two Spring Sales*

By Fred Hahne

French Broad Farms sell 40 head at Knoxville, on May 1st

Few breeders' sales of Aberdeen-Angus have been held in Tennessee in recent years, but with the demand that exists, a demand that has been on the increase, we have no doubts as to the results of the two auctions scheduled for May in the state.

French Broad Farms will sell an even forty head at Knoxville on May first, of which number five will be bulls, the others bred and open heifers. Our comment about the consignment was expressed in the March Journal, and we need add very little to that to express the thought that French Broad Farms are offering a grand lot of young breeding stock.

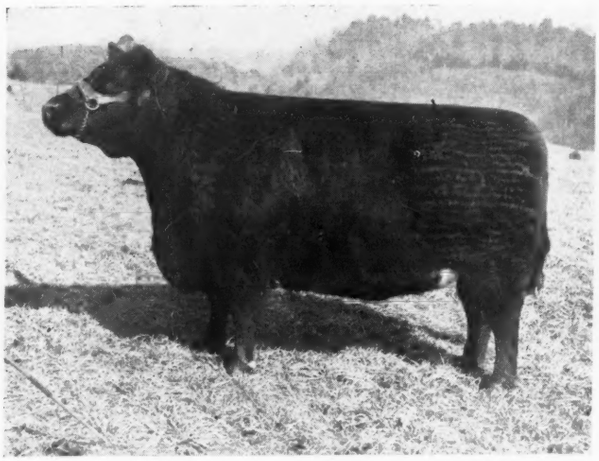
Rather we should like to comment on what a proper foundation can do over a period of years in a herd of cattle. For more than a quarter of a century, French Broad has been in the business of producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The early foundation selected by Dr. J. I. Huggins has had little replenishments during the past twenty years. By that we mean French Broad has not gone out and purchased a lot of cattle. They have continued to select as carefully as possible the cows for the herd, retaining as many of the good heifers as they could and heading the herds with bulls bred by them. We have heard J. Garrett Tolan state that a breeder need buy but one herd bull, if he buys the right one.

One of the herd bulls purchased by Dr. J. I. Huggins was Idolmere 199904. He was a half brother to Eileenmere 4th, the Eileenmere who more or less established that particular strain today. Idolmere was grand champion bull at the 1919 International Live Stock Show and along with the other French Broad show herd was lost by fire enroute home after the show. Accordingly, his useful life as a breeding bull was shortened. He might have done much more for the breed. Next came Perinthian 323447, imported by Dr. J. I. Huggins to French Broad to head the herd. Perinthian was exhibited and added to his Scotch laurels by winning in this country, finally winning the International grand championship for bulls at the 1920 show in Chicago. Both Idolmere and Perinthian were awarded the Argentine Medal for being the Best Animal of the Breed at the show in their respective year.

French Broad purchased besides the two bulls mentioned many of the best females they could buy, took them to Tennessee and retained them and their daughters in the herd. Perinthian was used until just a few years ago, and there are still a large number of young cows in the French Broad herd sired by him.

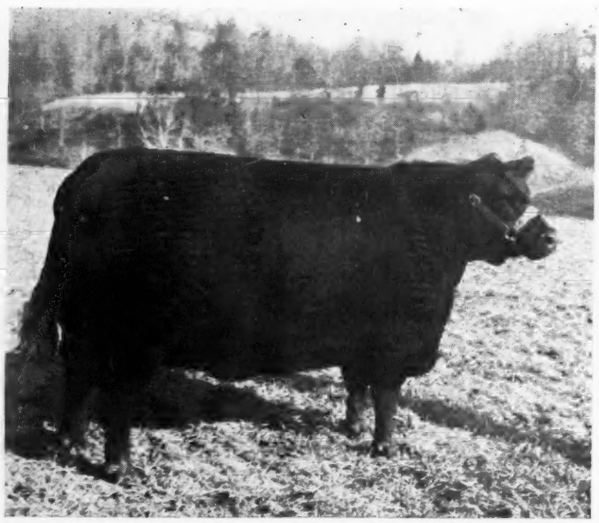
Has the herd continued to improve? Are the French Broad cattle of today as good as they were twenty years ago? We cannot state a definite answer as to that. We never saw them twenty years ago. We can express an opinion. That opinion is that they are better. The type of the cattle has changed and with that change French Broad has changed their type. After almost twenty years, J. Dorman Huggins brings a few cattle to the International as well as to many other shows and in quite a few classes stands close to the top of the line. At the 1939 International, a little heifer, Petunia 20th of French Broad placed first in class as a senior heifer calf. At the 1940 May sale, she sold to Hardwick Farms at $1350.00 and is in their breeding herd. At the 1940 International, French Broad showed a cow, Ettar 14th of French Broad, to the top position for three year olds, and Ethian 10th of French Broad to the runner-up spot for senior bull calves. But five head were exhibited by French Broad at the International. Yet they took a first and a second. To us that appears proof that French Broad's cattle are still going forward, that they have the right type and that the foundation stock is seed stock that carries on from one generation to another.

IDOLMERE 199904—The 1919 International Grand Champion son of Oakville Quiet Lad the 1910 International Grand Champion who was a son of the famous Black Woodlawn. The blood of this great bull permeates the French Broad herd.



ETTAR 16th of F. B. 546044—A daughter of Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154, a prize winner and sire of prize winners in the French Broad herd. Selling in the French Broad sale May 1st. Bred to Perinthian 5th of F. B., a member of the show string.

The 1940 sale attracted visitors and buyers from many states, and we can easily state there are many finer females and better bulls being offered this year than was the case at the 1940 event. Get the catalog, study the pedigrees and be at Knoxville, May 1st. Sale Headquarters will be at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville.



ETTAR 14th of F. B.—First prize cow at the 1940 International and reserve grand champion female. Sisters and brothers of this great cow will be sold in the French Broad auction, at Knoxville, Tennessee, on Thursday, May 1, 1941. See them they will suit.

—o—

Heifers to Indiana

A few weeks back, we had a letter from Mr. J. Dorman Huggins, in which he stated that he had sold a number of very well bred young heifers to Mr. H. B. Laymon of Spencer, Indiana. With these cattle and a few others that Mr. Laymon has purchased will another Hoosier herd of Aberdeen-Angus be established.

Mr. Huggins writes that a number of the heifers were sired by Batunian 4th of French Broad 463831, the bull who has for several years been the chief stock bull at the Dandridge, Tennessee herd. Batunian 4th of French Broad is a double bred grandson of Imported Perinthian being by Black Knight 4th of French Broad and out of one of the French Broad Blackbird Lass females that have proven such good producers.

A few of the heifers were sired by Erinthian of French Broad 5th, sire of the 1939 first prize senior heifer calf at the International and sire of the second prize bull calf exhibited at the International by French Broad this yast year.

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Auction

The third annual sale sponsored by the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was staged in connection with the Annual Fat Cattle Sale at Montgomery, Alabama on Wednesday, April 9th.

It is reported that this event was the most successful of the three such sales staged the past years. More than seven hundred fifty people were present and bidders responded quickly and purchased the cattle at satisfacstory prices.

The top of the sale, which was cried by Colonel Tom McCord of Montgomery was reached on the bull Ames Plantation Blackham 593657, a September 1939 son of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812, he by a son of Ames Plantation Pal. This coming two year old bull sold to the well known herd of Passmore and Smith located at Prattville, Alabama. To Ames Plantation go the honors for top selling female, too, as their heifer, Ames Plantation Buttamaid 588-188, sired by Ames Plantation Bonny Pal was purchased by Mr. John Banks of Opelika, Alabama at an even $205.00.

Offered and sold were thirty two young bulls, which averaged $179.68 and nine females brought an average of $156.66, or a general average of $172.00, which same we consider well worth the effort and worth much in the promotion of the breed in Alabama.

As was stated the sale was under the sponsorship of the Alabama association, and was managed by Mr. Tom McCord, General Manager of the Union Stock Yards at Montgomery, Alabama. Assisting Mr. McCord in the sale was Mr. Duane Clark, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Mr. C. D. Swaffar, Livestock Agent for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

—o—

Calmar—Mac-Mor Sale

From the herds of Messrs. Lynton A. Caldwell, Rockford, Tennessee and Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Junior, Mentor, Tennessee will be offered fifty-two head of breeding cattle on Thursday, May 29th. The sale will be at Mac-Mor Farms, located at Mentor, Tennessee, which is adjacent to the city of Knoxville. The Journal is informed that but ten bulls will be offered and the rest open and bred heifers, about equal as to numbers. See the May Journal for details of this sale.

Blount County

Good Young Bulls . . . .

Blount County Breeders are now offering a number of well bred prospective herd sires, of the type that breeds both style and quality. For choice breeding cattle, write:

Lynton A. Caldwell, Secretary
ROCKFORD, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation

Now on Offer . .

We are offering for sale a number of choicely bred heifer calves and yearling heifers at moderate prices. Also a few good yearling bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. Scott, Manager **Hobart Ames, Owner**

General 20th of Lonjac 542189

MAC-MOR FARMS

On Thursday, May 29th

We are holding a sale together with Calmar Farms, of Rockford, Tennessee. This sale will include forty-two females and ten bulls. We are consigning fifteen open heifers and ten bulls. These bulls are well bred, good type, and they will all be from thirteen to sixteen months old. If you are in the market for a herd sire prospect, or some young foundation females, here will be the place to buy them at your own price. Look for our sale in the Journal for April and May.

Farm located just West of the Knoxville Municipal Airport.

MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Calmar—Mac-Mor Sale

THURSDAY, MAY 29 - At Mac-Mor Farm - MENTOR, TENN.

10 Bulls——52 Lots——42 Females

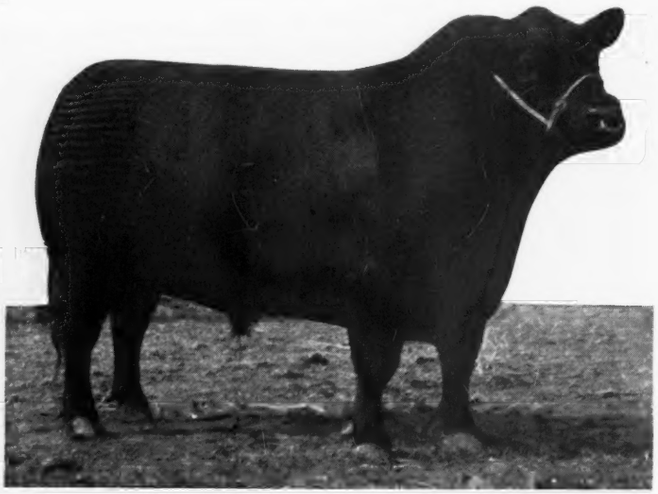
The offering will include twenty-one bred heifers and twenty-one open heifers. Type, that's right, and good breeding, be sure to attend this event. Only ten bulls are being offered, all of which are young and ready for service. A few of the bred females will have calves at side. Write today for any information that you may desire about these cattle. The sale will be at Mac-Mor Farms, located at Mentor, Tennessee, which is just outside of the city limits of Knoxville.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address

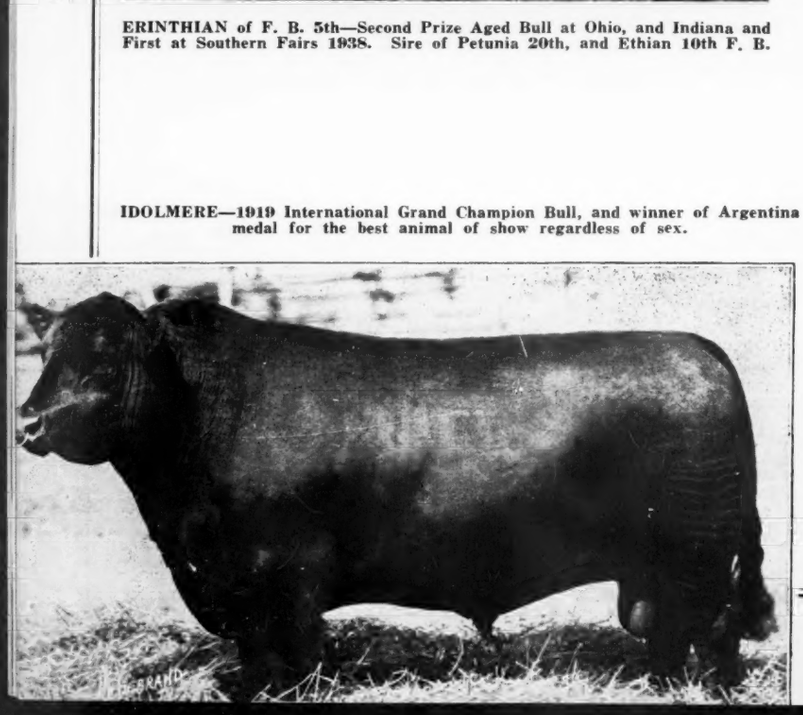
Mac-Mor Farms - - Mentor, Tenn.

IMP. PERINTHIAN—1920 International Grand Champion Bull, and winner of Argentina medal for best animal of show, regardless of sex.



ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th—Second Prize Aged Bull at Ohio, and Indiana and First at Southern Fairs 1938. Sire of Petunia 20th, and Ethian 10th F. B.

IDOLMERE—1919 International Grand Champion Bull, and winner of Argentina medal for the best animal of show regardless of sex.



French Broad F

To be hel at Fair

Thursday, May 1st, 1941

ETHIAN 10th of F. B.—Second Prize Senior Bull Calf 1940 International. Out of same dam as Ettar 14th. Sired by Erinthian 5th.

40 Lots—5 Bu

5 Real Top Herd Bull Prospects

Including three great show candidates for 1941. One grandson of Eileen mere 61st sire of Epponian 8th, 1936 International Grand Champion Bull One grandson of Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International Grand Champio Bull. Three great sons of Batunian 4th F. B., the sire of Ettar 14th F. B.

Our 1941 Offering of Outstandi

Carry the blood of such great cows as Blackbird Lass of F. B., the Et r strai the great grandam of Petunia 20th F. B., Erica 6th of Woodmont, first priz at International, Blackbird 5th F. B., and Erica Idol F. B., both member of our such great bulls as Idolmere, Imp. Perinthian, Oakville Quiet Lad, Earl Eric of mere 61st and Eileenmere 85th. ● ● We sincerely believe no better blood can Aberdeen-Angus type, that is winning at the largest shows of this natio. We states of the union, and have exported cattle to Cuba. And the females i our 194 they had to be good to be so fa rably a

Let us put your name on ou

J. I. & J. D. Huggin

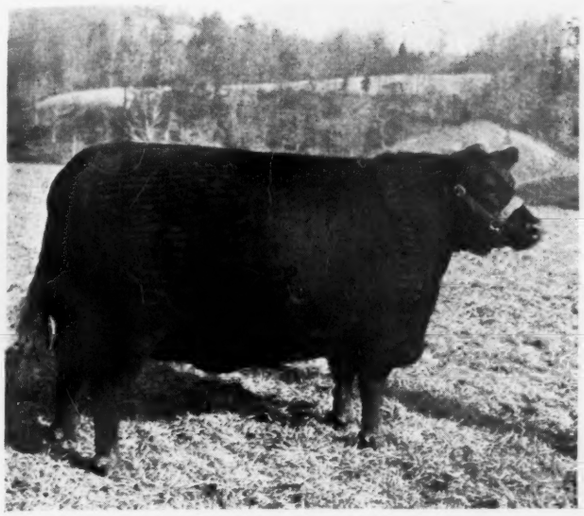
AUCTIONEER: ART THOMPSON. FIELDMEN: Gay Quam n, Aber

oad Farm's Auction

To be hel at Fair Grounds

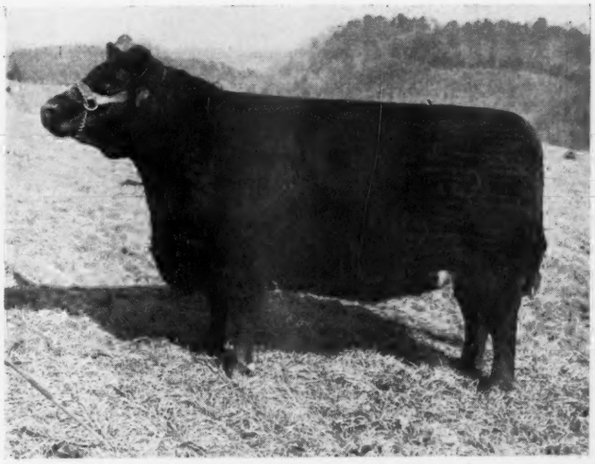
st, 1941, Knoxville, Tennessee

alf 1940 Inter-
Erinthian 5th.



ETTAR 14th of F. B.—First Prize Aged Cow and Reserve Senior Champion Female 1940 International. Sired by Batunian 4th F. B., the sire of Erinthian 5th.

BLACKBIRD LASS of F. B.—First Prize three times and Reserve Senior Champion cow. Twice at International. Selling for $3750.00, highest selling cow in past 19 years.



ETTAR 16th of F. B.—Sired by Erinthian 5th and selling May 1st. A great cow prospect for 1941 fairs. A half sister to Petunia 20th and Ethian 10th F. B.

-5 Bulls, 35 Females

s
ndson of Eileen
d Champion Bull
Grand Champio
Ettar 14th F. B.

35 Wonderful Females .. .. ..

Including several outstanding show prospects for 1941, such as: Ettar 16th F. B., Ettar 24th F. B., Blackbird Idol 25th F. B., Blackbird Lass 18th F. B. out of the same dam as Blackbird Lass 8th the $1400.00 top animal in our 1940 sale, and sired by Erinthian 5th, and other choice females sired by Batunian 4th F. B., and Erinthian of F. B. 5th.

Outstanding Individuals

F. B., the Et r strain of females, Pride McHenry 119th, a half sister of Earl Marshall, and Woodmont, first prize female at International, Pride of Rosemere 67th, grand champion cow both member of our 1920 first prize aged herd at International, together with the blood of iet Lad, Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, Prince Ito 2d, Glenfoil Thickset 2d, Prizemere 32d, Eileen- no better blood can be found at any offering in 1941, and the cattle possess correct Modern s of this nation. We have many satisfied customers, as our cattle have been sold in most of the the females in our 1940 sale were the second highest averaging females sold in the entire nation, to be so favorably appraised by the buying public.

your name on our catalogue mailing list.

uggins, Dandridge, Tenn.

N: Gay Quam n, Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Jack Halsey, Wallaces' Farmer; Frank Richards, Corn Belt Dailies.

PETUNIA 20th of F. B.—First Prize Heifer at 1939 International. Sired by Erinthian 5th.

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Gay Quammen

Twelve Breeders Consign 6 Bulls and 47 Females to May Sale

Again eastern Aberdeen-Angus breeders are looking forward to a date in May, to be exact, Monday, May 5th, when Maryland's leading breeders will stage their annual Show and Sale. In just a few weeks, it will have been five years since the Journal sent a representative to the Second Maryland Breeders' Sale at Frederick. We well recall the sale. Then like now, just a few bulls were offered, and not too many females. Fifty head of the best cattle that Maryland breeders could bring together. Then like now, some of the consignors would have preferred to retain some of the females for their own herds, but the promotion of the breed through the efforts of the breeders in holding a sale demanded that they offer their best. It is our opinion that the sale has done much to build Aberdeen-Angus herds in the state, both as to numbers of herds, and more as to the quality of the breeding plants that are now steadily exhibiting improvement.

With so many public auctions being held this spring and early summer it has been impossible to visit each herd consigning cattle, and consequently, our comment in a few cases must be limited to the breeding of the animals.

The first Maryland sale and those following have offered quality breeding stock. With as much progress as Maryland breeders have made in the past few years, and much of it because of their determination to keep pace with their slogan, it is certain that this 1941 offering will be made up of better cattle than any of the past sales. As each year passes, new breeders learn more and more of type and breeding and in order to satisfy their demands for better breeding stock Maryland breeders must offer top foundation stock.

Twelve breeders are offering cattle to this sixth annual spring sale. Only six breeders are entering bulls, each limited to one entry. In checking through the catalog, we find first the bull, Andelot Black Baron 590374, an August 1939 son of Blackcap General of Ada, he by General of Ada, one of the good breeding bulls of the nation, and out of Blackcap Bess Glencarnock, a cow well known for producing herd bulls of merit. The dam of Andelot Black Baron is a daughter of Bar Quality, he by Quality Marshall 3d, Sesqui-Centennial junior champion. We saw this bull and believe he will prove to be an attraction at the sale and a good herd bull for the breeder who selects him. Cremona Farm offers a very nicely bred young bull in Revolution of Cremona 4th 586467, a November 1939 son of Revolution of Page 51st, and out of Blackbird 5th of Bordulac, she a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d, the bull whose get has done much in the building of Hanna Stock Farm's herd in North Dakota. The pedigree of Revolution of Cremona 4th carries much of the blood of Blackcap Revolution, tracing to this bull four different times. Revolution of Cremona 4th was being fitted for show by Cremona and would have been their senior yearling had they not decided to enter him in the sale. Monocacy Farms at Frederick have listed Revolution Monoc 10th 575585 a coming two year old son of Geneleric of Creswell by General 2d of Page, full brother to General of Page, who at ten years of age sold at $2800.00 to Mr. Edward Jenkins of Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia. The dam of Revolution Monoc 10th is by Elvax of Page, he by Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Chartley Farm, Reisterstown is sending a January 1940 calf, Wee Gillis of Chartley 598218, sired by Kiltie of Wickwire and out of a dam by Glencarnock Buxton to represent their herd. This young bull is one quarter Scotch breeding and we look forward to seeing him at the sale, for we recall his sire, Kiltie of Wickwire, a son of Evilesco of Page and out of one of Mr. George K. Bailey's imported cows. Wickwire sends a September 1939 son of Black Watch of Wickwire, British Mariner of Wickwire 601394, to the sale. This young bull has a lot of very favorable breeding, for his sire was by Imported Evolution of Wickwire, whose get won the trophy for "get of sire" at the 1939 and 1940 Maryland Breeders' Shows. The dam of British Mariner of Wickwire is a daughter of Evilesco of Page, a bull whose get won that same honor at the 1935 and 1938 Maryland Breeders' Shows. More, the dam is out of one of Mr. Bailey's best imported females, Behest Maid of Ballindalloch, bred by Sir George Macpherson Grant. King Marshall of Wilmae, sired by Andelot Black Joe and consigned by Wilmae Farm, Monkton, completes the bull consignment. His dam is a daughter of King Marshall 2d, he a son of Earl Marshall.

ANOKA BARBARA 2d, great Cold Saturday Show cow, and her baby bull calf sired by Jock of Wheatland.

The female offering will include nine bred heifers and thirty-eight open heifers. Heading the list of bred heifers are three good females bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona the 1940 International grand champion bull, in service at Cremona Farm where he was bred and fed and by whom he was exhibited to the national honor. One of them is a daughter of Revolution of Page 51st by Revolution of Page 11th. She surely should prove an attraction. The other two are sired by Evaxus 28th of Page and Revolution of Cremona, the first son and a half brother to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Andelot Stock Farm lists a pair of females bred to Andelot Edictor, 1939 Maryland champion bull. One is sired by the Andelot stock bull, Glencarnock Buxton, and the other by Black Bardolier 2d, a full brother to Black Bardolier, chief herd bull in the herd of Drs. J. I. and O. S. Hendren, at Webberville, Michigan. Cold Saturday Farm offers a pair of heifers bred to Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere 1936 International grand champion bull. One is Cold Saturday Princess Barbara 2d, she by Andelot Prince Quality and out of a dam by Revolution Blackcap. We consider her one of the better females in the entire offering. Cold Saturday's other bred heifer is Jock's Erica C. S. 571053 and as her name would indicate she is by Jock of Wheatland, a son of Repeater of Wheatland, sire of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female. Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills will sell Ruth of Glen Mary 4th, a daughter of Quiet Lad of Bordulac, bred to Geneleric of Cremona by Geneleric of Creswell. Erico's Lady of Point Farm 570369 is sired by their main herd bull, Erico 3d of Page and out of a daughter of Briarcliff Prideman 8th, he by Eventuation of Page. She sells bred to Jeff of the Point.

Open heifers have in the past proven to be the more attractive at Maryland Sales. Accordingly, the breeders offer a larger number of the open heifers than they do bred females. There are several very decent open heifers, we think a bit superior to many that have been offered at former Maryland sales. Especially attractive from a breeding standpoint is Andelot Blackcap Bessie 3d 596984, a February 1940 daughter of Revolution Bowmaster, he by Revolution of Page 28th, the good bull that was exported to Australia a few years ago. The dam of Andelot Blackcap Bessie 3d is also sired by Revolution of Page 28th. It will be recalled that Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page the 1939 International grand champion female is a daughter of this same Revolution of Page 28th. The heifer lacked some fitting when we saw her, and she will sell in just good breeding condition. Andelot offers several daughters of Bar Henderson 6th, a daughter of which topped the female end of the sale a year ago for Cre-

mona Farm. For the first time, Cold Saturday offers a few daughters of Jock of Wheatland including one out of a dam by Revolution 81st with a second dam by Revolution 50th, both well known show and breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution. Another Jock of Wheatland daughter that should prove interesting to the buyers is out of Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, first prize senior yearling heifer at the 1939 International. Cremona Farm, anxious to aid the sale materially, offers the first daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, their 1940 International grand champion bull. This heifer, Miss Burgess 3d of Cremona is out of a dam sired by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. She is the second calf that Cremona has offered to sell sired by the last winner at Chicago. We were happy to note a pair of open heifers sired by Eblinette's General of Ada and consigned by Fox Hill Farm. It has been several years since this herd, one of the earlier Maryland herds, have consigned cattle to a Maryland sale. The third heifer from this herd is Fox Hill Esmeralda 11th sired by Andelot Black Prince and out of a dam by Junior Eric 3d of Page. At one Maryland sale, we recall a Fox Hill Esmeralda heifer that topped the female consignment. Glen Mary Farm lists several daughters of Quiet Lad of Bordulac, he a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d by the well known breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, sire of the 1937 International grand champion bull. Monocacy offers a daughter of Geneleric of Creswell and a Pride heifer sired by Barb of Meadows, a grandson of Revolution 16th. Point Farm at Wallville again offers a trio of nicely bred daughters of Erico 3d of Page, the good breeding son of General of Page that has been in service in this herd for a number of years. One is coming out of the show barn and should be among the higher selling cattle. Shirley and Son of Reisterstown have a small herd and with the bull, they are listing an open January 1st 1940 daughter of their senior herd sire, El Quality by Quality Marshall 3d. Three daughters of Andelot Blueblood Lad, he by Black Lad of Sabin are being offered from Tyrconnel Farms, Knoxville. Mr. George A. Weschler, offers Miss Burgess of Mattapany, a late December 1939 daughter of Edellor of Cremona, he a son of Evaxus 28th of Page. Probably the top female from Wickwire will be Gammer Gaiety of Wickwire, a November 1939 daughter of Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, now in service in Colonel James B. Dillard's Winton Farm herd at Clifford, Virginia. This heifer is out of Gammer Grierson of Wick-

[Please turn to page 56

Chartley Farms

Consigning to:

Maryland Angus Sale

1. Exceptionally Fine Bull—
WEE GILLIS of CHARTLEY 598218. Calved January 1, 1940. Sire—Kiltie of Wickwire 528016. Dam—Andelot Blue Ribbon 7th 513456.

1. Good Open Heifer—
QUALITY RUTH of CHARTLEY 598-217. Sire—El Quality 457170. Dam—Ruth 4th of Chartley 507589.

SHIRLEY & SON
Reisterstown, Maryland

Point Farm
St. Leonard, Maryland

Calvert County Headquarters for Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.
Visitors Welcome.
★ ★ ★
STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Angus — Guernseys
Southdowns — Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection
Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

See the Andelot Consignment

—to the—

MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE
Monday, May 5th, Frederick, Maryland

One Bull .. ..
ANDELOT BLACK BARON 590374—This young bull was calved August 10, 1939 and is a son of Blackcap General of Ada 526634, he by General of Ada and out of Blackcap Bess Glencarnock. He is a thick, smooth bull ready for heavy service.

Ten Females .. .. ..
Included are two heifers bred to Andelot Edictor, the 1939 Maryland Grand Champion Bull and eight open daughters of such good sires as Revolution Bowmaster, a son of Revolution of Page 28th; Glencarnock Buxton by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d; Bar Henderson 6th by Heather Brook Prince 4th; and Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada by Evaxus 8th of Page. One is a Blackcap Bessie, and closely related to the 1939 International grand champion female. Write for booklet on our consignment.

W. Alan McGregor, Manager

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, (Kent County) Maryland

Fox Hill Farm Consignment to Maryland Sale

3 Heifers

Two of these heifers are the first to be offered sired by our new herd bull EBLINETTE'S GENERAL of ADA, the other is by ANDELOT BLACK PRINCE. While these heifers are young, and the first heifers to be offered from Fox Hill Farm in years, we will be proud of them and they should be a credit to any herd. . . . . .

FOX HILL ERICA 25th 609572

Calved May 19, 1940.
Bred by Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland.

- Sire: Eblinette's General of Ada
  - General of Ada
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Barbara Montrose
  - Eblinette Glencarnock 11th
    - Edward Glencarnock
    - Eblinette Glencarnock 4th
- Dam: Fox Hill Erica 8th
  - Briarcliff Black Emperor
    - Glencarnock Revolution
    - Black Empress 3d
  - Fox Hill Erica 2d
    - Briarcliff Protestor
    - Briarcliff Erica 5th

FOX HILL PRIDE LADY 2d 609573

Calved June 20, 1940.
Bred by Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland.

- Sire: Eblinette's General of Ada
  - General of Ada
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Barbara Montrose
  - Eblinette Glencarnock 11th
    - Edward Glencarnock
    - Eblinette Glencarnock 4th
- Dam: Cremona Pride Lady 2d
  - Evaxus 28th of Page
    - Evaxus of Ballindalloch
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th
  - Pride Lady of Thorn Hill
    - Balatum
    - Pride of Aberdeen 273d

FOX HILL ESMERALDA 11th 609570

Calved May 5, 1940.
Bred by Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland.

- Sire: Andelot Black Prince
  - Black Lad of Sabin
    - Evaxus of Ballindalloch
    - Blackbird C. B. 4th
  - Evergreen Blackcap 10th
    - Elmland Blackcap Briton
    - Baena of Leamoor
- Dam: Fox Hill Esmeralda 9th
  - Junior Eric 3d of Page
    - Revolution Blackcap
    - Imp. Janina of Kinermony
  - Fox Hill Esmeralda 2d
    - Briarcliff Black Emperor
    - Briarcliff Esmeralda 2d

FOX HILL FARM, **DEAN BEDFORD,** Robert Schneider, Herdsman **Fallston, Maryland**

Our Consignment to the Maryland Sale, May 5th, 1941

1 Bull — 2 Open Heifers

REVOLUTION MONOC 10th 575585

Calved May 13, 1939

- Sire: Geneleric of Creswell 513742
  - General 2d of Page 460698
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch
  - Eastern Erica of Page 448681
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Imp. Eastern E. of Ballindalloch
- Dam: Estelle Mona 525065
  - Elvax of Page 489772
    - Evaxus of Ballindalloch
    - Elba of Glencarnock 47th
  - Esthonia of Glencarnock 4th 460271
    - Edward Glencarnock
    - Eleanor Glencarnock 2d

EVERGREEN MONA 2d 611990

Calved January 16, 1940

- Sire: Geneleric of Creswell 513742
  - General 2d of Page 460698
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch
  - Eastern Erica of Page 448681
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Imp. Eastern Erica of Ballin
- Dam: Andelot Evergreen 472055
  - Glencarnock Buxton 457272
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock
  - Evergreen Erica 175th 455148
    - Erie Marshall
    - Evergreen Erica 131st

PRIDE LADY MONA 611991

Calved March 26, 1940

- Sire: Barb of Meadows 545914
  - Blacque Monoc 493659
    - Revolution 16th
    - Blackbird Glencarnock 31st
  - Foster's Barbara Evaxus 491657
    - Evaxus 25th of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 109th
- Dam: Pride Lady of Bonnie Brae 2d 477122
  - Bluecap Glencarnock 474846
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Blueblood Lady of Page
  - Blackcap Lady of Bonnie Brae 477111
    - Blackcap Gwenmawr
    - Pride Lady 2d of Page

As shown above the breeding of all is a heavy concentration of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION with a strong outcross of the finest Scotch blood lines.

MONOCACY FARMS, Dan Wight, Owner; B. E. Carmichael, Manager **Frederick, Md.**

Maryland Breeders' Sale

Monday, May 5th, 1941 : : Frederick, Maryland

6 Bulls, 47 Females

The Bulls

All of serviceable age and representing the best breeding of Andelot Stock Farms, Cremona Farm, Monocacy Farms, Shirley & Son, Wickwire and Wilmae. Constructively bred—good type—superior quality. Here is your opportunity to select an outstanding herd bull prospect.

The Bred Heifers

Two from Andelot, both bred to ANDELOT EDICTOR the Maryland Champion of 1939; two from Cold Saturday both bred to EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE, a full brother to the 1936 International Grand Champion; three from Cremona bred to GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull; one from Glen Mary bred to GENELERIC of CREMONA, one of the highest selling bulls in our 1940 spring sale; one from Point Farm bred to JEFF of POINT FARM an outstanding home bred bull.

The Open Heifers

Have been the feature attractions of our previous sales and we again proudly present our offering for 1941. UNIFORMITY of TYPE—UNIFORMITY of BLOOD LINES. A beautiful lot of heifers ready to take home and breed to your own good bulls. Maryland's best herds and best sires are represented here. Andelot, Cold Saturday, Cremona, Fox Hill, Glen Mary, Monocacy, Point Farm, Shirley & Son, Tyrconnel, Weschler and Wickwire have all contributed to make this group of open heifers one of the best we have ever offered. Every heifer has years of constructive breeding behind her to insure her growing out into a superior brood cow. Every heifer is of modern Aberdeen-Angus type.

The catalogue reveals a consignment of the very best blood lines. Send for your copy today.

GAY QUAMMEN will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Catalogs, Address:
Jos. M. Vial, Sec'y, College Park, Md.

For Information Address:
W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Md.

Maryland Sale Offering

(Continued from page 53)

wire, a female bred by Mr. James Beddie of Scotland, and purchased in dam by Mr. Bailey. It is also of interest to note that Robert the Bruce of Wickwire is the only son of Imported Koko of Dunira that Mr. Bailey secured before the Highland Champion bull died. There are but few of these Gammers in the country and the ones offered at the recent Lonjac Sale indicated a great interest in them. Two daughters of Evilesco of Page, one out of Imported Rosa of Banks complete Mr. Bailey's offering and represent three very attractive females.

We do not know what will happen on May 5th, but we look for a very attractive sale offering and the usually good crowd of interested buyers.

Churn Creek Farms

Now Offering Bred Cows and Heifers in calf to Juana's General 4th of Ada, Top Bull at the 1939 Maryland Show and Sale. Also a few cows in calf to Evilesco of Page.

Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr., Worton, Md.

Bennett's Point Farms

HEIFERS

T. B. and Blood Tested

M. C. Sherman, Queenstown, Maryland

Mt. Airy Farms

Herd Bulls: KARAMON MONOC 511021 a grandson of Eventuation of Page; EVAXUS of MT. AIRY 588389 by Karamon Monoc and PRINCE QUALITY of MT. AIRY out of Pride of Rosemere 490th by Queenmere 70th.

A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland

COWPENS FARM

Aberdeen-Angus of Quality
All Animals Registered and Accredited.
Visitors are Always Welcome

F. L. LaMotte, Owner J. K. Gent, Manager
TOWSON, MARYLAND

Monocacy Sells Bull to Colombia Government

REVOLUTION MONOC 14th

Calved January 27, 1940.

Sire: Geneleric of Creswell 513742	General 2d of Page 460698	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Genevette of Ballin	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Geneva of Ballindalloch
	Eastern Erica of Page 448681	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Eastern Erica of Ballin	Mulben Pathologist
			Easeful Erica
Dam: Esthonia of Glencarnock 4th 460271	Edward Glencarnock 390056	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pridista of Glenc. 2d	Blackcap McGregor
			Pride of Cherokee 19th
	Eleanor Glencarnock 2d 417416	Ames Plantation Eminent	Blackcap Bryce
			Esthonia 4th
		Eleanor of Glencarnock	Blackcap McGregor
			Esthonia of Glencarnock

A letter dated April 4th informs us that very recently, Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland had a hurry call for a bull to be included with a large shipment of dairy cattle all bound for Colombia.

Monocacy Farms had the bull and Mr. Wight writes that they sent a very good young bull sired by Geneleric of Creswell to Ministerio de Economia, Government of Colombia.

We may or may not have seen this calf but we likely have seen his dam and we recall his sire very well. Mr. Wight writes that Revolution Monoc 14th is a thick, low set and soggy kind of a calf. He was dropped on January 27, 1940 and sired by Geneleric of Creswell should make a very good breeding bull. It will be remembered that Geneleric of Creswell topped a Virginia sale a few years ago and has been in heavy service at Monocacy Farms since that October date.

Geneleric of Creswell is by General 2d of Page, he a full brother to General of Page, a first prize bull at the 1936 International. If there is anything to bloodlines this bull should prove a great sire, for he traces to many great bulls of the breed and carries several crosses of Blackcap Revolution on his sire and on his dam's side of the pedigree.

We hope that Revolution Monoc 14th adds more credit to the breed in Colombia and if he does, Monocacy may expect some repeat business from that country. Our congratulations to Monocacy on this sale.

Lonjac Tops Come to Maryland .. ..

The top female and two of the top selling bulls offered at the Lonjac Dispersion went to Maryland.

Betty Black of Don Head 594755 a September 1938 daughter of the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and out of Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb, champion cow in Canada in 1933 and 1934, proceeded to top the female end of the great sale going to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg at $2250.00. She is just one more outstanding female that this herd has added in recent years. With her went a bull calf sired by General of Page.

Cremona Farm, represented at the sale by Manager B. A. Rucker, Jr., and his herdsman, Billie Edwards selected the young bull of the sale, Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309. When this son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th and out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion entered the ring, it required but a few minutes before he was announced sold to Cremona at $3500.00.

The third top bull of the sale, Esquire of Bordulac 489052, a September 1935 son of Revolution of Page 43d and out of a dam by Revolution 81st was selected and purchased by W. Alan McGregor, Manager, for use at Andelot Stock Farms. The price ticket was an even $3300.00. Esquire had many admirers and should do much for Andelot. Esquire of Bordulac made an impressive record as a show bull and his calves, those we have seen, have much about which favorable comment can be made.

It is purchases of this nature that build better breeding herds. This trio of top cattle coming to Maryland will serve toward improvement of each herd, and more will again prove that the Maryland slogan is still the watchword of Maryland breeders. We look forward to the coming calves by these two bulls and the produce of the cow at Cold Saturday.

Glen Mary Farm

Outstanding herd

Herd bulls: Quiet Lad of Bordulac, Geneleric of Cremona, Earl Eric of Glen Mary.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

WICKWIRE EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Offers at the Maryland Sale

BRITISH MARINER of WICKWIRE 601394

Calved September 22, 1939.

Black Watch of Wickwire 528015 George K. Bailey	Evolution of Wickwire 488274	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballin
			Elnora of Ballindal
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballin
			Evolutum
	Buxom Maid 4th of Page 488113	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th	Edward Glencarnock
			Buxom Maid Glencar.
Bespoken Maid of Wickwire 502193 George K. Bailey	Evilesco of Page 458268	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blkcap Bess Glencar
		Early Verdict of Kinermony	Juror of Kinermony
			Early Blossom Kiner.
	Behest Maid of Ballindalloch 480631	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Bal
			Rumina of Ballindal.
		Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballin
			Behesting Maid

and 3 open heifers .. ..

One is by Robert the Bruce of Wickwire and out of Imp. Gammer of Wickwire, and two daughters of Evilesco of Page, one out of Imported Rosa of Banks, the other out of a Glencarnock Buxton daughter who has had two first prize daughters at the Maryland Breeders' Show.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

WILMAE FARM

Monkton, Maryland

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Belgian Horses

SPECIAL OFFERING

ANDELOT BLACK JOE (508738) our senior herd sire, the 1938 Maryland Angus Champion, has produced a number of high quality typy individuals for Wilmae Farm, including among other winners the first prize pair of yearlings and seond prize get of sire at the 1940 Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Show.

The large number of his heifers that we are retaining in our herd makes it possible to offer for sale this outstanding proven sire.

Wm. F. Schluderberg, Owner
Wm. R. Harvey, Jr., Manager

ROLLING HILLS FARM

Our Herd, strong in Marshall, Revolution, Elba and Erica blood lines, is headed by the Grand Champion of the 1940 Maryland Breeders Sale. Andelot Junior Eric 564106.

A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, Maryland

Hawthorne Ridge

Harwood . . . . . Maryland

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

★ ★ ★

FLOYD LANKFORD, JR.

Shawan Farms . . .
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Strain from

Andelot Promoter **Prince Imperial C. S.**

John Meck, Manager

Cockeysville (Baltimore County) **Maryland**

Cold Saturday Farm

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

Some of our sale heifers consigned to the

MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE

Monday, May 5th, 1941 . . . . Frederick, Maryland

Ten heifers sired by Jock of Wheatland, Andelot Prince Quality and Barb 3d of Page (by Revolution of Page 11th) the best of our young females are offered. Show prospects and top individuals, suitable for foundation stock. See them at the farm. Write for Booklet.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited. Animals eligible to go anywhere.

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

More about . . .

OLDFIELDS

Stock Bulls:

Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322
Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462
General Genevro of Creswell 563356
Entella's Entor 541364
Prince Andelot 2d 564105
King Monoc 499084
Evidence Prince 571218
Eilean Burgess 570713
Highland Brigade –62937–
Primarian 613954

★

Our female herd consists of over 500 cows and heifers carefully selected for the best of bloodlines and individuality and comprises the following families, among others, with the number of each as follows:

Elba Ericas	21
Evergreen Ericas	7
Eisa Ericas	47
Enchantress Ericas	53
Blackcaps	38
McHenry Blackcaps	9
Lantz Blackcaps	6
Prides of Aberdeen	44
Mulben Prides	17
K Prides	5
Miss Burgess	10
Barbaras	13
Fourth Branch Blackbirds	17
Second Branch Blackbirds	27
Hillhurst Blackbirds	6
Lassie Blackbirds	12
Ballindalloch Blackbirds	9
Blue Ribbon Blackbirds	6
Mignonnes	4
Queen Mothers	11
Windsor Queen Mothers	6
Ballindalloch Georginas	1

★

For Sale:
50 open heifers
A few young bulls

★ ★ ★

Oldfields Farm

D. H. Hunter, Owner **K. A. Clark, Manager**

GALENA, MARYLAND

Eastern States—*Annual Spring Sale*

To Sell 8 Bulls and 46 Females at Ithaca, Monday, May 12th

One can't help but be impressed by the great changes that have taken place in Northeastern agriculture since the inception of the Eastern States Sales held at Ithaca, New York. The Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd is today an accepted part of agricultural life and the emphasis is on the selection of proper foundation material. That the management of the Fifth Annual Eastern States Sale to be held Monday, May 12th, in the Live Stock Pavilion at Cornell University, is cognizant of this state of affairs is indicated by the superior quality and uniformity of the entire offering.

Dale Fletcher and James Ironsides have exercised their good judgment in bringing together an offering which has led those who have seen them to say that they are unquestionably the best group of cattle ever offered at Ithaca.

A quick swing around the country highlights the following:

Senator Ryan's Ankony Farm, under the management of James Ironsides, is making its first consignment a real offering, featuring an Edella heifer by Bethel Mariner, the sire of the 1940 Dutchess County Fair Grand Champion steer and bred to Blackbird Barry, a double grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International Junior Champion. The two open heifers are the right kind and the one that appealed to me most was a full sister to the 1940 Dutchess County Fair Champion steer.

Bethel Farm is featuring the get of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, sire of the 1940 International top selling female, three open heifers, a Barbara, a K. Pride and a Blackbird, the last heifer being especially attractive. The bull was shown successfully in the East and looks like a real herd header.

I did not get to see the two bred heifers at Blackbriar Farm but Dale and Jim assure me that they will be among the tops of the offering.

Three Attractive Open Heifers selling in the Ithaca Sale, Monday, May 12, 1941, as Lots 25, 26 and 27.

Briarcliff is featuring the get of Briarcliff Mariner 3d and the boys talked Sam Morrison into offering two of the best bred heifers from the show herd as well as two of their 1940 half sisters and a well bred two year old bull.

Cannon's Ranch is another place I did not get to but they are featuring a full sister to their top selling female of 1940 and another dandy heifer of the same age. Both heifers are sired by Bandolier of Anoka 9th, a son of the great Bandolier of Page. Unfortunately the 9th is no longer alive and this is the last of his get to be offered for sale.

Cornell is offering the 1940 New York State Fair Champion bull, a richly bred Barbara by their well known herd sire Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill and this is the first time to my knowledge that a State Fair Grand Champion has been offered for public sale in the East. He looks like a real one and will be one of the features of the sale. Bob Hinman is also consigning two bred heifers that are up to the usual Cornell standard.

I did not get to see Colton, Kinne, or Van Sickle but their cattle have always been well received and Dale states that this year's consignment is the best they have ever offered. We do know that the service bull on Mr. Kinne's two heifers, Briarcliff Escort, an own son of Revelerica, has been a great sire in central New York.

A half sister, a real Show Prospect

Selling as Lot 5 in the Ithaca Sale.

George Porteous, of Fullerton and St. Albans fame, is fitting two open heifers and a good young herd bull prospect whose dam is a half sister to the International Grand Champion Blackcap M. K.

At Fuerst Stock Farm I saw three sweet little open heifers, all half sisters by the Hartley Stock Farm bred bull Junior Eric 3d of Page. George Christie had them in beautiful shape. The one that appealed to me particularly was a Rosemere Queen Mother heifer out of a double granddaughter of Prizemere 32d.

We hate to admit that we did not get to Good Hope due to the heavy snow storm which greeted me upon my arrival in the East. However, I know that Frank Ellis will be bringing cattle that will do Good Hope justice. We note that Frank is selling a daughter of the exceptionally well bred Prince Sunbeam 11th who is from the same cow as Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion. The bred heifer is in calf to Qualiteer of Sunbeam, the great Fullerton bred breeding bull in service at Good Hope.

Rally Farms is featuring five bred heifers, four of which are in calf to Envious Blackcap B. 9th, the 1938 first prize Junior Calf at Chicago, a son of the $10,000 Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion. Three are daughters of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th used so successfully at Cornell and high selling bull at the 1937 Ithaca Sale. Another new consignor is Rolling Ridge Farm owned by Raymond Rubicam. Manager Harold Hamilton is preparing three head, two of which have splendid show records. Rolling Ridge Henderson, a deep, thick son of the Blackcap Bessie bull Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, was senior champion at the 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show and looks like the making of a real herd sire. His half sister, Rolling Ridge Blackbird 4th, was first prize senior heifer calf at the same show and should make a good showing this year.

Bill Landauer, master of Rufflands, is down at the mouth at consigning his herd sire Briarcliff Endren, and after looking at the typey, thick calves that this son of Barbara's Ensign is siring we cannot blame Bill. But the herd is small and all his daughters are being retained. This bull should do the same kind of job for his new owner.

Laurel Hill has long been noted for its good cattle and the cattle they are listing are bred along the same lines as the female sold to J. Garrett Tolan last season at a price well into four figures.

Schoonhoven has always sold the desirable kind in the Eastern States Sale and this year's offering is the best ever presented by this farm. The cattle are rich in good blood lines and are sired by the Bandolier bred bull Prince Pride of Kerrwood.

It is the opinion of the Journal that all Eastern States breeders should make it a point to be present at Ithaca on May 12th. The sale merits your attendance and your assistance for it affords good to all.

When in doubt . . . .
Patronize your local Breeder

Kaywood Farm

Young Heifers and Bulls at Reasonable Prices. Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows.

Westchester County

Otto E. Koegel, Granite Springs, N. Y.

Totem Farm

Heading our herd of ten Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa, Edella Ericas and Prides is RALLY BLACK LAD 2d 549550 a good son of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401.

Gordon P. Gleason, Meridale, N. Y.

Mt. Pleasant Farms

1939

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

WINDSOME FARM

Purebred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Doane, Manager

Litchfield, Connecticut

Fort Hill Farm

Adds New Senior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 157th

CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE BRED
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners
Randolph Blackmer, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Coquette 2d of Dancote

First Prize Heifer calf 1936 N. Y. State Fair.

★

Offering four outstanding yrlg bulls, one a son of this heifer. He was 1st calf N. Y. State Fair.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Lawtons, N. Y.

Hideaway Farm

PURE BRED LIVE STOCK
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BERKSHIRES AND BELGIANS

Chester, New Jersey

Route N. J. 24

W. G. Mennen, Pres. Tom Autry, Mgr.

COMMON SENSE FITTING AND SHOWING STEERS

A book giving a life time experience of one who has exhibited and won grand champion prizes on steers at the International for almost a quarter of a century. It includes methods and rations used in fitting steers, pictures of grand champion steers both on foot and carcass dressing percentages of the prize winners and a story of the prize winners of this herd. Latter part of book contains a collection of the author's original poems on Farm, Home and Country. 4-H and F. F. A. Members and others fitting steers should have this book. $1.00 single; 5 or more at 80c.

C. LESLIE TAGGART, Rt. 3, Washington, Pa.

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Note Our Eastern States Sale Offering . .

We are featuring the get of Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255. Included is the young bull, Briarcliff Black Prince 577264, who has for a dam Briarcliff Blackeyes 44th 477397. He is a May 29, 1939, calf and now ready for heavy service. Selling also are four daughters of this good sire, two of which are bred. Included are members of the Blackcap, Queen Mother, Enchantress Erica and Blackbird tribes. This consignment is worth your most careful inspection. See them at Ithaca, May 12th.

If You Want Information on Them Sooner, Write →

Anthony D. Duke, Owner Samuel H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.

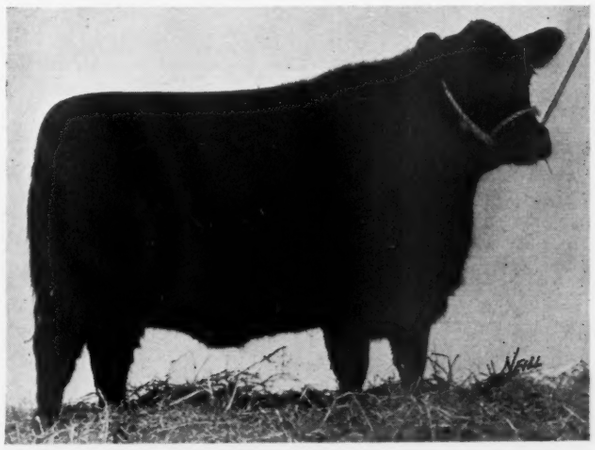
PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Bethel Farm's

Consignment to Ithaca Sale

An Outstanding Bull and Three Top Heifers

Including →



BETHEL BLACKBIRD 23d 608468

Calved March 7, 1940; sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th 510447 a great breeding son of the many times Canadian Grand Champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page sire of an International Grand Champion Son. Her dam by REVELERICA one of the top sons of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. . . . And her half brother BETHEL BARBAN by same sire. Also the show heifer BETHEL KATINKA 5th and BETHEL BARBARA—SEE THEM SURE.

Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York

Henry H. Jackson, Owner Dale Fletcher, Manager

Rolling Ridge Farms

Consign to the

Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale

1 Bull .. ..

ROLLING RIDGE BLACKBIRD 4th

Senior Champion Bull at the 1941 Penna. Farm Show. He is by Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, and out of Black Henderson 21st, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

and 2 Open Heifers

ROLLING RIDGE BLACKBIRD 4th

First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1941 Penna. Farm Show.

ROLLING RIDGE BLACK BEAUTY 3d

This heifer has never been shown but is bred right and should sell well.

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner — **HAROLD P. HAMILTON, Mgr.**

DANBORO — Bucks Co. — PENNA.

Ankony Angus

[We invite your inspection of our consignment to the Eastern States Sale in Ithaca on May 12th.]

Ankony Edella 569767, calved May 18, 1939

By BETHEL MARINER 531472, by Briarcliff Barbarian 8th, out of daughter of Barbara's Ensign 463861, and bred to Blackbird Barry, a double bred grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, Junior Champion himself at the Chicago International in 1932 and sire of the Junior Champion Bull at the 1940 International.

Ankony Enchantress 2d 605142, calved April 4, 1940

By BETHEL MARINER 531472, out of a daughter of Barbara's Ensign. This young heifer is a full sister to the Reserve Grand Champion 4-H steer at the 1940 Eastern States Exposition. She sells open.

Ankony Queen 605148, calved May 5, 1940

By BRIARCLIFF ELMANDO 497644, a son of Envidon of Glencarnock 417423, out of a daughter of Briarcliff Black King 472089. We are keeping two full sisters of this heifer in our breeding herd. She sells open.

Ankony Farm, — **Rhinebeck, N. Y.**

ALLAN J. RYAN, JR., Owner — JAMES IRONSIDES, Manager

Fuerst Stock Farm

Our Eastern States Consignment

3 Attractive Heifers by Junior Eric 3d of Page

We invite your Inspection

★

Myron M. Fuerst

Geo. Christie, Herdsman

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Maple Croft— Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, WEST VIRGINIA

Rufflands

Price . . .

May not be a sure sign of value, or inherent quality, but our best calves are out of our best individuals, who also have the best of pedigrees. Come see for yourselves.

WM. LANDAUER

RED HOOK, — NEW YORK

Walking Horse Farm

Pure Bred

ABERDEEN-ANGUS
WALKING HORSES
HAMPSHIRE HOGS

STOCKTON, — NEW JERSEY

★ ★ ★

PAUL WHITEMAN, Owner
ANDREW STEVENSON, Manager

One of Our Herd Sires:

General Blackcap of Ada

This great young bull is by General of Ada and is out of Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page. He has the right to be good, and mated to our great cows should prove a top herd sire. Come see what we have.

★ ★ ★

Sunnyside Farm

Harry H. Neuberger

RED BANK, — NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm

Repeater of Wheatland 5th
Bar Prince of Sunbeam
Elnora's Dunwalke

Eight Kershaw bred heifers for sale. They are in calf to our good herd bulls. Finest of breeding. Priced Reasonable. Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

George Porteous, Supt.

FAR HILLS, — NEW JERSEY

Good Hope Farm—Old Chatham, N. Y.

Consigns to the

Eastern States Sale, at Ithaca, Monday, May 12, 1941

Four Good Females

GOOD HOPE BLACKCAP B. 590788 . . . . . .
Calved January 15, 1940.
Sire: Captain of Good Hope;
Dam: Briarcliff Blackcap 57th 491079, a good headed, very smooth typey individual.

GOOD HOPE BLACKBIRD THICKNESS 2d 606815.
Calved May 24, 1940.
Sire: Captain of Good Hope;
Dam: Briar Blackland 106th 477383, a very low set, typey heifer with lots of natural fleshing.

BURGESS MAID G. H. 606806 . . . . . .
Calved May 1, 1940.
By Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731, out of Homestead Miss Burgess 5th 500771. Lots of pedigree.

GOOD HOPE PRIMROSETTA 570850 . . . . . .
Calved May 31, 1939.
Sire: Briarcliff Balzac 370850;
Dam: Briar Primrose 19th 477352, a real low set, smooth, typey heifer—a Briarcliff Primrose bred to Qualiteer of Sunbeam.

John S. Williams
Owner

Frank J. Ellis
Manager

Rally Farms

Featuring the get and service of
5 Good Bulls in the consignment to
Ithaca Sale, Monday, May 12, 1940

5 bred heifers

RALLY ELLEN 5th 573158—Daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, bred to Envious Blackcap B. 9th, an International prize winning son of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

RALLY ENZORA 5th 585049—Daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, bred to Bandolier of Anoka 15th, son of the sire of the 1937 International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

RALLY BLACK EMPRESS 7th 573155—Daughter of Blackcap Glenn 5th: bred December 7th to Envious Blackcap B. 9th.

ITASCA PRIMROSE 581602—Daughter of Four Winds Eric; bred December 1st to Envious Blackcap B. 9th.

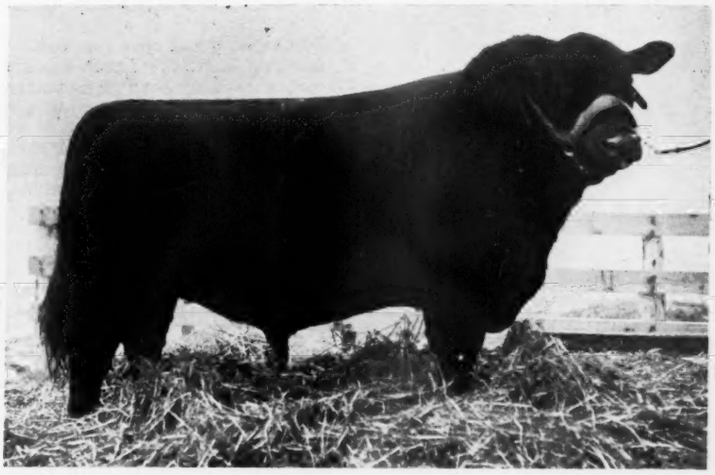
RALLY EDELLA 20th—Daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th; bred March 19th, 1941, to Envious Blackcap B. 9th.

★ ★ ★

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
Owner

OBED POTTER
Manager

MILLBROOK, Dutchess County, NEW YORK



Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490
Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. This bull was the top selling bull in the 1938 International Sale and has our highest regard as a herd bull. Deep and thick with short legs and modern type.

Sire of these Females:

Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401
Top selling bull at the 1937 Eastern States Sale where he was consigned by Cornell University and from which herd his get have made creditable records in the shows.

Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064
Is by Blackcap Renown, a son of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Empress 3d who was a full sister to the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution.

Four Winds Eric 517865
Is a son of Elba's Black Jester by Briarcliff Black Jester 2d by Envidon of Glencarnock, this tabulation filled with bulls that have produce of show yard reputation.

Plan to Attend the Fifth Annual .. .. ..

Eastern States Sale

Show 9:30 a. m. — Sale 1:00 p. m.

Monday, May 12 Live Stock Judging Pavilion Cornell University Ithaca, New York

8 Splendid Bulls

Including the 1940 New York State Fair Grand Champion; the 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show Senior Champion; two 1940 First Prize winners in keen Eastern competition; a proven sire whose daughters are being retained in one of our best herds. These eight bulls were selected out of the list of nominees to represent and uphold the quality established in this sale. By far the best group of bulls ever offered here, and all ready for heavy service.

46 Select Females

The same great care has been exercised in the selection of the females for this auction. There are twenty bred two year old heifers in calf to the leading herd sires in the East. The rest are open heifers, the tops of the 1940 calf crop, all carefully selected for uniformity and representing the very best in blood lines, including McHenry Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Enchantress Trojan Ericas. All T. B. accredited and Bangs Free approved. Unquestionably the best offering ever assembled in an Eastern States sale.

Consigned by These Leading Breeders

ANKONY FARMS.....Rhinebeck, N. Y.
BETHEL FARM, Inc.....Pine Plains, N. Y.
BLACKBRIAR FARM.....Dover Plains, N. Y.
BRIARCLIFF FARMS, Inc...Pine Plains, N. Y.
CANNON'S RANCH.....Woodstock, N. Y.
COLTON STOCK FARM.....Geneva, N. Y.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.....Ithaca, N. Y.
DUNWALKE FARMS.....Far Hills, N. J.
FUERST STOCK FARM.....Pine Plains, N. Y.
GOOD HOPE FARM.....Old Chatham, N. Y.
PAUL KINNE.....Ovid, N. Y.
LAUREL HILL FARM,.....Blandford, Mass.
RALLY FARMS.....Millbrook, N. Y.
ROLLING RIDGE FARMS.....Danboro, Penn.
RUFFLANDS.....Red Hook, N. Y.
SCHOONHOVEN FARM.....Millbrook, N. Y.
W. R. VAN SICKLE.....Cayuga, N. Y.

For Catalogs, Address

JOHN I. MILLER, Secretary, Ithaca, N. Y.
A. H. Department Cornell University

. . . . or . . . .

MYRON M. FUERST, Sale Manager
Pine Plains, New York

Eastern States Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Brown-Tudor Auction

Continued from page 27

Strathmore herd. Revelation 11th was a deep bodied, short legged, thin skinned, splendidly lined bull with two good ends—a good head denoting strong breed character and a good full quarter. He was a deep fleshed bull of extraordinary quality and attractiveness. His get are uniformly good, even in type and conformation and most desirable as herd foundation material.

Among his outstanding 1940 sons is Burgess 75th, calved May 5, 1940, a youngster of the highest order that is being retained to take the place of his illustrious sire in the Glyn Mawr herd. Another son of great promise is Blackcap Revelation 24th whose dam Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 23d is an intensely Earl Marshall bred cow. A full brother owned and showed by the Pierces of Creston, Illinois, has made a fine showing the past season. His breeding is faultless and the bull is in keeping with the breeding. This is one that should be looked after sale day.

Another very promising bull calf is Evens Revelation 3d 607699, whose full brother sold in the Central Illinois sale at $600.00, he too is thick, deep and well covered with a natural fleshing that is hard to equal. His dam Elba of Glyn Mawr 26th is by Revolution Earl 2d by Blackcap Revolution and from Eline E. 4th a daughter of Imp. Eline of Balmoral. No better breeding than is contained in this Finlarig Elba bull. The bull offering includes three more sons of Revelation 11th and a son of Baringo of Rockhill 3d an Elbina Elba son of the Miss Burgess bull Baringo of Woodcote. His dam is a daughter of Elation Marshall and his second dam is by Elburn 4th by the great breeding bull Estonian. The third dam by Idler of Rosemere one of the top herd bulls in the Rosemere herd years ago.

Those looking for Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess females to add to their herds or to serve as original foundation material will have an opportunity to make selections here that will not be afforded elsewhere as there are seven Maid of Bummer heifers listed, all daughters of Revelation 11th. They are of the good sort, the kind that will please the most critical as to pedigree as well as to individuality, they are all in good flesh, tidy, well balanced, close to the ground, wide and thick with good heads and good tail settings, straight tops and nicely lined throughout, breedy looking young matrons with their entire usefulness before them. This is your chance to procure Maid of Bummer heifers right from the fountain head, that have been topped all the way through by a strictly high class set of bulls that have not only maintained the original quality and type but wrought improvement.

There are several other Miss Burgess heifers, close up to the imported cows, Bonnie Maid of Mulben; Black Maid of Durfold; and Britannic Maid of Banks. You will also find a fine assortment of Elbas and Blackcaps, affording a wide selection of tops from this part of the offering. One might easily go on for pages describing minutely the superior individuality and breeding of the cattle in the sale, however it will be by far better that those interested request the catalogs and take time to study the tabulations carefully at the earliest possible moment. There will be many illustrations in the catalog which will give a better conception of the quality and type of these cattle than we can possibly present. So let us suggest that you enter your application immediately with John and Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, for a copy of this sale catalog. It can be had for the asking.

Gay Quammen will be in attendance for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and to assist buyers in making selections or to care for any bids that may be entrusted to his care.

MISS BURGESS 152d 607680—A very outstanding Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess daughter of Revelation 11th, selling open in the Brown-Tudor auction at Rose Hill, Iowa, on Saturday, May 24th, 1941. Her sire having for dam Blackcap Empress 3d 321837 a full sister to Blackcap Revolution, being a daughter of Earl Marshall and Blackcap McHenry 104th. The makings of a splendid senior yearling show heifer if carried on. One of the Glyn Mawr attractions.

—o—

Another Grand Champion Steer.

Aberdeen-Angus are making their way in Oklahoma. At the Northwest Junior Live Stock Show, sponsored by the Enid Chamber of Commerce and the Enid Civic Trust Fund, held March 12th to 15th inclusive, some 110 head of junior calves were on display. Fifty-three were Herefords, thirty were Shorthorns and twenty-seven were Aberdeen-Angus. The calves were presented in fine condition and afforded visitors a splendid opportunity to see what the young folk of that section are able to do in the way of feeding and showing fat steers. Freddie Johnson, of Garber, showed his 900-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer to the head of his class in the heavy weight division and was followed by Junior Grant, of Woods county, with his 1025-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer. The light weight division was won by Marvin Ott, of Cherokee, showing his 837-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer, and he was followed in class by LeRoy Stauffer, of Carmen, showing his 835-pound Aberdeen-Angus. Marvin succeeded in winning the Aberdeen-Angus championship and then turned around and won the grand championship over all breeds with his good calf. The Enid show is attracting more and more attention each year and Aberdeen-Angus are fast coming to the front in this great cattle country.

JO ANN B. 615902—This spendid daughter of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and a member of the Brown show string is being offered as another attraction. Her dam, Juanerra Erica 38th, is line bred not alone to Earl Marshall but to the famous breeding cow Juanerra Erica 10th considered to be one of the choicest Juanerra Erica matrons in all America. Still on a nurse cow, ready to go on and make a valuable addition to any show herd.

—o—

The Mississippi Delta Fair.

The first Mississippi Delta Fair and Live Stock Show is scheduled for Shelby, Mississippi, June 10-12. In this connection we are fully cognizant of the responsibilities contingent upon us, writes Acting Manager Albert R. Russell.

It is our desire to place a new emphasis on live stock, especially commercial cattle and we anticipate participation of many divergent farming interests. We further desire this live stock show to serve as a medium for sale of stock and 4-H boys and girls with calves that are not ready for earlier regional shows plan to take part in the Shelby fair. The show will be open to breeders throughout the state and south, but special premiums will be awarded Mississippi Delta winners. There will be $3,000 in premiums made.

The show will feature hogs, sheep, jacks and mules, as well as commercial and dairy cattle. This is the first venture within the great cotton colossas of the Mississippi Delta to place any emphasis on live stock. Our interest in live stock is rapidly increasing.

Michigan—*State Breeders Sale*

By Fred Hahne

40 Females, 8 Bulls, to be sold at East Lansing, June 14th

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of Michigan will again bring before the public a strictly high class group of breeding cattle for their auction to be held on the above date at the new sale pavilion, at Michigan State College, at East Lansing. There will be a total of forty-eight head, including but eight bulls, all have been carefully selected with the thought in mind to present only such cattle as will continue to improve the herds of that section of the country where Aberdeen-Angus herds are increasing rapidly in numbers and quality. The bulls are of the calibre that will do to go anywhere and render a good account of themselves.

Five of the females will be top cows with lusty calves at foot, the other thirty-five females will comprise bred cows, bred heifers and open heifers of the highest order. The females throughout are either sired by or bred to Michigan's top breeding bulls, thus assuring buyers of strictly high class breeding material from beginning to end. No better breeding will be exposed at public auction this season.

A total of fourteen breeders are joining to make this sale the best ever held in Michigan. Sidney Smith, manager at Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, will be the sale manager, to whom those interested should apply for a copy of the sale catalog. Col. A. W. Thompson will be the auctioneer. Sale headquarters will be at Hotel Olds. Readers are invited to watch the next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for further announcements and details concerning the offering. In the meantime place your catalog order with Mr. Smith.

—o—

Michigan State Picnic.

This year's Michigan state picnic will be held at Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, on Sunday, June 15th, the day following the Michigan state sale. By all means plan to attend this event, inspect the plant and herd at this pioneer Michigan Aberdeen-Angus center.

Her-Mel Stock Farm
ELDORENE'S BANDOLIER 579378 now heads our small but carefully selected herd of choicely bred females. The females are almost all granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka, and are of the Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird tribes.
R. R. 1—835 Garner Road
C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan

Wildwood Farm
Our Consignment to
Michigan State Breeders Sale
East Lansing, June 14th
Will be
6 Females and 1 Bull
Comprising
1 cow with calf at foot
2 bred heifers and
3 open heifers
Inspection Invited Any Time.
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

Woodcote-Angus
Est. 1900
Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds; BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities. Our consignment to the Lansing Sale June 14th will consist of the above breeding.
Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Martin Farms . . . .
Choicely bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Ericas headed by Burgess Martin 4th and Bandolier of Wildwood.
Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Come Around and See
The early calves that are now dropping to the service of Bethel Blackmar Jr., our great young bull. The calves are low set and thick and are of the type we like to produce here at Great Oaks.
Also . . . . . .
Inspect our consignment to the Michigan State Sale, Saturday, June 14th, at East Lansing, Mich.
★ ★ ★
Howard L. McGregor
A. D. Buell, Manager Bob Williams, Herdsman
ROCHESTER, : : : : MICHIGAN

Raona Farms
WILLIAMSTON on Route M 47 MICHIGAN
Our Consignment to
Michigan State Breeders' Sale
East Lansing, June 14th
1 Bull and 5 Females
Consisting of Three Females bred to SIR ELBA KATIF 570416, Junior and grand champion 1940 Michigan State Fair; Junior Champion 1940 Eastern States Exposition. Also Two open heifers.
Ralph M. Wadley, East Lansing
930 Roxburgh Road, Michigan

Grand River Stock Farm
WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN
We are Consigning
4 Bred Females
to the
Michigan Breeders' Sale
East Lansing, June 14th
All bred to one bull, a son of
Black Bardolier
★ ★ ★
Hendren Bros.
Sam Stout, Herdsman

Michigan

State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale

Saturday, June 14th

In the New Sale Pavilion

Michigan State College at East Lansing

40 Females and 8 Bulls

Consignors:

Woodcote Stock Farm
Ionia

John A. Brown
Detroit

Howard L. McGregor
Rochester

David Coupar & Son
Marlette

Sommer Brothers
Eau Clair

Raona Farm
Williamston

George Coe
Ionia

Graham Bodwell
Oxford

Cesor Farms
Farmington

Geo. Perry & Son
Croswell

Wilbur Prowse
North Branch

Avery G. Martin
Croswell

Wildwood Farm
Lake Orion

Grand River Stock Farm
Webberville

5 Cows with Calves at Foot

Bred Cows; Bred and Open Heifers

All selected with the greatest possible care as to type and quality. These females are either sired by or bred to some of the best breeding bulls in the state of Michigan. We believe that they will meet the most critical inspection at the hands of prospective buyers regardless of whether you are looking for a few head with which to strength your already well established herd, or, whether you are planning to lay the foundation for a new breeding herd. Michigan's herds have been increasing and improving steadily over a period of years and we believe that this offering will still further that expansion and improvement. We most cordially invite all interested in better beef cattle and more especially Aberdeen-Angus to ask for the catalog which will be ready to mail in due time. And we urge too that you make arrangements to attend this sale with an idea to doing yourself some real lasting good through any purchases that may be made on this occasion. Watch the Journal next issue for details concerning this offering, in the meantime be thinking about attending.

★ ★ ★

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for the Journal

★ ★ ★

Place Your Catalog Order Today

For Sale Catalogs address, SIDNEY SMITH, Manager, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Northwest Missouri Breeders

Continued from page 32

consigning three heifers to the sale and had shown two of them at the Edina show the day before where we had also seen several of the other bulls and heifers that were listed in this sale. Carson had two really neat, and typy heifers at the show and Marion said the other would match them so you need not worry about the quality of his offering as they stood well up in the class of twenty some heifers shown at Edina, believe it was not under fifth place.

I had visited Platter Farms and both Marion and Jack Daggs about a week earlier so did not include them in this trip, and they did not expect the committee to make the entire rounds in one day, which we didn't but did see all but about a dozen that were listed in the sale.

The Daggs cattle are ones that will be right up at the top of the list on sale day, for they are among the best listed in the sale. Dr. Dierks, of Platter Farms is listing five head, two bulls, one cow and two open heifers, and they, of course, are as nice as any listed. I am glad to see the breeders take hold and let Doc consign fewer cattle to the sale. Last year Platter Farms made up the bulk of the consignment with two bulls and fifteen females, which is quite a drag on any herd especially when the year before they had held a public auction of their own. This will let Platter Farms build up the cow herd a little more and should not be long until the number of females in Northeast Missouri will increase to the point where they can have two good sales each year.

The two Daggs are consigning a total of nine head, one bull, two cows, six heifers, with four being open. This is about the easiest place to select the sale cattle, both Jack and Marion, being on the committee have to step back and let the other boys make selections, and they didn't overlook the good ones either.

The day before the Edina bull show I stopped at the Whitehead farm and saw the one bull and the open heifer he is consigning. They are good prospects and you will like their breeding. Frank has some of the nicest females you have seen for a long time, and is just coming to the point where the cattle on the farm are all of his own breeding, and the young calves dropping now are better by far than their dams.

Did intend on driving home this night, but was dark, and was a longer day than expected and plenty of walking so decided to stay over and stop at the Meek Ranch on the way home, for while I had been past the gate to this good farm several times it was always nearly dark and I had not taken time to pay the visit. A report on this stop will be found in this issue, and while they are consigning only one cow, I was surprised to find that this was one of the biggest farms in the southern part of Iowa, being located south of Milton and only three miles from the Missouri line and a well planned breeding program is being carried on besides lots of research in both live stock and crops.

Don't miss this good sale at Memphis on May 16th. I know this story sounds like every breeder is selling cattle better than the next, but my list of adjectives is getting well worn at this writing. This is one of the best groups of cattle to sell and I am sure you will agree that we didn't exaggerate one bit on the quality of the consignment.—Dick.

W. B. GLEED **1920**

Using nine bulls of MARSHALL breeding. Females of PRIZEMERE REVOLUTION and MARSHALL blood lines. Bulls and Heifers for Sale at all times.

LIMA, MONTANA

The Elms

Featuring BULLS, from 12 to 24 months of age, all sired by EARL MARSHALL AGAIN 590695, by Revolution 50th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Dam, Elslow 5th by Earl Marshall. See them first.

J. E. REED, BURNS, MONTANA

Henke Stock Farm

Come and see our 1941 calves, the thick, low set kind by

BURGESS 14th of PAGE

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. D.

Just One Bull Left

A most cordial invitation is extended to any one interested to come see him, or write for particulars.

JAS. C. PERRIN & SONS

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

To the Memphis Sale

Pride's Aberdeen Lady 624364

A June 20th Pride of Rosemere heifer rich in the blood of Revolution and Prizemere, a granddaughter of Rabban by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th.

Erica Elva M. 624670

A January 19th double bred Blackcap Revolution heifer that should cause you to pause for further inspection. Also several others consigned from our herds. See them.

H. L. MILLER & J. V. McKAY

Plevna & Knox City, Missouri

200 Two Year Old Heifers

and the same number of choice Yearling Heifers

and 20 Choice Bulls at Private Treaty

All Our Own Breeding, address

A. H. Schmidt & Son Live Stock Exc. Bldg., Stock Yards **Kansas City, Mo.**

Illinois Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 18A)

Harriet Lassie 4th 601329, calved January 9, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 3d 500-570. Barth Brothers, Streator, Illinois..... 125.00

Harriet Lassie 3d 583246, calved April 24, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 3d 500570. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois..... 145.00

Joy Elina 2d 583247, calved May 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 3d 500570. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois..... 145.00

Ring's Blackcap 2d 583248, calved May 26, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 3d 500-570. Albert Johnson, Farmersville, Illinois 145.00

Blackcap McHenry Miss 566217, calved Mar. 30, 1939. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 2d 511-634. W. L. Leinwebee, San Jose, Illinois.... 180.00

Blackcap McHenry S. 423275, calved June 12, 1928. Sire, Elis Lad 314187. George Dyson, Rushville, Illinois..... 135.00

Pride of Scot 550715, calved March 28, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Empress' Supreme 504324. Fred Vansel, Edinburg, Illinois..... 250.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 3d 615736, calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 135.00

Bertram's Blackcap Belle 5th 615737, calved March 22, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Ill. 135.00

Pretty Rose's Likeness 3d 562884, calved September 12, 1938. Sire, Epponianmere D. 494512. V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.... 275.00

Pretty Rose's Likeness 5th 584277, calved October 5, 1939. Sire, Epponianmere D. 494-512. V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 145.00

Pretty Rose's Likeness 6th 601023, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Epponianmere D. 494-512. Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois..... 190.00

Blackcap June W. 4th 526225, calved May 12, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445. Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois..... 215.00

Black Belle S. 2d 564627, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271. Randall Devick, Newark, Illinois..... 175.00

Blackcap June W. 8th 612322, calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221. Charles McClellan, Buffalo, Illinois..... 125.00

Blackcap W. 30th 612328, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221. R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Missouri..... 145.00

Pride Heather 4th 612344, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois..... 112.50

Pride Heather 2d 578255, calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois..... 125.00

Pride Irwin 50th 492988, calved May 16, 1935. Sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072. George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 300.00

Erica Heather 11th 578251, calved July 22, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois..... 140.00

Erica Heather 10th 578250, calved July 22, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois..... 140.00

Elba Heather 21st 612336, calved November 26, 1939. Sire, Ever Bar 3d 522046. Hugh Henry & Son, Raymond, Illinois..... 100.00

Erica Heather 14th 612338, calved January 5, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Hugh Henry & Son, Raymond, Illinois..... 105.00

Erica Heather 8th 578234, calved December 17, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. J. Bauer & Son, Pearl, Illinois..... 190.00

Evergreen Heather 2d 529975, calved December 19, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. E. C. Wise, Jacksonville, Illinois.. 165.00

Erica Heather 13th 578254, calved September 21, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois..... 125.00

Eribena Heather 3d 612339, calved January 13, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois..... 112.50

Eribena Heather 529977, calved April 10, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Earl Carter, Mason City, Illinois..... 175.00

Elba Heather 7th 553464, calved May 25, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Ellis E. Kogy, Salem, Illinois..... 170.00

Elba Heather 16th 612334, calved November 13, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois..... 125.00

Elba Heather 18th 612342, calved March 2, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois..... 112.50

Elba Heather 19th 612341, calved February 5, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Hugh Henry & Son, Raymond, Illinois.....105.00

Elba Heather 15th 578252, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Ever Bar 3d 522046. Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois 150.00

Daisianamere C. 501391, calved April 23, 1935. Sire, Blackcapmere T. 5th 445510. Myers Plunk, Mahomet, Illinois..... 180.00

Pride Heather 3d 612335, calved November 22, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Hugh Henry & Son, Raymond, Illinois..... 100.00

Elba Heather 6th 553465, calved June 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139. Estil Emory, Clarksburg, Illinois..... 145.00

Editorial .. .. ..

(Continued from page 14)

the Aberdeen-Angus breed has reached the place where it merits this assistance at the hands of the parent association.

Secretary Tomhave who has been busy for several weeks getting this show settled is to be congratulated upon being able to locate it right in the very heart of the greatest beef cattle producing section of the United States. He says in his report, "We urge every exhibitor to make an extreme effort to support this show which will be held just before the American Royal which will make it possible to exhibit at two great shows during the three week period." Here is a tentative premium list and classification. Later the steer classification which will be comprehensive also will be announced. Keep this important event always in mind and don't miss this first National show. The winnings at this show will be something to talk about.

Fred Hahne

—o—

A New Illinois Association

(Continued from page 38A)

tended and told of the outstanding record Aberdeen-Angus cattle have made in a comparative short time as compared to the other major breeds.

Farm Adviser I. E. Parrett urged more interest in live stock to keep the boys and girls interested in remaining on the farms. Our farm population is rapidly being depleted, he said by boys and girls going to apparently better jobs in the cities.

Following the dinner the election of officers was held, the following men being elected: President, E. G. Baum of Indianola; vice-president, J. Cole Morton, of Ridgefarm; secretary-treasurer, Richard Graves, of Westville. Directors are W. C. Disisway and Hubert Echard, of Iroquois county, and John Evans and Harold Zollars, Vermillion county.

A sale is being planned for the fall.

—o—

At The Dells

The great sire Eileenmere 142d in service at the Dells Farms owned by Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, has proved and is continuing to prove himself a great sire. He is one of the good sons of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of International grand champions. "32d" is a son and grandson of an International grand champion, in fact on the sire's side of "142d" his tabulation is chuck full of champions. The dam of Eileenmere 142d, Erica Energy 55th, is a daughter of the bull of bulls, Earl Marshall, the sire of five International grand champion bulls.

Youngsters by Eileenmere 142d are coming in rapidly and the crop of yearling bulls and heifers sired by him are most satisfactory, with their short legs, good heads, well sprung ribs, short backs and smooth tailheads. Barmore 3d has now a group of calves that look like comers, the herdsman has just reported a new bull calf sired by him. Of course, Double Burgess has a lot of good sons and daughters sticking around.

This battery of good herd bulls mated with the Lantz Blackcaps, the Juanerras, Glencarnock Elbas and others of the best branches of the Ericas, which have been bred on the Dells farm for the last forty-three years make it possible for Senator Lantz to offer at this time twelve splendid young bulls suitable both for pure bred and high class commercial herds.

Fred Wetle Herd

7 Bulls For Sale

We have sold our heifers, thanks to the Journal. Now offering FIVE BULLS nine months old and TWO BULLS sixteen months old. Our herd of 40 Rosemere and Hartley bred cows is headed by PRIZEMERE 476th 542119 by Blackmere 97th 428220 by Prizemere 32d 369132. See these bulls.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Where Type is Paramount . . .

Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

Mercer County

The Aberdeenshire of America

50 Bulls

From Mercer county herds we can now supply fifty bulls at private treaty, including a number of tried sires of merit that deserve the consideration of the breeder needing a herd sire. The bloodlines as well as the individuality should appeal to these buyers.

Also some younger bulls, yearlings and calves suited for every purpose where a good bull is needed. Pure bred herd sire prospects as well as bulls for commercial herds are listed. Yes, there are numbers enough to assure a good selection. Breeding identified with many International grand champions, including grandsons of champions, as well as sons of bulls whose record as sires make them real herd sire prospects. Herds are T. B. Accredited and cattle always sold subject to the requirements of the states to which they go.

★ ★ ★

Young Cattle Both Sexes Are Always Available

For information, write

Hugh McWhorter, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Buckeye Blacks are Better

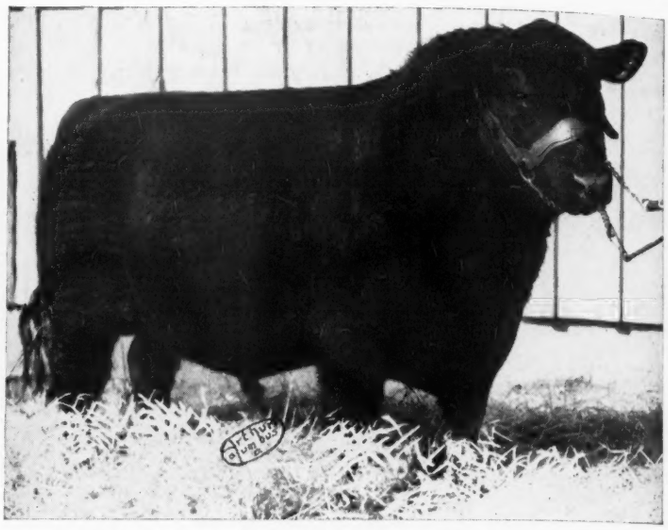
By Fred Hahne

Ohio Breeders Sale at Columbus, Monday, April 28th

When Ohio stages a state breeders auction, it is indeed just that, for this association will sell twenty-two bulls and fifty females, at Columbus, on Monday, April 28th, that come from as many as thirty-three herds. Eleven breeders are selling one bull each; two are selling a pair each; and seven are selling both bulls and females; while fourteen others are selling the rest of the females. That is really a breeders consignment sale and should assure prospective purchasers of strictly high class breeding cattle. The sale committee has been rather severe in its process of elimination from the candidates submitted, keeping ever in mind that to substantially back the claim that "Buckeye Blacks are Better" they must submit only that class of cattle in their annual auction sales. J. B. McCorkle, herdsman at the Ohio State University, Columbus, is the manager to whom all inquiries for catalogs should be addressed. This is one sale where you can go even without first seeing a catalog and still be assured that the cattle on offer will meet your approval.

Mr. S. A. Bowman, at whose farm near Springfield will be held the annual barbecue and picnic for Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders on Saturday, June 28th, will be the heaviest contributor. Mr. Bowman is consigning seven females; Mr. Ira Wagner & Son, of Greenville, is selling a bull and four females as is also Mr. E. M. Anspaugh, of Edon; and Mr. G. H. June, of Greenwich, is selling two bulls and three females. Cassell Brothers, of Mt. Vernon, will sell a bull and three females; Burson & Ward, of Carey, Ideal Stock Farm, of Louisville, and Fairview Farm, at Waldo, are selling three head of females. Two females from each of the following herds J. H. Smeltzer, Marion; H. L. Swank & Son, of Loveland, and the Ohio State University farm, together with the remainder of the number of one each from a herd will make up the entire offering.

A perusal of the sale catalog reveals the fact that the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are on this occasion offering a particularly well bred lot of cattle in whose tabulations will be found many of the breed's most outstanding herd bulls. Among them the International grand champions Perinthian, Playman of Sunbeam, Blackcap Revolution, Quality Marshall, Revolution 7th, Prince Marshall, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 15th, the twice reserve International grand champion Ames Plantation Pal, the International junior champion Faultless Pass, the many times champions Plowman and Revolution 84th, as well as the many times champion in Canada, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. With such an array of breeding and show bulls appearing as frequently as they do purchasers may rest assured that these good cattle are substantial and can be depended upon to serve as breed improvers and foundation material of the highest order.



BLACKCAPMERE 187th 576490—Calved May 5, 1939, is a grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, his sire being a son of Ectessa 370351, perhaps the most highly prized breeding cow in the J. Garrett Tolan herd. This splendid tried sire is selling as Lot 3 in the J. S. Caldwell & Sons sale at Chillicothe, Ohio, on Tuesday, April 29th. See him sale day.

The sale will be held in the Junior Fair Building on the Ohio State Fair Grounds. The date is Monday, April 28th. Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Ohio State University, is the sale manager, and Gay Quammen of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to lend whatever assistance he may. Sale headquarters will be at Hotel Deshler. Preceding the sale the cattle will be placed on review and be judged by classes by Mr. B. A. Rucker, of Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland. Don't miss this show. See the offering on parade in the forenoon before the sale opens.

Hilldale Farm's Sale

To be held at Chillicothe, Ohio, Tuesday, April 29th

J. S. Caldwell & Sons spring auction will be held the day following the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sale at Columbus, thus affording those wishing to buy at both sales an opportunity to assemble their purchases for shipment or trucking. These two sales, selling the quality cattle they are should attract buyers in great numbers, and will undoubtedly furnish many cattle for herd strengthening as well as for new foundation herds.

Those who have known J. S. Caldwell and his sons in the past know full well how critical they have always been with regard to the selection of herd bulls for use in their splendid breeding herd, they know too what a cow has to be in order to keep her home in the Caldwell breeding herd. With this assurance of quality and breeding the Journal wishes to invite a careful study of the tabulations appearing in the catalog. There will be but thirteen bulls on offer, including the tried sire The Enamar 535738, who is by a half brother to the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th, a pair that will not soon be forgotten. The dam of this bull is a granddaughter of Revelerica one of the outstanding breeding sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His second dam is a granddaughter of the famous breeding bull Emulate. The third dam a daughter of The Peer 2d and the fourth dam a daughter of the three times old country champion, Prince of Salem, There are seven grandsons of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Five are by a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. All good ages.

QUEEN of FAIRVIEW S. 2d 579042—Consigned to the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Columbus, Monday, April 28th, by Fairview Farm, Waldo, Ohio, was grand champion heifer at the 1940 Ohio State Fair. Selling bred December 27th to Fairview's Erica Prince 579036.

The offering of cows and heifers is strongly Eileenmere bred throughout. Many are daughters of Eileenmere 158th who is by Eileenmere 32d and from a daughter of the same bull. Many others are sired by Eileenmere 172d an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Quite a good many are either sired by or from daughters of Briarcliff Blackman 3d, whose sire, Revelerica was the pride of Mr. Oakleigh Thorne at Briarcliff, and the envy of Mr. H. O. Harrison who spent much time endeavoring to purchase this great son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution for service in his great California herd. Many of these females are bred

to either Enamor; General 8th of Page 555-437, a Ballindalloch Georgina son of the famous breeding bull Revolution of Page 11th whose get never failed to stand at or near the top at the Chicago International fat stock shows. "11th" is a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and his dam Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch by the famous old country show and breeding bull Jorum of Ballindalloch was perhaps about the best female in the Hartley Stock Farm importation a few years back.

Others are bred to Creswell Pride General 535076, who is a son of General 2d of Page, and from a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th. He was purchased in the 1939 Virginia Breeders show and sale at the top price of the sale for service in the Caldwell herd where he is doing a splendid piece of work. His calves are particularly outstanding. The offering is composed of Hilldale Prides, Eisa, Enchantress and Evergreen Ericas, Blackbirds and Blackcaps, all of well established quality breeding tribes and strains.

Don't wait for this catalog if you do not already have one at hand. Just go on over to the sale and inspect what we believe to

Shawnee Farm

.. .. "Buckeye Blacks Are Better" .. ..

Our three herd bulls are all half brothers of International Grand Champions, Bowman Marshall and Buckeye Marshall are half brothers of Envious Marshall 3d, 1932, and Cremona's Prince Earl is a half brother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

We have some excellent young bulls which will make fine herd sires; also a great group of 1940 heifers.

Come to the Ohio Association Sale, April 28th at Columbus, Ohio, and see our consignment of three choice open heifers and three bred cows heavy with calf or with calf by side.

★ ★ ★

S. A. BOWMAN, Owner

934 First National Bank Bldg., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Complete Dispersion!

Wednesday, May 28th

COLUMBUS, : : OHIO

75 head .. .. ..

20 Bulls .. .. ..

Several very nice herd bull prospects, one and two years old. These young bulls are all looking exceptionally well with several outstanding prospects.

43 Cows, 12 Heifers

Foundation females from the best herds and of the finest strains of the breed. You will appreciate the individuality of the cattle. Many of the cows with calves at side, none will be fitted, but in excellent breeding condition. See them on the farm.

Write Today for Catalog. Address

H. O. Crawbaugh & Son, : : : Marion, Ohio

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939
It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.
J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

Consigns:
Two outstanding bulls and three excellent heifers to the Ohio Breeders Sale, April 28th, Columbus, Ohio. Herd accredited for Bangs and T. B.

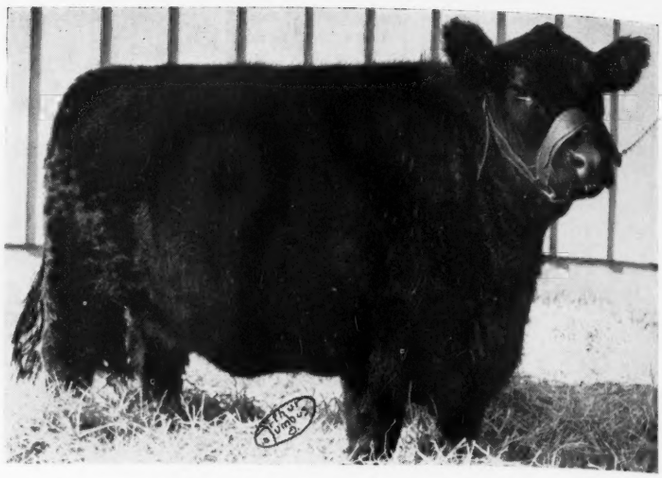
G. H. June
Greenwich, Ohio

To the Ohio Breeders Sale

Coquette's Black Lad, a royally bred grandson of Evaxus 6th of Page and four females, Joana of Coquette sired by Jahn Joana and out of a granddaughter of Perinthian; A Ballindalloch K. Pride by Revolution Again; A Windsor Queen Mother by Muskogee Prince 8th and a Blackbird daughter of The Liberator.

COPPOCK & BALDWIN
Arcanum, Ohio

Enchantress C. 26th 576504



Selling as Lot 39 in the J. S. Caldwell & Sons auction which will be held at Hilldale Farms a few miles east of the city on U. S. Highway 35, on Tuesday, April 29th, 1941. A fine daughter of Eileenmere 172d who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Her dam is a daughter of Eileenmere 158th who is sired by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th.

be one of the top offerings of the season. The Journal will be represented by Mr. Gay Quammen who will be happy to assist in making selections or to show you the cattle sale day. This sale will be held at the Hilldale Farms which are only about sixty miles from Columbus where the Ohio Breeders will sell the day before. Lay your plans to attend both sales.

STONY BROOK FARM

Offering 1940 Bull Calves also some heifer calves and a few open heifers.
Visitors always welcome.
H. D. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio

—o—

Crawbaugh Dispersion

Complete dispersion of the Black Beauty Stock Farms herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle consisting of seventy-five head will take place at Columbus, Ohio, on Wednesday, May 28th. Next issue will carry more of the details. Mr. Crawbaugh informs the Journal that there will be twenty head of bulls including the two year old herd bull and several nice prospects. There will be forty-three cows and a dozen heifers representing a carefully selected group of foundation females of good individuality and breeding. While these cattle will be sold in breeding form they should prove attractive for there will be quite a good many calves at foot and some of the cows will be rebred. Mr. H. O. Crawbaugh & Son, whose address is 113 North Main, Marion, Ohio, will be pleased to have those interested drop in and have a look at the cattle any time now. In the meantime place an order for your copy of the sale catalog, addressing the inquiry to Marion, Ohio.

—o—

Eastways Farms Consignment.

Mr. E. E. Greiner, owner of Eastways Farms at Springfield, Ohio, is today calling special attention to the fact that he is consigning to the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders auction to be held at Columbus, on Monday, April 28th, the fine heifer Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570656, calved October 16, 1939, and bred by L. R. Kershaw at Muskogee, Oklahoma. This beautiful heifer is a daughter of Muskogee Marshall a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall and a line bred Earl Marshall descending from Blackcap McHenry 108th one of the very top breeding cows produced by Mr. W. A. McHenry of Denison, Iowa, when his herd was at its height. Her dam is a daughter of Berberian of F. B., one of the best sons of Imp. Perinthian, also an International grand champion. The second dam is a daughter of Ames Plantation Protector who was sired by Edgerton W. the sire also of the International grand champion Ames Plantation Beau. In this tabulation will also be found the name of Idolmere who was an International grand champion in 1919 and he in turn was sired by the International grand champion Oak-

(Please turn to page 69)

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Consigns to the Ohio State Sale, April 28th

Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570656

An outstanding thick bodied, low set Heifer with a beautiful head. We are consigning her only to show the public the type we shall offer in the future. Her Sire Muskogee Marshall is well known for the many fine calves he has produced. His Sire Prince Marshall was the 1921 International Grand Champion who in turn was Sired by the great Earl Marshall. Her Dam Coquette 69th of Tierra Alta traces back through Berberian of F. B. to Perinthian the famous Imported Scotch Bull who was the 1920 International Grand Champion. She is Royally bred on both sides as her pedigree will show. By sale date she will be bred to Eileenmere 263d.

M. W. George Manager
E. E. Greiner Owner
G. P. Morrett Ass't Manager

The Second Annual

Ohio Breeders' Sale

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

OHIO STATE FAIR GROUNDS, - - COLUMBUS, OHIO

Monday, April 28, 1940

25 Choice Bulls . . .

Selected from the top individuals of the state many ready for service.

30 Bred Heifers . . .

Some with calves at foot by sale day. All ready to make you money as foundation material for a new herd or a profitable addition to any herd.

20 Open Heifers . . .

Desirable young things of the best breeding and individuality study their tabulations in the catalog.

The Consignors:

E. N. Ansbaugh & Son	Rt. 2, Edon
Samuel A. Bowman	Springfield
Borton Brothers	Wauseon
Broad Meadows Farm	Pleasant Plain
Burson & Ward	Carey
J. S. Caldwell & Sons	Chillicothe
Cassell Brothers	Mt. Vernon
Coppock & Baldwin	Arcanum
James M. Cox	Dayton
G. W. Duprey & Son	Van Wert
Eastways Farm	Rt. 6, Springfield
Halfred Farms	Chagrin Falls
W. E. Hall	Marysville
Paul Herd	Peoria
Marvin Hinton	Commercial Point
Mrs. E. C. Kelly	Cardington
G. H. June	Greenwich
Killbuck Farms	West Salem
J. A. Livezey	Galloway
Ohio State University	Columbus
Owens & Snyder	Ohio City
Preston & Kyle	Louisville
O. C. Rickle	Carey
Ronald Shinaberry	Fredricktown
J. H. Smeltzer	Marion
Harry Strine	Waldo
H. L. Swank & Son	Loveland
Sweet Arrow Farm	Dayton
Albert R. Tuttle	Urbana
Ira Wagner & Son	Greenville
Lawrence Weiss	Marion

For Catalogs Address

J. B. McCorkle, Secretary and Sale Manager

Ohio State University, — Plumb Hall, — Columbus, Ohio

Northern Illinois Breeders Sale

Continued from page 28

Elba Renomar 607626, (Crump), calved April 29, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. Randall Devick, Newark, Illinois 140.00
Elba Jaqu 599972, (Crump), calved April 29, 1940 Sire, Jaqu Juana 519487. Randall Devick, Newark, Illinois 140.00
Elba Jaqu 2d 607629, (Crump), calved May 2, 1940. Sire, Jaqu Juana 519487. Ed. Anderson, Kewanee, Illinois 160.00
Berosa 20th 608607, (Crump), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 165.00
Berosa K. 45th 608608, (Crump), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700. Harold Neal, Frankfort, Indiana 135.00
Evergreen Renomar, (Crump), calved May 14, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. E. M. Herwig, Ashton, Illinois 165.00
Erica Ellen K. 46th 608609, (Crump), calved May 17, 1940. Sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700. George Geise, Peru, Illinois 130.00
Elma Renomar, (Crump), calved September 3, 1940. Sire, Renomar 490255. Oleson Brothers, Wyanett, Illinois 125.00
Pride Lady E. B. 2d, (Ehlers Bros.), calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 457th 527344. A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois 305.00
Pride Lady E. B. 614425, (Ehlers Bros.), calved October 2, 1939. Sire, Ericmar E. B. 540000. C. E. Bauer, LaMoille, Illinois 210.00
Grayknole Pride 5th 614182, (Gray & Son), calved January 29, 1939. Sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506698. Oscar Fiedler, Granville, Illinois 150.00
Grayknole Sunbeam 4th 595545, (Gray & Son), calved April 26, 1939. Sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506698. Ronald Wessell, Walnut, Illinois 120.00
Grayknole Sunbeam 5th 595547, (Gray & Son, calved May 7, 1939. Sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506698. Ronald Wessell, Walnut, Illinois 125.00
Grayknole Santellamere 614181, (Gray & Son), calved January 22, 1939. Sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506698. Seavey Brothers, Dixon, Illinois 145.00
Pearl Side Entangle 551627, (Mitchell & Son), calved June 25, 1938. Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. Ronald Wessell, Walnut, Illinois 205.00
Pearl Side Entangle 2d 583940, (Mitchell & Son), calved July 29, 1939 Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. M. N. Pearson, Maquon, Illinois 145.00
Pearl Side Erica's M. 2d 598935, (Mitchell & Son), calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. Lyle Devick, Minooka, Illinois 130.00
Pearl Side Erica 2d 598939, (Mitchell & Son), calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy 16th 504992. Lyle Devick, Minooka, Illinois 130.00
Oglelawn Blackbird 15th, (Sent for record) (Newcomer), calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Doran Culbertson, Frankfort, Indiana 140.00
Maud 7th of Oglelawn, (Sent for record), (Newcomer) calved January 4, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Ronald Wessell, Walnut, Illinois 145.00
Oglelawn Blackcap 12th (Sent for record), (Newcomer), calved January 15, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Francis Ryder, Minooka, Illinois 130.00
Oglelawn Blackcap 13th, (Sent for record), (Newcomer), calved January 29, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Lyle Devick, Minooka, Illinois 135.00
Oglelawn Blackbird 14th, (Sent for record), (Newcomer), calved January 31, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. S. R. Pierce Creston, Illinois 135.00
Earldale Blackcap 20th 457178, (Piper & Sons), calved March 11, 1932. Sire, Hamlet Eric 410532. George Geise, Peru, Illinois 260.00
Blackcap Lass 57th of W. S. 606172, (Piper & Sons), calved February 17, 1940. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Randall Devick, Newark, Illinois 130.00
Lassie's Pride P. 606180, (Piper & Sons), calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Doran Culbertson, Frankfort, Indiana 130.00

—o—

Council Bluffs Breeders' Sale

(Continued from Page 26)

bit of pampering. They are of good quality and should go to make up a good breeding herd. Someone should buy the whole group and put them to work as a foundation herd. They are sired by excellently bred bulls carrying much of the breed's blood lines. Don't overlook this bunch of heifers.

The Spences of Crab Orchard, Nebraska, are selling four young bulls. Two by Eileenmere Kindness their outstanding Rosemere bred herd bull; and one by Elinemar Evergreen 3d; the other by Pride's Revolution 8th and out of Erica Eileen 35th.

There are consignments also for which we have no information, from F. W. Rice, of Palisade, Nebraska; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; and J. N. Summers & Son, of Malvern, Iowa. Write Manager J. L. Miller immediately for the catalog.

—o—

To Our Readers.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal again makes the request that its subscribers supply this office with the names and addresses and as much information as possible concerning persons they know are interested in better beef cattle.

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Established in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Rosemere News!!

● ● Private sales made within the past week include one bull to Mrs. Myra Luce, of Merced, California, and four heifers to Mr. R. S. Cannon, of the Standard Oil Company of Caripito, Venezuela.

● ● The Rosemere show entries gave a good account of themselves at the recent exposition held at Ft. Worth, Texas. The same was true of the Rosemere sale entries at the Ft. Worth Sale.

Due to the extraordinary private treaty demand we have decided to cancel our June 9th sale announced at Rosemere Farms at Maquoketa, Iowa, and have joined with Stanley R. Pierce, pioneer breeder at Creston, Illinois, for a public sale at his farm on June 9th. This will enable us to select some thirty head of real tops from our herd for the occasion. We are anxious to give this catalog Rosemere's usual wide distribution. If you want one, please write us now, so that your name may be entered on our list for an early copy.

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, highest ranking sire of all the beef breeds.

In the meantime

Please keep in mind that we have a fine lot of young bulls of serviceable ages for sale at both Maquoketa, Iowa and Yakima, Washington. They are of the breeding type and conformation that have made Rosemere Angus famous the world over. Write either Place.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner

Maquoketa, Iowa — Yakima, Washington

Let these Tacker Signs and Roadside Signs Work for Your Herd.

★

Available at this office

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Hilldale
Evergreen 5th
515398

She was calved March 15, 1936, sells in the J. S. Caldwell auction at Chillicothe, Ohio, on Tuesday, April 29th. A daughter of Briarcliff Blackman 3d, he by Revelerica, he by Blackcap Revolution. A Cridlan Evergreen cow bred to The Enamar, this should be a real calf.

Buckeye Blacks

(Continued from page 66)

ville Quiet Lad. She is selling bred to Eileenmere 263d 560266, who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. There will be International grand championship blood a plenty in the pedigree of the resulting calf.

—o—

Alpha Road Farm Offering.

Mr. G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio, is offering a pair of bulls from his Alpha Road herd that are ready for heavy service. Both are sired by Queensman 6th of Alpha Road. They are according to Mr. June both outstanding bulls that should make good any place. Both Blackbirds and both carrying the blood of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, Imp. Elegant of Tubberdaly and Bessie's Blackcap 3d of Page who was sired by Black Balzac of Page, considered one of the top bulls ever to be used in the Hartley Stock Farm herd at Page, North Dakota. The three excellent heifers from this herd are all sired by this same bull.

—o—

Coppock & Baldwin Offering.

The Coppock & Baldwin offering from their Broad Meadows Farm at Pleasant Plain will be a bull, Coquette's Black Lad 596920, calved November 9, 1939, and sired by Muskogee 346th a son of Evaxus 6th of Page who was by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. He also carries the blood of the fifty-six times champion Plowman who was by the International grand champion Kloman, and Plowman also sired the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam. One heifer is sired by Jahn Joana a double bred Juana Erica bull, and she is selling bred to a son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore the bull that is getting such outstanding calves in the Kershaw herd at Muskogee, Oklahoma. A daughter of Revolution Again 2d is also bred to the same bull. A daughter of Muskogee Prince 8th who is a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, is also bred the same way.

—o—

A Bull and a Heifer.

Killbuck Farms, Mr. Milt Miller, manager, West Salem, sells a bull and a heifer that deserve close inspection sale day. The bull, Killbuck Prideman 2d, will be two in July, is tidy, low set and close coupled as his breeding would indicate. He is sired by Andelot Edictor an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull whose sire Revolution Blackcap (Mickey as he is familiarly known throughout the country) is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and his dam is a member of the famous Blackcap Bessie tribe. The dam of Killbuck Prideman 2d is a Prince Marshall topped cow, and Prince Marshall was the first son of Earl Marshall to become an International grand champion.

The heifer, Killbuck Fancy Rose 3d, will be two in September and is one of the first calves dropped at Killbuck from a purchase of females from the Ohio Experimental station. She is sired by Erwin's Masquerader whose sire Erwin Marshall Jr. is a son of Erwin Marshall and he by Earl Marshall, while his dam is a daughter of the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th, making him one of the most intensely Earl Marshall bulls of his time. Her dam is a great granddaughter of Enlate the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus bull in his day, and he was a son of the International grand champion Erwin C. Stop by and have a look at this pair sale day.

—o—

Linmere of Lincoln Ridge.

In presenting this bull coming two in August Rei Duprey, of Lincoln Ridge Farm, Van Wert, is bringing a combination of Eileenmere and Blackcap Revolution blood lines augmented by a cross of Black Belmore for good measure. He is sired by Eileenmere 174th who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, by Eileenmere 32d, and his dam Enchantress Eileen is also by Eileenmere 32d, who is by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. The dam of this smooth, deep fleshed, breedy bull is a daughter of Burgess Revolt, a double grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The next dam is a granddaughter of Black Belmore the extremely low set, thick made bull that got so many top show cattle in the Kemp herd in Iowa. Linmere of Lincoln Ridge is half brother to a long string of first prize and championship steers at Ohio shows. Mr. Duprey believes this bull "will do."

—o—

Going Forward With Blacks.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is particularly proud of the manner in which the breed is going forward within the state of Ohio. Wherever good cattle are grown and new patrons are well treated there can be no better investment made than to purchase good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

Lincoln Ridge Farm

Consigns to the 1941 Ohio State Sale:

Linmere of Lincoln Ridge 581753

Calved August 8, 1939, by EILEENMERE 174th 510073, (by Eileenmere 85th), the same bull that sired the GRAND CHAMPION Vo-Ag steer at the 1940 Ohio State Fair and the 1939 Reserve Grand Champion steer at the same show.
A low down, thick fleshed, typy, well bred bull
that you will be proud to own.

"Buckeye Blacks Are Better"

REI DUPREY, **VAN WERT, OHIO**

B U C K E Y E BLACKS A R E BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Consign .. ..
ONE BULL READY FOR SERVICE
and
ONE HEIFER OF BREEDING AGE
to
The Ohio Breeders' Sale
Monday, April 28, Columbus, Ohio

MILT MILLER, Manager **JACK LOW, Herdsman**
WEST SALEM, **Wayne County** **OHIO**

Kershaw's Blue Ribbon Auction

By Fred Hahne

Presents the Best Lot of Cattle ever Released from this Herd

In my humble opinion Mr. L. R. Kershaw will sell at his ranch on Tuesday, May 20th, 1941, the finest set of breeding cattle I have yet seen assembled at his place for an auction. I am free to recommend them as such to those desiring top breeding cattle with which to either strengthen already well established breeding herds or to those desiring to lay top foundations. The fine thing about it all is that Mr. Kershaw does not expect these cattle to sell beyond the reach of anyone interested in good breeding cattle. When asked what he expected for these cattle his casual remark was: "All I ask is a fair price; I want the men who buy here to be satisfied with their purchases and I want the cattle to make money for the people who buy them, just the same as they have in years gone by."

Those who have bought in Kershaw auctions in the past have realized fully that their purchases have been made worth the money. By that statement we mean that they have been able to make money with the cattle they selected. The same will be true in this auction. The cattle are as I see them worthy of materially increased valuations for they are without question the best individually, and the best from a standpoint of breeding that Mr. Kershaw has ever assembled for an auction.

The seller has had great difficulty in holding the fifteen bulls listed for this sale. I know this for while at his place he refused several times to price the bulls or the females reserved for this sale. On several occasions he has been made tempting offers for the entire group of heifers, but he prefers to make an annual sale and will be satisfied with the appraisal made by the public.

The mature cows, many of which have calves at foot now, and many more will have calves by sale time, are a splendid lot of matrons, the calves at foot are a promising set, the cows and their calves are in excellent condition ready to go into any herd and make a good showing for themselves. The young heifers are about as even as that number of heifers could be. A careful perusal of the illustrated catalog will disclose much of the best breeding of the day. There are in goodly numbers representatives of the Juana and Miss Burgess tribes, many Elba Ericas, Blackcaps of the choicest breeding, Ericas of the famous Evergreen, Eisa and Enchantress branches, many representatives of the famous Witch of Endors, and in fact all the leading tribes and branches.

There is a pair of daughters of the late Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution that merit the scrutiny of particular buyers. One of these is Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 58th shown on this page, her dam is Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 23d by Evaxus 6th of Page, and she is selling in calf since March first to the service of Juryman of Don Head who is a son of the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The other is Blackcap 57th of Muskogee whose dam Briarcliff Blackcap 8th was considered at Strathmore and is likewise now considered by Mr. Kershaw to be one of the very outstanding breeding cows of the breed. Her calves have always been good regardless of the sire involved. This daughter of 100th is as much like her mother was at the same age as any daughter could possibly be, and her dam was the junior champion female at the Ak-Sar-Ben and several other shows before she became a member of the Strathmore herd, who purchased her at the Ak-Sar-Ben sale at the top of that auction. This beautiful heifer sells bred to Muskogee 476th a Cridlan Evergreen bull selling as lot ten in this sale, a bull that I consider one of the tops of the season. His sire Muskogee Marshall is himself an outstanding breeding bull and a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the first son of Earl Marshall to win that honor way back in 1921. These two heifers are real foundation material in any herd, anywhere.

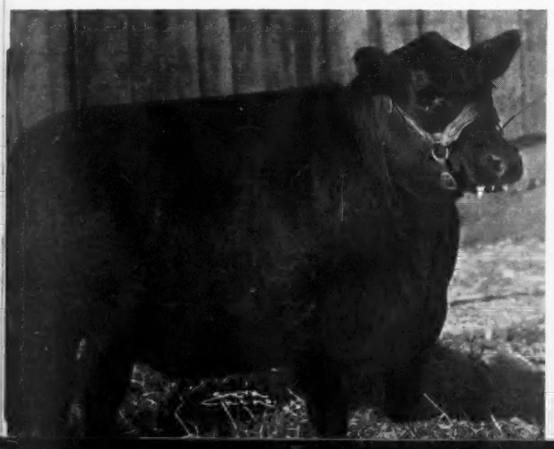
ERICA ENERGY of MUSKOGEE 3d 568254—Out of a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, her dam Erica Energy of Strathmore together with her mother Erica Energy 96th, a daughter of Earl Marshall, are two of the prized cows in the Kershaw breeding herd. This splendid heifer was served March 1st by Prince Marshall of Muskogee, a bull that is benig retained in the Kershaw breeding herd. Selling May 20th, 1941.

EVERGREEN 45th of MUSKOGEE 566606—One of the select Cridlan Evergreen females, a daughter of the International Junior Champion Faultless Pass, a great individual, wonderful breed character. Served April 7th by Burgess Bernie. Selling May 20th, 1941.

Especially attractive is the group of nine sons, the yearling and two year old daughters of Revolution 3d of Strathmore whose sire Revolution 100th and grandsire Blackcap Revolution were both International grand champions. They are beautifully headed, thick meated, low set, deep bodied and set on short legs as is their splendid sire, one of the chief stock bulls in service in Mr. Kershaw's herd. These sons and daughters of Revolution 3d of Strathmore will breed on and continue to create improvement in the breed.

There are eight daughters of Julian Joana that great Juana Erica son of Enchanter Marshall 3d and Julia of Page the first daughter of Imp. Julia Erica of Kinermony imported by Hartley Stock Farms and without doubt the best individual in that importation of fifteen great heifers. Julian's grandsires are old Earl Marshall and Revolution of Page 11th who was a great breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and the splendid breeding cow Eline E. 4th of Page, descending directly from Imp. Eline of Balmoral, one of the most outstanding breeding cows imported for years in her time.

There are a number of daughters of The Liberator who was considered one of the top breeding bulls at the Kershaw ranch where he sired many outstanding calves, both bulls and heifers. He is a son of General Revolution and Miss McHenry 19th, both sired by Erie Revolution who was by Blackcap Revolution Again and out of Elga Elliot 29th the dam (Please turn to page 72



BLUE RIBBON of MUSKOGEE 58th 568240—An own daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, served March 1st by Juryman of Don Head, son of the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. One of the two daughters of Revolution 100th selling in the L. R. Kershaw sale at Muskogee, Oklahoma, Tuesday, May 20, 1941.

Minnesota Association News

By Clement C. Chase

Breeders Selecting Cattle for Their Annual Fall Sale

Eighteen Minnesota breeders are fitting cattle for the annual consignment sale which will again be held in Blue Earth, Minnesota the latter part of September or the first part of October. A date will be claimed and announced in the May issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Over 900 head of cattle have been tentatively consigned with several breeders and consigners to previous sales having indicated that they wished to offer some cattle in this sale but not definitely listing their cattle as yet.

The Sale Committee plans to accept only 60 to 75 head of cattle for this event, consequently with this opportunity to offer only the tops from the better breeders of the State, prospective purchasers can be assured of an opportunity to make some rare selections both as to breeding and individuality at this sale.

Buyers at the last two consignment sales have been exceedingly well pleased with the manner in which their purchases developed although none of the cattle were presented in better than breeding condition and some of them were rather on the thin order; however, with their real Aberdeen-Angus type, thickness and breed character backed by the choicest of breeding, they have developed into outstanding foundation animals in the herds into which they were placed. The fact that Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus fill the requirements for Aberdeen-Angus breeders the nation over was brought out by the purchase in last fall's sale of several bulls for one of Wyoming's leading producers of top Aberdeen-Angus steers, and a group of heifers went to Maryland to serve as foundation females in one of the good herds in that area.

The Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association hopes to be able to entertain their previous visitors and buyers as well as any other friends of the breed who may find it possible to attend this sale. The date will be part of the circuit which includes the Northwest Breeders' annual sale at Fargo, and arrangements will be made to assist buyers in assembling purchases at both sales for easy shipment to any point.

Among the previous consignors to Blue Earth sales who are fitting animals for our coming sale are:

P. A. Wold and Sons, Spring Grove; J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley; E. A. & E. W. Brown, Luverne; Byron McGregor and Sons, Mapleton; Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont; A. M. Falkenhagen, Kasson; Walter Oelke, Blue Earth; Campbell Bros., Utica; Harold E. Hove, Bricelyn; L. H. Phipps, Winnebago; Harry and Earl Eikmeier, Pipestone; Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro; Raymond Peters, LeRoy; Strickler Brothers, Euclid, Minnesota.

In addition to this several breeders who have not previously consigned, will be represented this year.

——Minnesota——

Two of the most respected young farmers in Minnesota are the Strickler Brothers, William and Bennie who operate over 1,000 acres of crop land and a corresponding amount of pasture and hay land twenty miles north of Crookston, Minnesota, near the village of Euclid, which is their address.

Starting out as 4-H club members about fifteen years ago they completed their steer feeding operations in club work in 1934, and by that time they had acquired a small herd of choice purebred Aberdeen-Angus females with the profits made from feeding Aberdeen-Angus steers in club work. Their foundation females were purchased in 1930, '31 and '32 from Hartley Stock Farms of Page, North Dakota, Schermerhorn Farms, Mahnomen, and the E. E. Franklin herd at Emerado, North Dakota. Additional females were purchased in 1938 and 1939 from the Stavens herd in North Dakota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, and the Dr. Hocking herd at Devils Lake, North Dakota.

Cow families represented in the herd consist of Miss Burgesses, Blackcaps, Ericas, Blackbirds, and other popular tribes. The first herd sire was Burgess Glencarnock 13th, a first prize winner at the Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fairs, and a grand champion at various Red River Valley Fairs and the Crookston Winter Shows.

He was followed in the herd by Bandolier Marshall 3d, a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page bred by Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, and purchased at the 1935 International sale. Many of his heifers have been retained in the herd but due to a constant demand on the part of Eastern breeders for heifer calves sired by him, they have been able to continue using him and he is being mated to an outstanding group of mature cows again this season. The daughters of Bandolier Marshall 3d in the herd of breeding age at the present time are being bred to Eventuation Ada, from the Lofgren-McGregor herd of Ada, Minnesota. He is an outstanding two-year-old son of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International Grand Champion bull, his first calves have been arriving this winter and indicate that he is one of the young sires whose get may mark his as an outstanding sire.

For the past nine years a show herd has been fitted and exhibited at the leading shows in Eastern North Dakota and Northern Minnesota and the Strickler Brothers have done much to spread the "Angus Gospel" in this territory. Six or eight years ago when they first started exhibiting at many of the smaller fairs, theirs were the only Aberdeen-Angus exhibited

Elmdale Farms
A few choice bulls and females all sold. See our consignment June 6th at South Dakota Breeders Sale. Visitors welcome.
HARRY & EARL EIKMEIER, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Home of Blackcap Marshall 10th
Last breeding son of Earl Marshall. For sale now—one of his best sons, a three year old tried sire. Really good.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Perley Stock Farm
Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.
JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Our Herd Bull
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
By Revolution of Page 11th and out of Edella Harrison 9th by Blackcap Revolution is siring outstanding calves from our carefully selected cow herd. Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 Int'l. Grand Champion is out of a cow bred in our herd.
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen, Minn.

MY HERD BULL
Revolution Blackman 546318 sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of Blackcap Empress M. K. 5th. He is proving to be a very good breeder and have a fine bunch of calves by him. Visitors welcome. Inquiries promptly answered.
J. I. SAMPLE, SPRING VALLEY, MINN.

Fillmore Stock Farm
Offering some very good young bulls, ten to twelve months old, sired by Blackcap Revo M. 556437 by Blackcap Revolution K. 414343. Come and see them.
Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.

Highlane Farm
Bulls all sold, but some good young ones coming on. Inspection invited. Sired by Kimberly, by Revolution 2d of Strathmore by the International Champion, Revolution 100th.
BRUNO TEUCHERT, FAIRMONT, MINN.

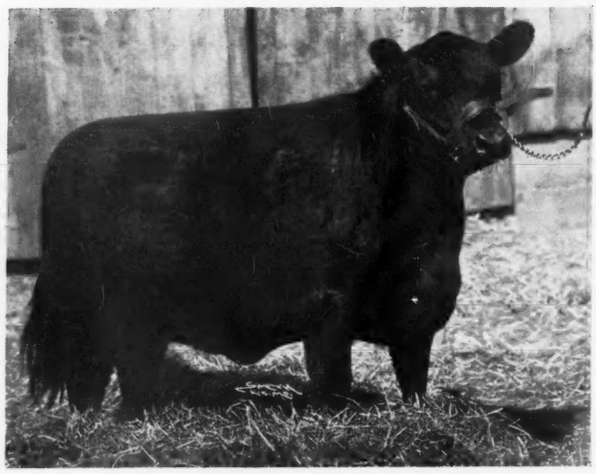
Bulls of Breeding Age
Well bred and good type. Heifers bred to our new herd sire Eventuation of Ada 563469. Entire herd T. B. & Bangs accredited.
Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.

Valley Mound Farm
GOOD—that's the answer
We must give when asked "how's business", for we are completely sold out at the moment. However there is coming on one of the finest calf crops in the history of this herd. It will pay you to keep close watch on this space for future announcements. Cattle are doing fine. Drop in and have a good look soon, please.
E. A. & E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minn.

Lofgren-McGregor
Bulls in Service:
General of Ada 483257
Master Bell Boy 544391
Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658
Burgess Eston 2d 550290
Offering:
A Select Group of Heifers
Open and bred heifers by outstanding bulls and cows we would not price. Elines, Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Juana and other select Ericas, Elbas, Miss Burgess and Glencarnock and Ballindalloch tribes. Also a nice selection of good young bulls.
Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm
Kenneth McGregor, President
C. J. Lofgren, Gen. Manager
ADA, MINNESOTA

Kershaw's Blue Ribbon Auction

(Continued from page 71)



MISS BURGESS of MUSKOGEE 3d 566601—A real heifer with a wonderful head, a daughter of The Liberator 490243 who is sired by General Revolution and has for dam a daughter of Erie Revolution. Her dam Miss Burgess McGregor is a double granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. Served March 19th by Prince Marshall of Muskogee. Selling in the Kershaw sale, at Musgogee, Tuesday, May 20th.

of Revolution 100th. Blackcap Revolution Again was a full brother to Blackcap Revolution, being sired by Earl Marshall and out of Blackcap McHenry 104th who was the dam of many of the breed's top selling bulls and females.

Several heifers are by that great breeding bull Muskogee Marshall, a line bred Earl Marshall bull, sired by the International grand champion Prince Marshall. Others are by well known breeding bulls and from outstanding cows that carry the blood lines of the breed's best producing bulls and cows, representing the popular tribes of the day and carrying individuality to back any assumption that might be evolved from a study of the tabulations. Space forbids further comment. I just want to close by saying that no breeders, no matter how good his herd may be, should miss this auction for there are cattle here that can easily go anywhere with the assurance that they will be able to improve and make money for their new owners. Remember Mr. Kershaw is perfectly willing that the public should appraise his offering at whatever they believe they are worth He is confident too, after his many years breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, that this is by far the best offering he has ever presented for public appraisal. May I suggest that you get this catalog today. It will be mailed only on request. Further the Journal will be represented by Fred and Dick Hahne and Gay Quammen, either of whom will be happy to assist in making selections. Personally I know intimately and individually the dams and sires of most of the offering and I know that these cattle will make good anywhere. May we have the pleasure of meeting old as well as new friends at the Kershaw sale on Tuesday, May 20th?

—o—

Minnesota Association News

(Continued from page 71)

and a number of pure bred and commercial herds have been started in that territory the past six years as a result of the aggressive breed promotion work done by the boys.

Bandolier Marshall 3d has twice been named grand champion at the North Dakota State Fair in Grand Forks and they have exhibited the grand champion female at this as well as many other shows.

While desiring to keep most of the good heifers for their own herd, during the years they have been increasing its size and quality, the boys have always been willing to sell a good heifer to a youngster interested in 4-H club work or a new breeder desiring to start a herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Their best young bulls have gone to head pure bred herds with the balance of them going into herds of other cattle for crossing purposes. Their surplus has been disposed of at private treaty with the exception of their annual consignments to the Red River Valley Winter Show Sales and the annual consignment sales of the Minnesota Association. Two outstanding bulls and a pair of choice heifers are being fitted at the present time for the Association's fall sale which will be held at Blue Earth, Minnesota again.

Their cow herd at the present time numbers over seventy head, and feed and barn facilities are available to accommodate 100 head of cows and the young stock which belongs with a herd of that size, and the boys plan to bring the herd up to 100 head as soon as possible, and then concentrate their efforts on improving its quality.

The boys give much credit for their start in the Aberdeen-Angus business to their 4-H club work and in spite of their extensive farming operations, William has been serving as adult leader of the local 4-H club for the past several years, and the boys are always active in community enterprises, following in their father's footsteps, who has been one of the leaders in that community for over 40 years.

Few firms of Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the oldest member of which is just past 30, have made the progress that these boys have in the past ten years and they can well be watched as many of their friends in the Aberdeen-Angus business believe they are destined to become the leaders in the State and nation in the future, as they have in their own community in the past few years.

——Minnesota——

M. L. Snyder Herd.

In a recent letter from Mr. M. L. Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota he states that bull business has been very good and excepting for one tried sire he is sold down to three June calves.

He also states that he recently sold seventeen head of Elba heifers of close up Earl Marshall breeding to Mr. F. C. Dion, Glendine, Montana. Of these eleven were sired by Blackcap Marshall 10th by Earl Marshall, making them granddaughters of Earl Marshall and the others were great granddaughters, in fact most of them trace to this sire from two to five times in their tabulations. This sale of seventeen Finlarig Elbas is probably as many of this tribe to be added to any one herd at one time and they should make good additions to the Dion herd. This will make Mr. Dion's herd over one hundred head of breeding cows.

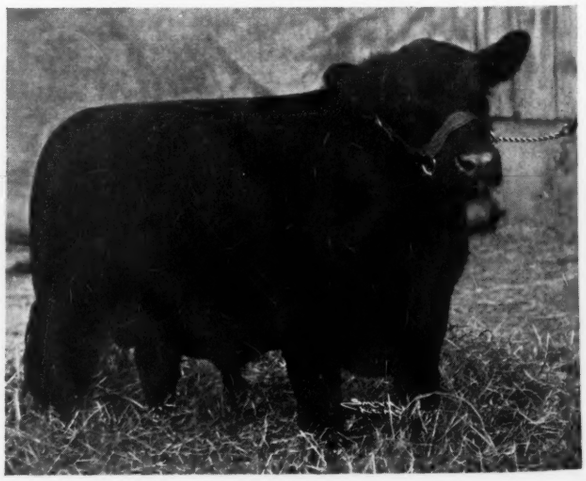
WINSOME of MUSKOGEE 41st 568247—A real show heifer ready for the 1941 shows. A daughter of Muskogee Marshall by the International Grand Champion Prince Marshall. She traces back to Winsome 2d of Skillymarno imported by Mr. Kershaw in 1916. Served March 13th by Revolution 3d of Strathmore. Selling May 20th in the Kershaw sale at Muskogee.

★

★

In the Kershaw Sale at Muskogee, Okla., May 20.

ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747—Sired by a son of Muskogee Marshall by the International Grand Champion Prince Marshall. Out of a Pat Donohoe Elba, Brookside Elba 10th by Envoy of Erin, who sired the 1935 International Grand Champion Steer, Pat's Blue Ribbon. Of this calf Mr. Kershaw says: "If he has any defects I have been unable to detect them."



Ready to go . . . .

at Private Treaty

30 Cows...

[All Under 6 Years Old]

30 Calves

At Foot

Just what you have been waiting for

also

30 bred yearling heifers

and

50 choice heifer calves

ACT QUICKLY IF INTERESTED IN THEM

Write, wire or phone me

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.

The Lonjac Dispersion

Continued from page 20

that needs no introduction for Manager J. D. Hooten saw to it that his great bull was properly recognized as the breeding bull that he has proven to be. He is a son of the First Prize International bull, General of Page 452594, who in his ten year old form looked the part of a bull of half his age. He too was annexed to the Red Gate Farm holdings when Mr. Jenkins passed in the last bid which read $2800.00. He has a show record. He has a breeding record and he is the bull individually to back everything that he represents. Red Gate is to be congratulated upon being able to procure these two great breeding bulls.

The third high in bull values was attained when Esquire of Bordulac 489052, bred by the Hanna Stock Farms, at Bordulac, North Dakota, and for some time in service at Lonjac, was led in and passed to the ownership of Andelot Stock Farms, at Worton, Maryland, at $3500.00. He too has a show and a breeding record of which to be proud. He is a son of Revolution of Page 43d who was by Revolution of Page 11th, the sire of many champions, and the son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam, Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214, is a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st who also was a son of Blackcap Revolution.

The second top in the female section was reached when Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, purchased Black Beauty of Don Head 594747 for his Wilton Farms herd at $1550.00. She sold bred to General Blackcap of Lonjac; is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1937 Chicago International grand champion bull; her dam Beatrice of Don Head is a daughter of Ethric of Nisbethill, a grandson of Jorum of Ballindalloch. A fine addition to any herd. For third high Red Gate Farm paid $1525.00 for Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957 who was nearing calving to the service of General 6th of Page. She is a daughter of Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull; she has for dam Blackcap Bessie 2d who is a daughter of Earl Eric Glencarnock, a double grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

Mr. Ralph Smith, of Kansas City, purcashed a long string of these cattle to serve as the foundation for his new breeding herd. Mr. R. T. Davis, of Wheatridge, Colorado, was present and made many selections to be added to his new herd which already is largely made up of two Lonjac bred cattle. Mr. W. W. Warner, of Nowota, Okla., made many new additions to his fine new herd. The tops were pretty well scattered throughout the country, going largely to the already well established top herds in the east. Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

190 Head,	$122375.00,	average	$ 644.08
22 Bulls,	23300.00,	average	1059.10
168 Cows,	99075.00,	average	589.62
Top 5 Head,	16050.00,	average	3210.00
Top 10 Head,	22825.00,	average	2282.50
Top 15 Head,	28250.00,	average	1883.34
Top 20 Head,	33275.00,	average	1663.75
Top 25 Head,	38200.00,	average	1528.00
Top 30 Head,	42750.00,	average	1425.00
Top 35 Head,	46775.00,	average	1336.43

Top Bull—General 6th of Page 488165, calved October 4, 1934; sire General of Page 452594; dam Katevra 3d of Page 260334; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virgina 4200.00

Second Top Bull—Esquire of Bordulac 489-052, calved April 5, 1935; sire Revolution of Page 43d 460681; dam Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 3300.00

Third Top Bull—General of Page 452594, calved April 22, 1931; sire Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 2800.00

Top Cow—Betty Black of Don Head 594755, calved September, 1938; sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212; dam Imp. Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb -46902-; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2250.00

Second Top Cow—Black Beauty of Don Head 594747, calved October, 1937; sire Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-; dam Beatrice of Don Head -47876-; Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa 1550.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957, calved November 20, 1934; sire Eventuation of Page 405575; dam Blackcap Bessie 2d 482256; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1525.00

ESQUIRE of BORDULAC 489052—The outstanding show and breeding bull; bred at Hanna Stock Farms, Bordulac, North Dakota; sired by Revolution of Page 43d and out of Elba 3d of Strathmore; sold to Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland, at the second high for bulls, $3300.00.

BULLS:

General of Page 452594, calved April 22, 1931. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia..$2800.00

General 6th of Page 488165, calved October 4, 1934. Sire, General of Page 452594. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 4200.00

Esquire of Bordulac 489052, calved April 5, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 3300.00

Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553, calved November 18, 1936. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-. Fuerst Farm, Pine Plains, New York 975.00

Royalist of Logie 582947, calved March 30, 1936. Sire, Gandell -80993-. S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma 1000.00

General Juana of Lonjac 572530, calved January 6, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Dr. R. E. Main, Thalia, Texas 675.00

General 46th of Lonjac 572554, calved May 18, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Carl Schenk, Alton, Illinois 550.00

General 48th of Lonjac 572564, calved September 5, 1939. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 875.00

Esquire of Lonjac 576991, calved September 9, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489-052. J. B. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 525.00

Esquire 2d of Lonjac 576995, calved September 22, 1935. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. W. A. Martin, Kenton, Ohio.. 475.00

Esquire 3d of Lonjac 576996, calved September 23, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. Willis Ranch, Morocco, Ind. 550.00

Esquire 5th of Lonjac 577002, calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. E. J. Liggett, Collinsville, Okla. 400.00

Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004, calved October 23, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York 1100.00

Bandolier of Don Head 2d 594786, calved February 10, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. J. J. Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 275.00

Esquire General of Lonjac 597097, calved February 14, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. William Ljungdahl & Sons, Menlo, Kansas 325.00

General 53d of Lonjac 597098, calved February 18, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Elm Grove Farm, Pembroke, Kentucky 300.00

General 54th of Lonjac 597102, calved March 4, 1940. Sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 325.00

Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309, calved March 11, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 3500.00

General 55th of Lonjac 597104, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. C. H. Justice, Tyronza, Arkansas.... 325.00

General 58th of Lonjac 597-122, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland.. 325.00

General 59th of Lonjac 597-124, calved May 30, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Lee Thornton, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

General 61st of Lonjac 597-126, calved June 22, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. D. P. Haley, Avilla, Missouri 200.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957, calved November 20, 1934. Sire, Eventuation of Page 405-575. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1525.00

Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac 542175, calved March 14, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 700.00

Blackcap Bessie 2d of Lonjac 572543, calved May 4, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 750.00

Blackcap Bessie 4th of Lonjac 597114, calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa..... 525.00

Blackcap Bessie 3d of Lonjac 597112, calved May 7, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 800.00

Juvia Erica (Imp.) 547761, calved March 1930. Sire, Enthraller of Lethen (54562). L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 950.00

Juana Erica of Don Head 594737, calved December, 1933. Sire, Elvan of Don Head -47879-. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1050.00

Jungle Erica of Don Head 594781, calved November 25, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 525.00

Juana Erica of Don Head 594761, calved November 15, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 1000.00

Juana Erica of Don Head 2d 594774, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. John V. Arney, Leon, Iowa 350.00

Juana Erica of Page 502908, calved October 2, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1225.00

Juana Erica of Lonjac 542166, calved January 12, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 750.00

Juana Erica 2d of Lonjac 597108, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Juana Erica 3d of Lonjac 597109, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168. John Wisdom, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa 425.00

Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745, calved April 30, 1936. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1000.00

Gammer Estelle of Don Head 594753, calv-

ed April, 1938. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 850.00

Gammer Erona of Don Head 594770, calved June, 1939. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 1100.00

Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784, calved February 1, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Elba's Lass 3d 597178, calved October 20, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Ebony of Don Head 594741, calved March, 1935. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 500.00

Ever True of Don Head 594752, calved March 2, 1938. Sire, Everwise of Don Head -54342-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 500.00

Heifer calf, by General of Page 452594, out of Ever True of Don Head 594752, calved November 2, 1940. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 250.00

Eba 2d of Page 493675, calved April 25, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 875.00

Eba of Lonjac 572529, calved November 5, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Dr. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 650.00

Eba 2d of Lonjac 576999, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489-052. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 500.00

Lonjac Elba Peeress 597103, calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639. Annefield Farm, Berryville, Virginia 325.00

Lonjac Elba 499061, calved April 25, 1935. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. W. W. Warner, Nowota, Oklahoma 500.00

Lonjac Elba 2d 572534, calved February 19, 1939. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 500.00

Elmaretta Sunbeam 4th 555629, calved June 3, 1938. Sire, Barbarian 2d of Sunbeam 477696. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 450.00

Elmaretta of Lonjac 601746, calved September 13, 1940. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 200.00

Miss Burgess S. 3d 460796, calved April 8, 1932. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 475.00

Lonjac Miss Burgess 8th 597107, calved May 2, 1940. Sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 525.00

Buxom Maid Burgess 460813, calved September 10, 1932. Sire, Baron Quality 436778. Vermillion Farm, Hastings, Minnesota 400.00

Pretty Miss Burgess 460799, calved May 4, 1932. Sire, Edgar Protest 408991. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 600.00

Miss Burgess of Lonjac 505723, calved February 25, 1936. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 500.00

Buxom Maid Burgess G. Lonjac 3d 542188, calved May 23, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 750.00

Buxom Maid of Don Head 594787, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 600.00

Buxom Maid 6th of Page 502899, calved October 17, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1000.00

Buxom Maid G. Lonjac 2d 542167, calved January 20, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 650.00

Buxom Maid 2d of Lonjac 597113, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 475.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 37th 460155, calved June 21, 1932. Sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385343. H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 500.00

Lonjac Miss Burgess 7th 597105, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Miss Burgess 9th of Lonjac 601735, calved September 2, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 325.00

Briarcliff Blackcap 39th 461067, calved September 23, 1932. Sire, Briarcliff Prudent 427205. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 425.00

Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 2d 531852, calved March 26, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 475.00

Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 3d 542182, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 1200.00

Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 4th 572558, calved July 20, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap Maid G. 570696, calved March 25, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 500.00

Scripps Blackcap 4th 460820, calved September 23, 1932. Sire, Edgar Protest 408991. Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 750.00

Chimera of Wheatland 10th 559805, calved July 1, 1938. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 475.00

Eline of Wheatfield 4th 560136, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 750.00

Erichoe 5th 460800, calved May 5, 1932. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 400.00

Ever Glory 460808, calved July 29, 1932. Sire, Edgar Protest 408991. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 450.00

Lonjac Eisa 501926, calved January 13, 1936. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 500.00

Lonjac Eisa 3d 576998, calved September 27, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489-052. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 475.00

Lonjac G. Eisa 567269, calved January 14, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 500.00

Briarcliff Edella 22d 467123, calved April 26, 1933. Sire, Barbara's Ensign 403861. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 825.00

Briarcliff Edella 20th 467120, calved April 25, 1933. Sire, Briarcliff Pedro 403796. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 675.00

Flora G. 7th 543221, calved November 11, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri 300.00

Lucy of Don Head 594751, calved January, 1938. Sire, Escuderon -50686-. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 425.00

Lucy of Don Head 2d 594788, calved April 25, 1940. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. J. B. Dillard, Amherst, Virginia 300.00

Bollerian 4th 460810, calved August 20, 1932. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. J. B. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 275.00

Bollerian Lonjac 513792, calved August 10, 1936. Sir, Elbor of Page 437384. Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 475.00

Bollerian Lonjac G. 532165, calved June 24, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 550.00

Bollerian Lonjac G. 2d 542187, calved May 17, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 375.00

Lonjac's Lady 597110, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 350.00

Missouri Barbara 61st 567645, calved March 31, 1939. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 450.00

Estella G. 3d 542336, calved October 19, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 375.00

Key Progress S. 460806, calved July 3, 1932. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1000.00

Pride of Lonjac G. 532171, calved October 8, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 800.00

Pride of Lonjac K. G. 544752, calved September 12, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 700.00

Lonjac Eurotia 3d 601737, calved September 3, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 325.00

Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145, calved May 5, 1933. Sire, Revelerica 378006. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1050.00

Evelane of Don Head 594746, calved October 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 850.00

Evidette of Don Head 594762, calved December 1, 1938. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. E. L. Robertson, Gardner, Kansas 500.00

Everlier of Don Head 594749, calved November, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 525.00

Evessa of Don Head 594763, calved December 17, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 575.00

Evilextra of Don Head 594783, calved January 4, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. H. A. Cunningham, Browning, Missouri 350.00

Briarcliff Erica 14th 460169, calved July 31, 1932. Sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385-343. F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri 600.00

Lonjac Erica 499056, calved Oct. 10, 1934. Sire, Boxer of Briarcliff 459293. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 500.00

Lonjac Erica 6th 531870, calved November 8, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 550.00

Lonjac Erica 9th 601745, calved September 11, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489-052. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 275.00

Briarcliff Enchantress 28th 460172, calved August 8, 1932. Sire, Barbara's Ensign 403861. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 475.00

Lonjac Enchantress 2d 505719, calved November 22, 1934. Sire, Briarcliff Blackmere 2d 457701. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 600.00

Lonjac Enchantress 3d 513800, calved December 9, 1936. Sire, Elbor of Page 437-384. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 400.00

Lonjac Enchantress 4th 572556, calved July 10, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 475.00

Eileen 2d of Lonjac 572542, calved May 2, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Helfret Farm, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 675.00

Briarcliff Erica 21st 467158, calved May 20, 1933. Sire, Briarcliff Pedro 403796. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 400.00

Lonjac Eisa 2d 542181, calved April 24, 1938. General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 500.00

Eastern Erica 3d of Page 493670, calved April 9, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 800.00

Eastern Erica of Lonjac 532170, calved October 2, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 500.00

Eastern Erica Lonjac G. 2d 544751, calved September 12, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 425.00

Beulah of Don Head 581252, calved September, 1934. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 600.00

Beauty of Don Head 2d 594763, calved December 30, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 700.00

Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553

Purchased in the Lonjac Dispersion at $975.00 by Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York. He is a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, junior champion bull at Chicago in 1932, and the sire of many winners including junior champion bull at the International in 1940. He had been purchased for Mr. Patterson for use in his Don Head herd and came to Lonjac with the purchase of the Don Head herd by Mr. Malkow. He is by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the famous winning Canadian champion, and has for dam Barbara McHenry of Anoka, whose grandam and great-grandam are both sired by old Earl Marshall.

Buena of Don Head 594754, calved May 16, 1938. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. W. Hanson, Dixon, Iowa 550.00

Black Beauty of Don Head 594747, calved October, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1550.00

Elva of Don Head 527737, calved March, 1934. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. Fred Enders, Stuttgart, Arkansas 350.00

Elvine of Don Head 594743, calved May, 1935. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 300.00

Mavista of Don Head 594785, calved February 8, 1940. Sire, Parsee of Don Head -59209-. Wareheim Farm, Monkton, Maryland 325.00

Heatherton of Burgie (Imp.) 582940, calved January, 1928. Sire, Excellent of Ballindalloch (61733). Andy Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming 625.00

Heatherberry of Don Head 582943, calved December, 1931. Sire, Ethric of Nesbethill (61606). Annefield Farm, Berryville, Virginia 550.00

Fayesta G. 2d 542335, calved October 18, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 350.00

Queen 2d of Lonjac 572537, calved March 10, 1939. Sire, General of Lonjac 531-853. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 350.00

Queen of Lonjac 531861, calved May 24, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 575.00

Queen 3d of Lonjac 577000, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531-855. W. W. Warner, Nowota, Oklahoma.. 450.00

Majesty Queen Lonjac 597099, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 300.00

Lonjac Queen E. 532168, calved June 28, 1937. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 550.00

Queen 4th of Lonjac 601738, calved September 5, 1940. Sire, General 18th of Lonjac 542169. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 325.00

Middlebrook Pride 90th 581249, calved January, 1932. Sire, Blackbird Progress G. 2d -42869-. Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.... 600.00

Prairie Pride of Don Head 581253, calved September, 1934. Sire, Ethric of Nisbethill -45120-. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1125.00

Prudence of Don Head 582946, calved September, 1935. Sire, Escuderon -50686-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 500.00

Matchless Pride of Don Head 594750, calved November 20, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 675.00

Prairie Pride of Don Head 3d 594758, calved October 22, 1938 Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 750.00

Prunella of Don Herd 594791, calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Parsee of Don Head -59209-. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 375.00

Middlebrook Pride 97th 593289, calved October, 1932. Sire, Middlebrook Prince 66th -46205-. H. B. Hill, Louisville, Kentucky 500.00

Middlebrook Pride of Don Head 594778, calved October 8, 1939. Sire, Middlebrook Prince 75th -49226-. H. A. Cunningham, Browning, Missouri 400.00

Middlebrook Pride 152d 594748, calved November, 1937. Sire, Middlebrook Prince 75th -49226-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 675.00

Middlebrook Pride of Don Head 2d 594790, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Puritan of Don Head -59435-. Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 275.00

Briarcliff Prim Pride 10th 467155, calved May 18, 1933. Sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385343. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 675.00

Lonjac Prim Pride 2d 532173, calved October 31, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 1025.00

Lonjac Prim Pride 4th 601756, calved September 21, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. W. W. Warner, Nowota, Oklahoma 425.00

Lonjac Prim Pride 513795, calved October 12, 1936. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. Willis Ranch, Morocco, Indiana 575.00

Pure Pride 6th of Page 493689, calved July 20, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York 675.00

Pride 2d of Bordulac 544533, calved June 18, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 700.00

Proud Grace of Don Head 594739, calved May, 1934. Sire, Elvan of Don Head -47879-. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 600.00

Pridebank of Don Head 594757, calved September 22, 1938. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 525.00

Pridebank of Don Head 2d 594773, calved September 18, 1939. Sire, Royalist of Logie -55683-. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 550.00

Pretty Peach of Don Head 594731, calved September, 1933. Sire, Heathercon of Don Head -46400-. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 925.00

Pretty Pride of Don Head 594744, calved November, 1935. Sire, Escuderon -50686-. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1000.00

Pretty Pride of Don Head 2d 594765, calved January 10, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 950.00

Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777, calved October 4, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 950.00

Pretty Pride of Don Head 3d 594782, calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th -56009-. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1275.00

Princess Eleen of Don Head 523336, calved September, 1933. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 475.00

Blackbird Elaine 5th 443242, calved September 26, 1930. Sire, Elaino Perfection 418-394. Vermillion Farm, Hastings, Minnesota 400.00

Blackbird Quality E. P. 453033, calved September 15, 1931. Sire, Edgar Protest 408-991. W. H. Fones, Newbern, Tennessee.... 350.00

Lonjac Blackbird B. 531854, calved March 28, 1937. Sire, Boxer of Lonjac 499057. H. L. Corbet, Tulsa, Oklahoma 575.00

Blackbird Quality of Lonjac 531858, calved April 17, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 725.00

Blackbird Quality 2d of Lonjac 542176, calved March 15, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 650.00

Blackbird 8th of Lonjac 572560, calved September 1, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 375.00

Blackbird Quality 3d of Lonjac 572563, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 375.00

Blackbird 3d of Lonjac 572538, calved March 15, 1939. Sire, General of Lonjac 531853. H. A. Cunningham, Browning Missouri 325.00

Lonjac Blackbird G. 6th 544750, calved July 28, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 425.00

Briarcliff Jessie 8th 467154, calved May 18, 1933. Sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385-343. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 375.00

Lonjac Blackbird 505717, calved October 10, 1934. Sire, Briarcliff Blackmere 2d 457-701. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 575.00

Lonjac Blackbird G. 7th 544759, calved September 20, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Mac-Mor Farm, Mentor, Tennessee 450.00

Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856, calved April 6, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird 10th of Lonjac 572567, calved September 7, 1939. Sire, General of Lonjac 531853. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 450.00

Baroness Quality 473952, calved October 24, 1932. Sire, Baron Quality 436778. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 450.00

Blackbird 7th of Lonjac 572559, calved September 1, 1939. Sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 375.00

Blackbird G. 11th of Lonjac 597121, calved May 19, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 350.00

Bernadette 2d 473955, calved January 2, 1933. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 425.00

Black Amy Lonjac 499060, calved April 20, 1935. Sire, Bardell Martin 2d 423834. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 650.00

Black Amy Lonjac 2d 532177, calved December 7, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 750.00

Bernadette Lonjac 2d 513791, calved July 17, 1936. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 400.00

Lonjac Blackbird G. 3d 532175, calved November 20, 1937. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 375.00

Bernadette 5th of Lonjac 597123, calved May 28, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Dr. Hocking, Devil's Lake, North Dakota 375.00

Bernadette Lonjac G. 3d 542186, calved May 17, 1938. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Ralph Smith, Kansas City, Missouri 625.00

Blackbird 4th of Lonjac 572551, calved May 16, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia.. 500.00

Black Beet of Don Head 585876, calved March, 1934. Sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398-. W. W. Warner, Nowota, Oklahoma 800.00

Betty Black of Don Head 594755, calved September, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2250.00

Blackbird of Don Head 594758, calved October 30, 1938. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 700.00

Briarcliff Blackeyes 22d 467142, calved May 5, 1933. Sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385343. J. J. Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 475.00

Lonjac Black Empress 597101, calved March 2, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 488-165. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 400.00

Blackwood Lady 7th of Page 502911, calved November 27, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 750.00

Blackwood Lady of Lonjac 572552, calved May 16, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1000.00

Blackwood Lady 2d of Lonjac 597118, calved May 19, 1940. Sire, General 6th of Page 48165. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 450.00

Blackbird Bonda 473956, calved January 12, 1933. Sire, Baron Quality 436778. L. E. Roberts, Gardner, Kansas 550.00

Blackbird 11th of Lonjac 577001, calved October 2, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. L. A. Towson, Jr., Chestertown, Maryland 325.00

—o—

Idaho's Little International.

The Ag Club of the University of Idaho, at Moscow, is preparing for the 1941 Little International which will be held May 3d at 8:00 p. m. at recreational park. This year the show has prospects of being the largest ever staged, not only in point of entries, but also in expected attendance, since the show will provide the climax for the second annual All Campus Day activities.

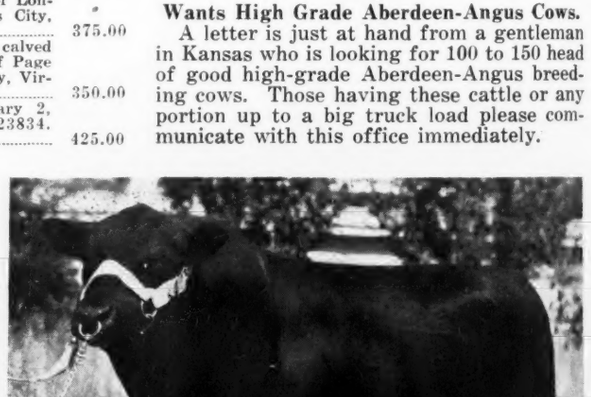
—o—

Wants High Grade Aberdeen-Angus Cows.

A letter is just at hand from a gentleman in Kansas who is looking for 100 to 150 head of good high-grade Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows. Those having these cattle or any portion up to a big truck load please communicate with this office immediately.

Imported Royalist of Logie 582947

Purchased in the Lonjac Dispersion by S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma, at even $1000.00. Second prize winner in a class of 150 bulls at the 1937 Perth show and sale. He was sired by Gandell who was champion at Perth as a yearling. His grandsire, Prince Pride of Duthill sired more Highland, Perth and Fat Stock Show winners than any other bull of his time in Scotland. His dam is also richly Ballindalloch bred.



F. W. Whitehead Herd

(Continued from page 34)

rods from the bank of the Des Moines River, it is quite a cabin with accommodations for sixteen guests without setting up any extra beds. I will try to describe it to you as I saw it for it was one of the highlights of the visit, on entering the cabin we came in on the northwest porch, just off the kitchen, this kitchen, a modern bath, with stool and shower, and the master bedroom are along the north side of the cabin, from the kitchen and master bedroom you enter into the living room, which has a huge fireplace on the north wall and this room is two stories high with a balcony extending completely around the room. Under this balcony to the south is an extension of the living room just one story high, this faces the river and makes the living room seem even larger than it is. Off the balcony to the south side is one long bedroom with four or five beds and to the north are two bedrooms, with separate entrances and a large wardrobe closet between them.

All the heavy timber showing in the inside of the cabin, including the beam and posts is of knotty cedar and the master bedroom is completely finished in knotty cedar, all in natural color, and beautiful woodwork.

As I signed the guest log I glanced through to see how many people had visited the cabin and where they came from and found that nearly every state had been represented since this cabin had been completed in 1936. It is one place on the farm you must see on your visit. I tried to talk Mr. Whitehead into commercializing on this cabin and airport, for thought he could get the sportsmen from the larger cities to week end here along the river just a few hours from any of the larger cities and just a few minutes by air from St. Louis in a fast plane. There would be room for riding and shooting, boating and fishing and an ideal cabin with plenty of accommodations for a real week end in the country.

Did not glance at my watch until we left the cabin and it was nearly twelve o'clock, time passed so quickly at the farm, then back to Kahoka to the house where we made arrangements for Mrs. Whitehead to drive to Edina to get Frank, for he planned to return home by mid-afternoon, while I planned to stay that night at Memphis to meet Marion Daggs in whose company I was to tour the herds represented in the coming sale.

The Edina and Columbia Bull Shows

As I was saying, Mr. Whitehead and I drove down to the Edina Bull Show at noon on Thursday March 20th. I did not expect to see many cattle exhibited, in fact, in a letter from Mr. E. S. Matteson, one of the state extension specialists he stated that they expected to have about fifteen or twenty of each breed represented.

We were in for a surprise for fifty breeders from eleven counties were represented with one hundred and forty-two head of cattle to be exhibited. All three breeds were represented, Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus, and we found that the blacks dominated the show as they constituted fifty percent of the exhibit.

Although no prizes were offered the breed associations furnished the ribbons that were awarded in the calf show. It was a cooperative effort. Breeders brought in the cattle at their own expense and it was the first show of its kind in Missouri. The Knox County Fair Association and the Knox County Court made the buildings and grounds available without charge. Mr. T. A. Ewing and E. S. Matteson, state extension specialists, and the county agents of the various counties managed the show.

Professor Trowbridge stood at the microphone as each class of animals was led past and commented on the individuals. The classes were not judged although the best individuals were brought to the attention of the crowd, numbered at more than one thousand people, as the type of bulls they should buy to head their respective herds. Mr. Trowbridge, commenting on the show, said, "This remarkable exhibit unquestionably demonstrates that Northeast Missouri has a nucleus of high class pure bred beef cattle from which we can expect a continuous improvement both in the quality of commercial calves produced and in the type of pure bred bulls. This should make us all think about getting good bulls and be more critical of the bulls we buy."

Jack Daggs, president of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, said, "This is one of the greatest shows that I have ever attended. I would like to see it made an annual affair."

After the show many of the breeders exhibiting said that they wished the future shows would be arranged so that the judge could place each class. However in the first show of this kind they did not think this would be advisable for many of the bulls brought to the exhibit were right off the lots and in breeding condition, having no special care and some not even dressed up.

In the 1940 calf classes ribbons were awarded and the following placings were made:

Bull calves: 1—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville; 2—Charles Calvert, Emden; 3—Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa; 4—Clifton Douglas, Plevna; 5—Ward Benson, Memphis; 6—Earl Rogers, Baring; 7—Lloyd Riley, Downing; 8—Russell Woolever, Livonia; 9—Platter Farms, Memphis; 10—Jack Brown, Shelbyville.

Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calves: 1—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville; 2—Carson Hocker, Downing; 3—Wilbur Fowler, Livonia; 4—Carson Hocker; 5—Ward Benson; 6—J. A. Daggs, Memphis; 7—Platter Farms; 8—Crowdis Brothers, Milan; 9—Ward Benson; 10—J. W. Barkley, Lucerne.

Aberdeen-Angus Pairs: 1—Thousand Hills Farm; 2—Platter Farms.

In the final summary to show exact figures on the number of cattle shown the report was: Six Shorthorn breeders showed seven bulls, ten bull calves and five heifer calves a total of twenty-two head. Eighteen Hereford breeders showed nineteen bulls, twenty-one bull calves and fourteen heifer calves, a total of fifty-four head. Twenty-six Aberdeen-Angus breeders showed twenty-two bulls, twenty-three bull calves and twenty-one heifer calves, a total of sixty-six head.

On the following day a similar exhibit was made at Columbia, Missouri for the breeders of central Missouri. Following is a report of the show. Sorry I could not be present but my schedule for a visit to the Northeast Missouri Breeders herds had been made before I knew about this Columbia show.

The Columbia Bull Show

The beef cattle meeting and exhibit in Columbia was rated by many farmers as the best cattle meeting they had ever attended. A crowd estimated at six hundred gave strict attention from ten-thirty until three-thirty to the discussion and judging of the herd sires, the 1940 bull and heifer calves and pair of calves. E. A. Trowbridge was in charge assisted by E. S. Matteson and T. A. Ewing all of the Missouri College of Agriculture.

The remark was frequently herd that no one realized there was such a large number of good cattle being used and produced in this section of the state. Forty breeders of the three breeds were represented with a total of one hundred and thirty head, just a very few less than exhibited at Edina the day previous. Here are the placings of the Aberdeen-Angus.

Aberdeen-Angus Bull calves: 1—R. L. McLachlan, Estill; 2—Richard Atkins, Fayette; 3—P. C. Dennis, Higbee; 4—Wilmer Perkins, Fayette; 5—University of Missouri, Columbia; 6—Tipton & Bentley, Auxvausse; 7—L. W. Brockman, Fayette; 8—Dan Miller, Fayette; 9—R. H. Jameson, Fulton.

Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calves: 1—R. L. McLachlan, Estill; 2—P. C. Dennis, Higbee; 3—L. W. Brockman, Fayette; 4—J. F. Innes, Fayette; 5—L. W. Brockman; 6—University of Missouri; 7—Richard Atkins, Fayette; 8—Dan Miller; 9—B. H. Jameson, Fulton; 10 & 11—Tipton & Bentley.

Aberdeen-Angus Pairs: 1—R. L. McLachlan; 2—P. C. Dennis; 3—L. W. Brockman; 4—University of Missouri; 5—Tipton & Bentley; 6—Dan Miller.

As you can see from the above report the Howard County breeders just about dominated the entire Aberdeen-Angus show.

I was certainly glad to be present, and think these bull shows are the best type of local publicity for nearly two thousand persons were present at these two shows and from the talks given on each animal they had every opportunity to see the type and quality of animals they should buy, and this large attendance certainly shows that the Missouri farmers are interested in obtaining better commercial cattle and that many are interested in starting pure bred herds.

With several Missouri auctions scheduled for this spring season many farmers will have the opportunity to see the worth of these cattle and perhaps they will start their herds in part this spring.

Missouri has been making rapid advances in the Aberdeen-Angus field with more new breeders added each year, several good county associations, all active and each sponsoring annual sales. These active county associations with sales this spring are Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders, this is Cole, Calloway and Boone counties; Howard County Breeders; Nodaway County Breeders at Maryville; Northeast Missouri Breeders at Memphis. And the Thousand Hills Farm sale at Kirksville.

——Missouri——

Prairie View Stock Farms.

Mr. J. M. Jones, owner of Prairie View Farms, Everton, Missouri, writes that while his is a small herd he tries to keep nothing but the very best and has had a good trade this spring recently selling a yearling bull to Chester O. Hess of Walnut, Kansas, a yearling heifer to B. I. Jones and Son, Springfield, Missouri, and one cow and three heifers to J. F. Leslie M. D., Springfield, Missouri.

Everywhere we turn we hear more Missouri breeders telling about the advance of the blacks in that territory, lots of good cattle have gone into the herds of that state, many excellent shown animals are serving in Missouri breeding plants and those boys are now coming into their own once again. Missouri has always had good cattle, why not write us about your herd so we can use that information in the Missouri section of the breed paper?

Mrs. John Epple's Story of Lonjac Dispersal Sale

(Continued from page 35)

those yearling heifers sold through the auction ring, with a price range of from two to six hundred dollars, could possibly be any better than the ones we were so proudly watching in our own barn lot.

We have been so well pleased with the calves produced here at Oak Ridge by our herd sire, "Bertramere," that when we had the opportunity of obtaining those sired by him during the few months he was in service in Mr. Caldwell's herd, we certainly jumped at the chance. And realizing that the Bertramere-Pickfair cross had been such a successful one, we took the entire lot of thirty-nine heifers—some of them sired by Pickfair; feeling that by doing so, we'd save years in making for uniformity in the herd.

Many of the breeders will probably be attending the Howard County sale and coming on to Columbia for the Central Missouri sale the following day. Last year, we had a supper for them, and the field men, with Mr. Trowbridge and Mr. Comfort as special guests.

So many of the friends we have made while in this cattle business have been kind enough to express a desire to come to Oak Ridge. So, the night preceding the sale, we are planning on having a buffet supper at the Lodge, so those who wish, may see something of what we are trying to accomplish at the farm. Chimera of Wheatland 9th, done forever, I hope, with show days, will be in the pastures, along with Blackcap Estaho, the good Hopley cow and her fine little heifer calf, also the rest of our breeding herd, and this will afford an excellent opportunity for those who would like to see them.

—o—

Meek Ranch

(Continued from page 24)

I could tell much more about this breeding establishment, but wish that you would take time to visit the herd. You will be as surprised as I to see the quality of these females and the type and quality of the steers in the lots, part of which is due to the good sires used. One of the best young bulls is Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d purchased at the Fargo Sale and M. R. Cue the chief junior sire now coming along in fine shape and his half brother M. R. Ruler who was grand champion of the Davis County Fair in 1939.

Little has been heard from this breeding plant for Harold has not been ready to start his promotional campaign, but soon we will hear from them for they intend to work up to the point where they can have an annual sale each year. At this time they have one hundred and forty-two registered females, lots of calves on the ground with seventy-two of the females due to calve and many of them looking pretty heavy the day we stopped to see the herd. This is one of the show places of Iowa right now and you should plan to visit this herd at the first opportunity for I know you will be as enthused over the cattle and the layout as I was on my first visit, which will not be my last.—Dick.

—o—

A Visit to Argentina

(Continued from page 21)

of Argentina are made in the United States. The only difference between them and our own models is that they are equipped for driving on the left side of the road, because in Argentina, as in England, drivers keep to the left, instead of to the right as we do. The American car is preferred in Argentina to any of the European makes, which is the reason why they are so generally used. At the time we were there, due to the greatly depreciated value of the peso in comparison to our dollar, American cars were, however, very expensive. I rode one day in Buenos Aires with a friend in his new Buick and was told what the car cost in pesos. After roughly translating this to dollars in my mind, I came to the conclusion that the car had cost my Argentine friend over $3500 in United States money.

We had not been long on the road that morning until we had borne in on us the immensity and wonder and beauty of the pampa. But for clumps of trees which dotted the landscape here and there and marked the location of houses, we might have had the sensation of being on a trackless sea. But further to dispell this feeling there was always the rich black soil under foot. In viewing all this solitude and immeasurable distances, one could hardly escape a feeling of awe, however.

During the course of our motor drive, and as the road seemed to be without end as far as the eye could reach, I occasionally wondered how our driver found his way, because there were cross roads and as nearly as I could see, there were no land marks and no guiding signs. Certainly the immensity of the pampa offers facilities for losing oneself. Perhaps it is like a sixth sense developed at birth that enables the natives to find their way about so unerringly without anything to guide them.

In view at all times from each side of the road that day were cattle, sheep and horses. It was one complete panorama of good grazing and good live stock. And we were gratified to note that there were about as many Aberdeen-Angus to be seen as there were Shorthorns and Herefords.

At midday we stopped at another of Senor Leloir's estancias, "El Carretero", where a delicious lnucheon was served. After luncheon we took time to inspect some of Senor Leloir's several thousand Aberdeen-Angus which were grazing, mostly on alfalfa pastures. I was informed that on this particular estancia there were over 15,000 acres of alfalfa. We would have liked to have seen more of the operations of this vast estancia, but the short afternoon was drawing to a close and we had nearly one hundred miles of bad roads to travel before we reached our destination. We arrived at "El Meridiano" at about nine o'clock, tired but happy. It had been a great day, with beautiful sunshine—a typical pampa winter day, which means only a faint touch of winter in the air.

(To be continued.)

Iowa State Show and Sale

Continued from page 23

69 Bulls,	14,972.50, average	216.90
34 Cows,	6,045.00, average	178.00
Top 5 Head,	2,730.00, average	546.00
Top 10 Head,	4,460.00, average	446.00
Top 15 Head,	5,035.00, average	337.66
Top 20 Head,	6,485.00, average	324.25
Top 25 Head,	7,755.00, average	310.20
Top 30 Head,	8,900.00, average	296.66
Top 35 Head,	9,980.00, average	286.00
Top 40 Head,	10,900.00, average	272.50

Top Bull—Delmore S. 588378, Ashmere Farm 850.00

Top Female—Queenta Again 593145, Ashmere Farm 350.00

BULLS:

Blackcapmere 184th 571711, calved September 16, 1939. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654. John C. & LeRoy J. Nelson, Rolfe, Iowa 160.00

Benz Midnight 600452, calved February 10, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Benz 29th 564942. C. A. Gerke, Baxter, Iowa 215.00

Elmer's Wonder Duke 2d 601822, calved January 28, 1940. Sire, Elmere 7th 510-343. R. E. Schipull, Goldfield, Iowa 265.00

Erlandolier 598879, calved December 28, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521640. Henry Schmuecker, Amana, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Belstrom 598882, calved January 9, 1940. Sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719. Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa 450.00

Eric Bell Boy 592377, calved January 4, 1940. Sire, Bell Boy A. 504404. True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 305.00

Envious Blackcap B. 12th 95397, calved January 10, 1940. Sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417. R. T. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa 175.00

Blackcap Brevier 10th 608839, calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952. William Stock, Laurel, Iowa 137.50

Burgess Squire of Avalon 527121, calved January 23, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. Simon Stock Farm, Baxter, Iowa 150.00

Proud Boy F. 6th 597418, calved November 21, 1939. Sire, Proud Boy G. 2d 529983. Carl Frank, Manning, Iowa 305.00

Bell Boy D. 7th 579523, calved August 9, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548. H. A. Jones, Parnell, Missouri 550.00

Proud Boy of Eva 611706, calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy G. 2d 529983. D. E. Kean, Cummings, Iowa 130.00

Elvan of Greenmere 571469, calved April 25, 1939. Sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557946. McCall & Koehler, Winterset, Iowa 200.00

Mr. Blackcap K. of Plateau Farm 593496, calved September 18, 1939. Sire, Double Blackcap K. 496569. Robert Swain, Boone, Iowa 110.00

Mr. Blackcap M. I. of Plateau Farm 593493, calved September 21, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 260th 502253. W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa 140.00

Barbarian of Plateau Farm 594269, calved September 16, 1939. Sire, Double Blackcap K. 496569. Charles Griffin, Pleasanton, Iowa 125.00

Repeater of Garner 601287, calved December 24, 1939. Sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841. Art Waymond, Minburn, Iowa 180.00

Gay Boy of Garner 610892, calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841. John Miller, Newton, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap Belson 610595, calved June 24, 1939. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. Huntvon & Robinson, Winterset, Iowa 150.00

Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593, calved June 17, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552. L. A. & G. D. West, Klamath Falls, Oregon 325.00

Bandolier 9th of Wilton 586594, calved June 23, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552. Clarence E. Ulum, Swaledale, Ia. 200.00

Bandolier 13th of Wilton 593842, calved October 22, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552. Arnold & Jay, Ames, Iowa 200.00

Baliol Blackcap 610009, calved January 30, 1940. Sire, Ericmere 67th 490476. J. W. Frazer, Marion, Iowa 150.00

Eveno Eric 610011, calved April 27, 1940. Sire, Ericmere 67th 490476. Mrs. S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa 170.00

Glenside Revolution 16th 608810, calved August 18, 1939. Sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719. E. H. Parker, Bussey, Iowa 170.00

Glenside Revolution 12th 588367, calved October 2, 1939. Sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719. Earl M. Dean, Mason City, Iowa 225.00

Glenside Revolution 14th 588370, calved October 16, 1939. Sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719. Bert Harris, Spirit Lake, Iowa 175.00

Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376, calved July 8, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Brookdale 500719. Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 380.00

Bandolier Elberon 3d 588377, calved July 17, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Brookdale 500719. A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Mo. 230.00

Bandolier of Quiet Lad 588378, calved July 19, 1939. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Brookdale 500719. Paul & Carl Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 225.00

Eleonadale Earl 604951, calved September 4, 1939. Sire, Envious Earl 500499. George Weisbrod, Rossie, Iowa 195.00

Delmore S. 588585, calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 850.00

Belford Revolution S. 2d 611002, calved October 11, 1939. Sire, Excelsior of Longview 482748. Effie B. Koehler, Van Meter, Iowa 175.00

Earl Erica S. 2d 611004, calved October 27, 1939. Sire, Excelsior of Longview 482748. Leon E. Hawkins, Ladora, Iowa 165.00

Banco 2d 579867, calved June 10, 1939. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon 350.00

Escobar Eric 581578, calved June 12, 1939. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. Cedar Creek Farm, Lake City, Iowa 200.00

Belcap Juana 2d 613615, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Joel Juana 510574. J. O. Gring, Dallas Center, Iowa 125.00
Blackbird Prince O. V. 601346, calved March 16, 1940. Sire, Elbozee 543585. George Irwin, Bagley, Iowa 140.00
Enchanter Revolt 607707, calved March 27, 1940. Sire, Elbar Revolt 542036. H. E. Turner, Redfield, Iowa 135.00
Entry, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. G. W. Jackson, Earlham, Iowa 240.00
Erschel Burgess 602525, calved February 25, 1940. Sire, Erschel Elba 519485. Carl Graeft, Osborn, Missouri 125.00
Edward Erica H. 602527, calved April 8, 1940. Sire, Erschel Elba 519485. Darwin DeVoss, Nodaway, Iowa 125.00
Bar Eston 2d 550236, calved June 16, 1938. Sire, Eston of Quality 483388. Joseph Hall & G. H. Lewis, Albion, Iowa 325.00
Bareyes Quality, calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Iowa 225.00
Revolution H. 14th 591943, calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Ben Brunsvold, Jackson, Minnesota 175.00
Elite's Revolution 2d 591945, calved February 3, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. E. T. Wombald & Son, Winterset, Iowa 500.00
Revolution's Kay H. 591947, calved February 14, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521-720. Harlan McCoy, Anita, Iowa 275.00
Idle Boy 4th 595111, calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy A. 504404. Byron F. Carver, Maxwell, Iowa 200.00
Edward Bell Boy 595314, calved October 25, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy A. 504404. Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa 245.00
Bell Boy K. 3d 611642, calved February 5, 1940. Sire, Bell Boy A. 504404. J. H. Pomeroy, Kirby, Oregon 340.00
Blackcap's Marshall 36th 508137, calved July 1, 1936. Sire, Marshall Coleman 3d 447-069. R. R. Gillespie, Dexter, Iowa 300.00
Juon Epponian 610592, calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827. Guy Rogers, Osborn, Missouri 125.00
Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983, calved February 28, 1940. Sire, Burgess 35th 495516. R. T. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 225.00
Burgess Eric M. 4th 612984, calved February 28, 1940. Sire, Burgess 35th 495516. J. H. Pomeroy, Kirby, Oregon 255.00
Gay Francis 599044, calved December 14, 1939. Sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985. James Bianchi, Des Moines, Iowa 170.00
Blackbird E. M. 94th 609049, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Burgess Brenton 499380. Leo F. Smith, Mason City, Iowa 135.00
Revolmere McBride 527213, calved March 15, 1937. Sire, Revolmere 490693. Fullmer Brothers, Elberon, Iowa 275.00
Belview 581144, calved April 16, 1939. Sire, Burgessmere Bandolier 526537. George Wildin, Algona, Iowa 150.00
Double Bar W. 598073, calved February 2, 1940. Sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546115. C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon 150.00
Elba Evererica W. 598074, calved February 14, 1940. Sire, Miss Edna's Evererica 507-538. Cecil Moffith, Newton, Iowa 125.00
Bar Bell Boy 600793, calved March 1, 1940. Sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602. John I. Miller, Newton, Iowa 165.00
Black Glen 5th 587842, calved April 18, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Glen 513559. Chas. A. Griffin, Pleasanton, Iowa 160.00
Burgess Lad 6th 551575, calved March 30, 1938. Sire, Burgess Lad 483565. Milo I. Peiffer, Fonda, Iowa 175.00
Envious of W. R. 5th 529711, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Burgess Squire of Avalon 527-121. V. G. Irwin, Baxter, Iowa 150.00
Elbanor of W. R. 2d 610606, calved May 18, 1940. Sire, Elbanor D. 526965. M. E. Lynch, Maloy, Iowa 195.00
Revolution of W. R. 6th 610607, calved May 29, 1940. Sire, Elbanor D. 526965. G. H. Ver Ploeg, Pella, Iowa 125.00

COWS:

Black Bertha 11th 537844, calved April 29, 1936. Sire, Brookside Balnacree 450137. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 200.00
Blackcap Fairy W. 8th 578834, calved May 9, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Glen 513559. W. E. Booth & Son, Davis City, Iowa 175.00
Erlata W. 4th 580657, calved May 28, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993. Leo L. Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 185.00
Princess of Paradise 567154, calved January 17, 1939. Sire, Elmere 7th 510343. Fred Dreher & Co., Gray, Iowa 235.00
Bandobetty 582484, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521640. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 155.00
Black Bell of Mahaska 427991, calved December 4, 1928. Sire, Englemere 330613. Dan K. Lillie, Central City, Iowa 140.00
Blackcap Buella 500443, calved April 29, 1935. Sire, Bera's Blackcap 467341. Ashmere Stock Farm 210.00
Blackcap Strathmore 11th 590340, calved October 31, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 340.00
Elga Strathmore 2d 590344, calved May 12, 1939. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479-567. H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 175.00
Barbara Strathmore 13th 590359, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. Ashmere Farm 315.00
Erica Energy M. 6th 517003, calved May 11, 1936. Sire, Elba's Revolution 11th 441115. F. T. Plummer, Marion, Iowa 210.00
Brookside Barbara K. 609467, calved October 10, 1939. Sire, Brookside Blackcap Bard 536741. Maas Brothers, Riverside, Iowa 250.00
Eye Delight F. 3d 608758, calved April 27, 1940. Sire, Proud Boy G. 2d 529983. Roy Bianchi, Des Moines, Iowa 100.00
Blackcap Clo 5th 589297, calved April 18, 1939. Sire, Environ's Revolution 504871. Leo L. Archer 130.00
Greenmere Blackcap 613600, calved April 27, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Byron 4th 557660. H. Ward Benson 125.00
Queenta Again 593145, calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. Ashmere Stock Farm 350.00
Enchantress Eston 2d, calved June 3, 1940. Sire, Eston of Quality 483388. H. Ward Benson 140.00
Black Esmere's Lady 5th 593676, calved September 10, 1939. Sire, Black Esmere 461268. Orville Williams, Scranton, Iowa 137.50
Miss Egrenot's Model Babe 593678, calved October 31, 1939. Sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 145.00
Lucky Blackbird Mildred 577499, calved June 9, 1939. Sire, Nanito Prince 539350. F. T. Plummer, Marion, Iowa 125.00
Miss Eppergreen 580587, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827. Ashmere Farm 125.00
Blinky Pet 588794, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 215.00
Elbon Brenton 2d 609048, calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Burgess Brenton 499380. Whittum Brothers, Stuart, Iowa 300.00
Elenore of M. R. 3d 560937, calved November 22, 1938. Sire, Ennius 484341. Fred Ruhs, Irwin, Iowa 127.50
Elmarbendale 613531, calved April 30, 1939. Sire, Envious Earl 500499. John C. & LeRoy J. Nelson, Rolfe, Iowa 115.00
Elfish C. 596283, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419. W. E. Booth & Son, Davis City, Iowa 215.00
Erica of Marion 23d 545691, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Earl Elba 11th 504857. W. E. Booth & Son 305.00
Marshallco's Heiress 604891, calved March 23, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493. R. R. Gillespie, Dexter, Iowa 140.00
Eudoramere 5th 608944, calved September 5, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493. Ashmere Farm 150.00
Lady Blue S. 12th 611003, calved October 26, 1939. Sire, Excelsior of Longview 482748. Bruce A Moone, Earlham, Iowa 160.00
Erica Eileen S. of Wesley 613613, calved February 10, 1940. Sire, Joel Juana 510-574. Charles A. Griffin, Pleasanton, Iowa 115.00
Blackcap Empress S. of Wesley 613614, calved February 15, 1940. Sire, Joel Juana 510574. Charles A. Griffin 100.00
Esterel Erica R. 615424, calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Glen 513559. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 125.00
Elmland Miss Burgess 6th 576698, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Brookside Elvan 9th 521844. L. V. Robinson, Reinbeck, Iowa 150.00
Elmland Eldina 6th 576699, calved May 18, 1939. Sire, Brookside Elvan 9th 521844. G. L. Thompson, Lamont, Iowa 140.00

Inter-State Show and Sale, Mar. 25

Due to conflicting sale dates none of the Journal force was in attendance at the Sioux City Yards to see the Interstate Show and Sale held on March 25th. However a day later did meet several of the breeders who attended this event and all told that it was the best sale ever held by the Interstate Breeders considering the small number of cattle sold.

In the show the morning preceding this sale the grand champion award was given to the good bull Earl Eric Bandolier, a ten month old calf consigned by Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa and sold in the sale to Earl J. Irwin, Early, Iowa for three hundred and ten dollars. This good young bull was by Bandolier of Anoka 5th, the good breeding bull at the head of the Johnson herd.

The grand champion female of the show was Nacoma 4th of Shady Lane by Enchanter of Strathmore by Revolution 100th by Blackcap Revolution. She was consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota and sold to Carl Stueck, Primghar, Iowa.

As most of the offering were 1940 calves we consider it a real snappy offering when the thirty eight head brought $5,302.50. Col. Art Thompson was auctioneer.

Following is the list of sales over $100.

BULLS:

Phrasie's Bandolier 3d 613781, calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194. E. W. Vogel, Rock Rapids, Iowa $172.50
Earl Eric Bandolier 618470, calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481-194. Earl J. Irwin, Eagle, Iowa 310.00
Juan's Revolution 614809, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581. Charles T. Halder, Laurens, Iowa 135.00
Esteem Marshall E. 613747, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581. A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Iowa 117.50
Blackbird Lad 168th 617663, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revoleen E. 523916. Lofgren Brothers, West Point, Nebraska 135.00
Black Eric 23d 587162, calved August 18, 1939. Sire, Eric Bandolier 5th 543498. John Gaden, Remsen, Iowa 175.00
Dusky Prince 2d 593135, calved July 22, 1939. Sire, Prince Jewel 535047. Clarence Weinreich, Kingsley, Iowa 247.50
Blackbird's Prince W. 2d 594713, calved October 11, 1939. Sire, Prince Jewel 535-047. W. R. Perkins, Newell, Iowa 150.00
Erico J. W. R. 4th 594069, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Bellindo 5th 491208. Lofgren Brothers, West Point, Nebraska 120.00
Erico D. 2d 609848, calved December 21, 1939. Sire, Elba Eric 539727. M. J. McNalley, Hawarden, Iowa 112.50
Edello of Sleepy Hollow 8th 594062, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, Bellindo 5th 491208. W. M. Hathaway, Turin, Iowa 167.50
Blackbird Barbo 4th 540387, calved September 2, 1937. Sire, Lassiter of C. 462708. George M. Allee, Newell, Iowa 190.00
Blackbird King Cole 594072, calved September 25, 1939. Sire, Bellindo 5th 491208. R. A. Hall, Hartwick, Iowa 122.50
Bobetho 8th 594064, calved September 13, 1939. Sire, Bellindo 5th 491208. John Dunklan, Wayne, Nebraska 110.00
Evo of Sleepy Hollow 2d 594063, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, Bellindo 5th 491-208. Mrs. H. Veld, Orange City, Iowa 120.00
Eileenmere of Ash Grove 601948, calved January 31, 1940. Sire, Basil of Eileenmere 548362. J. C. Vogt, Rock Rapids, Iowa 137.50
Beau Baron 3d, calved April 13, 1939. Carl Hoberg, Spencer, Iowa 200.00
Happy of Shady Lane 596941, calved January 4, 1940. Sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878. E. Dobbertin, Granville, Iowa 175.00
Queen C.'s Barmar 599914, calved May 27, 1940. Sire, Barmar Echo 505234. Henry Tabke, Moville, Iowa 100.00
Pride Protection King 577057, calved November 30, 1938. Sire, Evidence Envito 504948. Noyd Brothers, Odebolt, Iowa 165.00
Black Queenmere 608808, calved November 4, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. Thomas Bainbridge, Kingsley, Iowa 130.00
Eileenmere's Kind 13th 612103, calved February 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944. Mrs. J. W. Reedy, Beresford, South Dakota 100.00
Elinemar Black Lad 4th 612106, calved May 14, 1940. Sire, Elinemar Evergreen 3d 525597. Pat Carr, Duncan, Nebraska 152.50
Elinemar 12th 612105, calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Elinemar Evergreen 3d 525-597. Wendell Nordstrom, Aurelia, Iowa 135.00
Louisa's Boy 593159, calved March 9, 1939. Sire, Enecho's Revelation 498249. W. M. Knaack, Correctionville, Iowa 160.00
Vandy Boy 593163, calved March 24, 1939. Sire, Enecho's Revelation 498249. John Noyd, Odebolt, Iowa 227.50
Belmore's Boy 569183, calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Enecho's Revelation 498249. E. F. Page, Sac City, Iowa 112.50

COWS:

Miss Sunshine 3d 503354, calved February 14, 1935. Sire, Mulben Edward of Ross 470090. Gardas Brothers, Sibley, Iowa 135.00
Nacoma 4th of Shady Lane 596938, calved December 18, 1939. Sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878. Carl Steuck 150.00
Blackbird of Ash Grove 601947, calved January 24, 1940. Sire, Basil of Eileenmere 548362. H. J. Soderholm, Reading, Min. 122.50
Erica Ellen Again, calved May 9, 1940. Gardas Bros., Sibley, Iowa 150.00

The . . .

Mid-Kansas Sale

By GEO. HETZEL, Secretary

And now the Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders will offer to the public through this, their second annual sale some of the finest Aberdeen-Angus cattle that will be offered for sale this year.

We have had to turn away many buyers in order to hold these good cattle for this sale, but that was one of the conditions our members agreed to when we formed our Association three years ago, that once an animal was selected for one of our annual association sales, that they would not sell them at any price except in that sale.

I have inquiries for more than 200 head of cattle here on my desk now and only about twenty-five head in our whole association membership for sale except these we are holding for our annual sale at Hutchinson Wednesday, May 21, 1941.

Our Association has enjoyed the addition of several new members since our 1940 sale and our sales cattle were selected from about twice as many herds as they were last year.

The Harry E. Peirce heifers, both granddaughters of Blackcap Tolan 11th 398462, she a half sister to Eileenmere 15th, the grand champion bull at the Chicago International, and both will have calves at foot from Prince Eralan of Sunbeam an own son of Black Prince of Sunbeam the International grand champion, Chicago 1938.

The two Ficken heifers were the kind we picked for our parish show herd last year and they made a good showing there and will do even better in someone's breeding herd for they are that kind.

The Paul Hershberger, heifer was really selected for our 1940 sale but later another heifer was put in her place so she might be held over for this 1941 sale, she is fine.

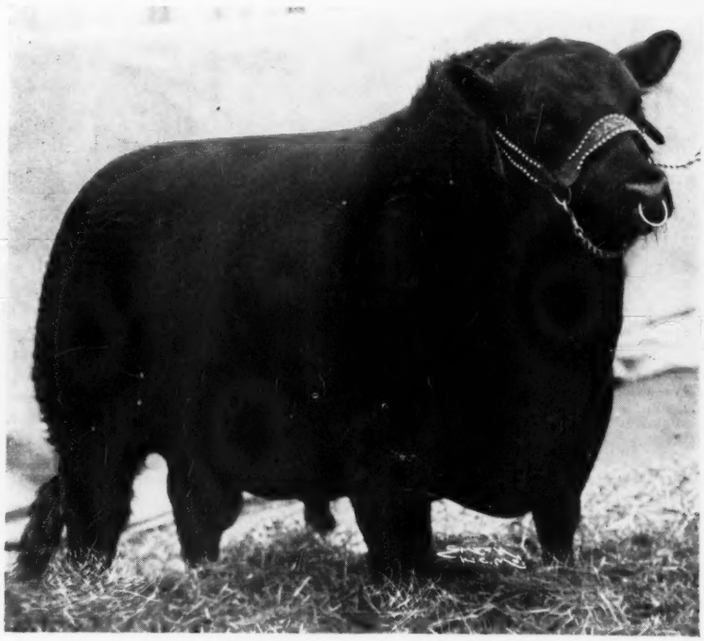
Locke Hershberger's consignment—every one of his own breeding, which means they are smooth low set, easy keepers, all the females are bred to his good McHenry Blackcap bull a son of Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782, the great breeding bull that sired the grand champion 4H steer for Marv Kinsinger in 1934 International, and Robert Vaughn's, grand champion 4H steer and twenty other first place steers at International and State Fairs. And both cows will have calves at foot from this same good bull.

The J. C. Long & Son consignment of three bulls and two heifers are all of the good thick deep rugged kind and there is a reason for that, they are bred close up to both Earl Marshall and Blackcap Bandolier of Page. These bulls are ready for service and the heifers will fit in any good herd in fine shape.

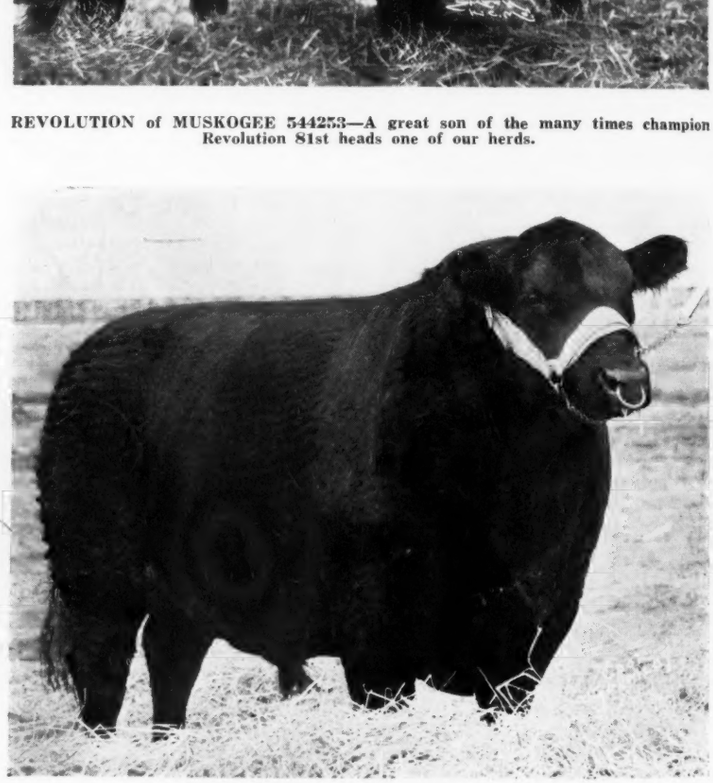
The consignment from the Simons Angus Farm are even better than their 1940 consignment that was so attractive to the buyers. They are that good thick, smooth kind, that everybody likes. The two young bulls are old enough for service. One is sired by Burgess 25th 472598, the good Burgess bull that left so many fine heifers in the Simons herd and then took a new job at the Irl Ramage herd at Little River where he is again proving he is a good breeder.

From Fred P. Chilen's herd comes nine head, one good bull a grandson of Revolution 100th, a good individual that will make a real herd header and eight head—two bulls and six heifers—all sired by his good herd bull Quality Sunbeam 9th 507383, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans, making him a half brother to Black Prince of Sun-

Mid-Kansas-H



REVOLUTION of MUSKOGEE 544253—A great son of the many times champion Revolution 81st heads one of our herds.



BARMORE 3d 535958—Another great breeding son of Revolution 81st has a splendid son working at the head of one of our herds.

Mid-Kansas Aberdee

FRED or DICK HAHNE will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

AS-Hutchinson, Wednesday, May 21st

18 Bulls and 37 Females

Carrying the blood lines of such Nationally Famous herd bulls as are illustrated here. You will find here the blood of the International Grand Champions BLACKCAP REVOLUTION (who was sired by old Earl Marshall), and his International Grand Champion son REVOLUTION 100th; also the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, besides the blood of many other great breeding bulls as well known as these champions. ● ● All we ask is that you procure your copy of this sale catalog early and study the tabulations; then arrange to be present sale day, or send your bids to our field representatives in care of the Secretary. The CATALOG is FREE for the asking.

★ ★ ★

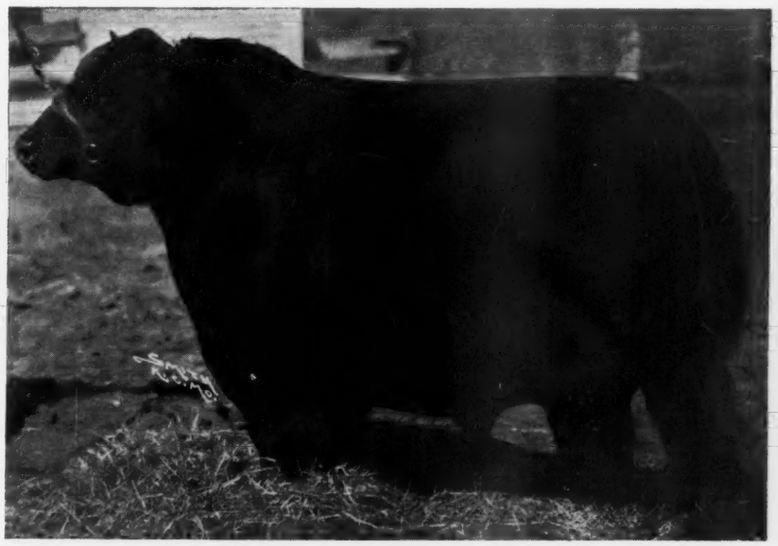
Our Consignors

US BRANDENBURG	Riley
IRS. JOHN A. SIMON & SONS	Maize
A. SHRADER	Raymond
ARRY E. PIERCE	Partridge
OCKE HERSHBERGER	Little River
L. FICKEN	Bison
EORGE & GRACE HETZEL	Kinsley
RL RAMAGE	Little River
E. REED	Wichita
C. LONG & SON	Haddam
H. DRIPPS	Haddam
RED P. CHILEN	Miltonvale
AUL O. HERSHBERGER	Hutchinson
ANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	Manhattan

★ ★ ★

Sale to be held in the Fair Grounds Pavilion
One of the finest in the West.

★ ★ ★



BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, 1934 International Grand Champion whose blood will be found in this offering.

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE—A great breeding son of the many times grand champion Revolution 81st will be represented through his highest priced son.

Catalogs please write the Secretary, who is the Sale Manager

dee-Angus Breeders Association

GEORGE HETZEL, Secretary, KINSLEY, KANSAS

beam the 1938 International grand champion. And from his good thick, straight, low set cows a real contribution from Mr. Chilen, for he had only promised to consign three of these good heifers till I had had so many inquiries for good heifers that he consented to consign three heifers that he had intended to hold in his own breeding herd.

And Marshall Erwin 564621 from the Irl Ramage herd is a good rugged bull from one of Irl's best cows we had considered him for last year's sale but decided to ask Irl to keep him till this 1941 sale for we find lots of our buyers would like their bulls old enough to turn right out on the range and this fellow is really ready for that now.

Our State Agriculture College, Manhattan, Kansas, is consigning Eramore 597206 a son of Barmore 3d 535758, a member of the Jim Hollinger show herd, he was sold in the 1939 International sale for $1000.00 and Renmere Lass 4th, a daughter of Repeater of Wheatland 10th from one of the best cows of the College herd, this is a grand little heifer and we had to coax a little to get her included in the College consignment.

Mr. A. H. Drips, another one of our new members although he is an old breeder of fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle has consented to consign four head of the tops from his herd which was established in 1930 with foundation stock from the best herds in the country. Mr. Drips' present herd bull Evidence Envito 504948 a son of the famous Evidence of Strathmore 467200 was purchased from the Krotz herd at the highest price paid for a bull in Nebraska that year, and he has proven himself capable of upholding the wonderful breeding record of his illustrious sire. Yes these two bulls and two heifers sired by him prove this . . .

From the Parker Parish and Shrader herd comes three good young bulls and two of the finest kind of heifers and one cow with calf by side. I can't write anything that will do this good old Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment justice, but to tell you that now in its fifty-fourth year of operation Mr. Shrader has never seen the year that he could produce enough cattle to fill his demand. I expect more breeders have bought their foundation stock from this herd than from most any herd in Kansas. Last year Mr. Shrader's consignment included one cow with good heifer calf by her side and their new home was in Colorado and when it was time for the National Western show in January of this year, we find this little lady standing well up in her class there, in mighty fast company, but upholding the name of the Parker Parish and Shrader herd.

It has been a great pleasure to me to work with the members of this Association who are willing to cut in to the tops of their herds to make up these sales, for these satisfied buyers coming back for more cattle during the year between sales and writing for catalogs and saying they are planning on coming back every time we have a sale is proof to me that our members are producing the kind of cattle that the breeders in the adjoining states like.

Mrs. Hetzel and I are consigning one good Bandolier heifer with calf by side, and one of our best cows and she will have calf by side by sale time, but I am telling you if either one of us had a good political job we would not sell one of our females till our herd numbered more than one hundred.

The Reed stock farm, C. E. Reed, owner, is one of our newest and one of our best Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments in Kansas. Mr. Reed has spared no effort or expense in laying the foundation of this herd, having purchased the tops in many of the sales in the last few years and also many of the best that could be procured at private treaty from some of the top herds of the United States. His motto is "they must be bred right." This herd is not large enough yet that Mr. Reed feels that he can afford to sell many females and he has a ready market for his bull calves each year.

Mr. Guss Brandenburg, a new member in our association has a fine herd of cattle located at Riley, Kansas, just north of Junction City, in Geary County, where Revolution Pride B. 100th is serving as chief stock bull. See his consignment of two bulls and one cow.

—o—

Kansas Feeders' Day—May 17

The twenty-ninth annual Kansas Cattle Feeders' Day meeting will be held at Kansas State College, Saturday, May 17, 1941. As usual, the program will consist of three features, (1) report of cattle feeding experiments conducted during the current year, (2) speeches of particular interest by persons having some important connection with the livestock industry, and (3) the question box.

Four cattle feeding tests involving the use of twelve lots of cattle will be reported at this year's meeting. The studies made in these tests may be summarized as follows:

(1) The influence of feed upon color of beef—both fat and lean.

(2) The comparative value of Wheatland Milo, Colby Milo and corn as cattle fattening feeds.

(3) A comparison of methods of utilizing grass in fattening steer yearlings, and heifer yearlings for market.

(4) Purchasing calves in the fall, wintering, grazing and marketing as feeder yearlings the next fall.

It will not be possible to see all the cattle used in these tests on Feeders' Day because some of these experiments were finished

(Continued on Page 97)

Two herds—One management
Eylar Ranch, Denton
Sunflower Farms, Everest
★ ★ ★
Several young bulls 10-14 months old.
Jas. Swartz, Mgr., Everest, Kansas

I am selling
3 Bulls and 6 Open Heifers
In the Mid-Kansas Breeders Sale
Hutchinson, May 21, 1941
The Bulls are REVOLUTION PASS B. 40th 592444; COLLEGE GERTRUDE'S KING 592-732; BLACK VALE'S LAD 592746. The Six Heifers are all sired by QUALITY SUNBEAM 9th, and out of our good cows. These heifers are selling open. Study their breeding (see the catalog) and then come and have a look at them.
Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kans.

Breeding and Feeder Cattle
For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.
JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Simons Angus Farms
Have for sale a few Heifers and some Cows with Calves at Foot also a few Bulls. Don't forget our Consignment to the Mid-Kansas Sale at Hutchinson, May 21st.
Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Herd Sires:
Son of.....BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS
Son of.....BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
Son of.....TOP SELLING FEMALE
In Mercer County Sale—SPINDLETOP PRIDE BOY of KENTUCKY
.. They are bred RIGHT ..
Reed Stock Farm
Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South
C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Consigning
2 Nicely Bred Heifers . . .
To the Mid-Kansas Sale on May 21st
Their Sires:
They have for sires, bulls carrying the blood of such bulls as Black Marshall, Prince Marshall, Exter Marshall, Earl shall, Eileenmere 4th, Oakville Quiet Lad, Prizsemere 9th, and Plowman. They are choice and well fitted and will calve before sale date to the service of PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM, a good son of the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, and a double grandson of the 1934 International Grand Champion Bull.
★ ★ ★
Harry E. Peirce, Partridge, Kans.

Shoemaker Farms' Dispersion

200 Head of Registered and Commercial Cattle Sell May 22d

By Gay Quammen

In order to settle the Estate of E. E. Shoemaker and Sons, the entire breeding herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, the pure bred non-registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus are being sold at auction on Thursday, May 22d at Aledo, Illinois.

This herd of cattle has been in existence for a number of years. Although it has never attempted to sell many breeding cattle, the herd has occasionally offered a few head in the Mercer County Sales. The resulting prices obtained have always been satisfactory. The reason for not selling many cattle has been the desire to build the herd to larger numbers as the Shoemaker Farms comprise considerable acreage and cattle are the best profit making investment to properly use the land.

For years, the bulls, for the most part have been steered and fed out with the calves from the commercial herd and both Mr. Ernest Shoemaker and his brother, Mr. Clarence Shoemaker, claim a nice profit has resulted.

Fifteen bulls will be offered including the herd sires. One of these, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398 was purchased at the 1940 Sunbeam Farms Sale. He is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, Fullerton's 1938 International Grand Champion bull. Black Idol of Sunbeam has been in heavy service, and yet to us, appears even better than he did last May when he was selected by Mr. Shoemaker for service in the herd. Another nicely bred bull, whose calves are to be seen at Shoemaker Farms is Eileenmere 170th, he a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007, the 1935 International grand champion bull, owned by J. Garrett Tolan. Eileenmere 170th is still a young bull as is Black Idol of Sunbeam. Both should have several prospective buyers on May 22d. Still another herd sire is Ernest of St. Albans, he by Emulous, and the bull, who has seen much service in the herd. When we saw him recently he looked as fresh as a calf and yet sixty odd cows had been bred to him last summer on pasture. Three good sons of this Emulous bull are selling, and each is a proven sire. The other bulls are younger and are out of the better cows at the farm.

The sixty-five cows and heifers, all registered are either selling with calves at side or due to calve early to the service of Black Idol of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 170th or Ernest of St. Albans. There will be at least forty head with calves at side on sale date. The ages of these cattle are very favorable to the purchaser. All are young cattle, for these breeders have constantly culled and improved the herd, those being taken out of the breeding herd being placed in the feed yard and marketed with the steers and fat heifers. Included in the two year old group of sixteen are McHenry Barbaras, Juanerra Ericas, Bummer Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreens and many of the other highly respected tribes.

Especially interesting to us will be the sale of the 130 head of commercial females. Quite often we have inquiries for a hundred head of pure bred non-registered Aberdeen-Angus for the commercial breeder of feeder calves. We are certain we have seen many registered herds of breeding cattle, where the general type, the quality, the character has been inferior to this great herd of commercial pure bred non-registered cows. We saw many an animal that would make an outstanding cow in some herds.

EILEENMERE 85th 470007—sire of Eileenmere 170th, one of the chief stock bulls in the Shoemaker Farms herd. Eileenmere 170th sells in the sale on Thursday, May 22d at Aledo, Illinois. (Courtesy—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.)

In the group are twenty-five 1940 heifer calves, and twenty-five 1939 heifers, the latter bred to Serena Blackbird, a son of Ernest of St. Albans. Eighty head of these cattle are young cows, with a maximum age of about six years, and the greater percentage about five years old. This group of eighty head are all selling with calves at side or due to calve early this summer. We are happy to invite commercial producers of Aberdeen-Angus to be at Aledo on May 22d. The sale will offer these commercial cattle in groups, so you will not have any difficulty securing a car load.

It is planned to sell the commercial cattle in the morning and the registered animals after lunch. Be there early, for they will all sell, rapidly. For a copy of the sale catalog address Hugh McWhorter, Secretary of the Mercer County Association, Aledo, Illinois.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521—Sire of Black Idol of Sunbeam, one of the herd bulls for reference and for sale at the Shoemaker Farms' Dispersion. A large number of the younger cattle will sell bred to this young bull. (Courtesy of S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma).

—o—

Meat.

Pointing out that no single phase of the national defense program is of greater present day significance than the problem of insuring an adequate diet for America's 131 million men, women, and children, the National Live Stock and Meat Board stresses the part that meat plays in supplying the essential food elements in such a diet, in a statement just issued.

The statement calls attention to a national survey recently conducted under the direction of national defense authorities which revealed that a third or more of our population is living below the safety line of what is considered an adequate diet. This means that the diet of this large group is deficient in the factors necessary for building and maintaining health.

The importance of meat in helping to solve this national nutrition problem cannot be overestimated, the Board states. Research studies in recent years have established the high rank of this food product as a source of nutritive and health elements. On the basis of average servings, meat is a leader among foods, as a source of protein, iron, phosphorus and calories. Within the past year or two, it has been discovered that meat is the richest known source of the important B group of vitamins—the best known of which are thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinic acid. These are the vitamins which are at present in the spotlight of national advertising, and are being stressed by National defense experts.

In addition to its nutritive and health values, the Board asserts that no food presents such a wide range of buying opportunities as does meat. There are meat cuts for those who need to stretch their food dollars, and there are cuts available for those who are not concerned about food budgets.

Fullerton's Sunbeam Farm Sale

Continued from Page 40

major shows in 1931, Erica Marie 9th, one of the most highly prized matrons of the breed. She being by Earl Eric Marshall by Earl Marshall. She is selling in calf since December to the service of the International junior champion Elgon Sunbeam. None better.

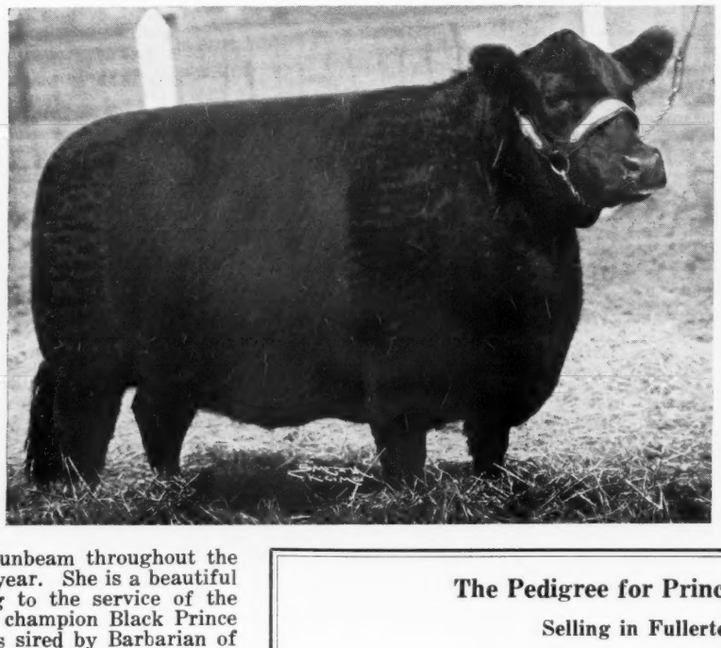
Another top heifer of very much the same type and conformation will be found in Queen 54th of Sunbeam, who showed as one of the pair of winning junior calves along with Elgon Sunbeam throughout the big circuits of that year. She is a beautiful thing and is selling to the service of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. She is sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064 by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d and his dam is a daughter of Prizemere 32d. No better breeding to be found. A great foundation cow wherever she may go. She comes from the same strain of females that produced the outstanding bulls Qualiteer of Sunbeam and Quality Prince of Sunbeam now heading most prominent breeding herds.

At this juncture may we direct prospective buyers to the sale catalog which will give the detailed information on the entire offering as space forbids further comment. Except that I want to call attention to the fact that there are several top daughters of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam; about as fine a string of heifers as one would wish to meet will be found in the daughters of Revolution of Sunbeam who is by Revolution 100th. There is a mature daughter of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans that will sell bred to Bar Sunbeam 2d an outstanding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. There is a two year old daughter of Revolution 100th that has for dam Eborea S. 14th, the likes of which are seldom exposed at auction, and she is selling bred to Black Prince of Sunbeam. There are several daughters of Revelga a son of Revolution 81st and Elga Elliott 29th, the dam of Revolution 100th.

This is by all odds the best collection of cattle that Sunbeam Farms have yet offered at public auction. Here any breeder will be able to find something to add to his herd. Here too will be a real place for any man to lay a foundation herd. By all means procure your copy of the sale catalog right away and take plenty time to study it.

Particularly pleasing was the group of young heifers to be sold this year, they were in excellent condition, were of the low set, thick made kind and had beautiful heads, nice straight top lines and underlines, smooth and well developed.

Fred and Dick Hahne and Guy Quammen of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will all three be present to assist in displaying the cattle and helping visitors to make selections.



Queen 54th of Sunbeam

This heifer, a member of the pair of junior calves shown to first place at the 1938 International. A real heifer, sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d and selling in the Fullerton sale at Miami, Oklahoma, in calf since November 19, 1940, to the service of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

The Pedigree for Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

Selling in Fullerton's May 19th Sale.

SIRE: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blkcp Revolution Again 380386
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glenlencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316411
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
DAM: BARBARA MC of SUNBEAM 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
			Erica McHenry 44th 198511
		Miss Burgess 15th 423985	Burgess 336919
			Miss Burgess 3d 352725
	Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Barbara McHenry 42d 371490	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 34th 229192

Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam

This great daughter of Revolution of Sunbeam by Revolution 100th, is out of the undefeated two year old show heifer of 1931, Erica Marie 9th. She is one of the tops to sell anywhere this year. In calf since December 29th to the service of the International junior champion bull Elgon Sunbeam, selling in the Fullerton auction at Miami, Oklahoma.

—o—

Selling Bulls in Alabama.

Mr. N. L. Liver, of Gallon, Alabama, writes: "The demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle is best I ever saw in the south. Sold five bulls last week and could have sold more if I only had had them. One went to B. P. Means, of Lisman; two were purchased by D. T. Cook, also of Lisman; and two others went to Robert Lock, of Butler. The demand for heifers is strong, but have none for sale." The Journal would like for those having good quality Aberdeen-Angus heifers suitable for either registered or commercial herds to report the numbers to this office together with as much detailed information as possible concerning the ages, prices, etc.

—o—

Enthusiastic Booster.

When renewing his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal Mark A. Smyth, of Ellensburg, Washington, writes: "I would like to take this opportunity to express our appreciation for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Through reading it we have gained a wealth of information so necessary to beginners and have developed a great interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We have come to be enthusiastic boosters for the best in the beef breeds—and that is Aberdeen-Angus cattle." This is but one example of why every breeder in the country should see to it that the names and addresses of those interested in better beef cattle are supplied this office at regular intervals. This office will be delighted to have an opportunity to supply free sample copies in order to help disseminate Aberdeen-Angus news to those who are not yet acquainted with the accomplishments of the breed—the fastest growing beef breed of cattle in America.

Junior Live Stock Show

Reserve Grand Champion is Aberdeen-Angus

By Fred Hahne

It was indeed a pleasure to be able to attend the Junior Live Stock Show at Oklahoma City, March 18-20, 1941, and to see for the first time the quality calves presented at this show. It is no wonder that cattle men throughout the state as well as the youngsters who feed and show calves at this annual affair are so enthusiastic about Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Here we found one of the best shows of the winter season in which the Aberdeen-Angus, although fewer in numbers, were generally better in quality than their competitors.

At Oklahoma City the F.F.A. students and the 4-H Club members each have their own divisions, each selecting its own champion and finally a grand champion is taken from the breed champions. The grand champion in the F.F.A. division proved to be a Hereford, however his runnerup was an Aberdeen-Angus calf shown by Verlan Evers, of Garber, who succeeded in taking away the reserve grand championship ribbon in that division.

In the 4-H division it was different, Don Provost, of Alva, showed the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer and Tom Dillingham, of Waukomis, showed the reserve which also was an Aberdeen-Angus. In the grand finals Don Provost showed his steer Chubby through to the reserve grand championship over all breeds, being defeated by a very narrow margin.

Alfalfa County 4-Hers under the guidance of County Agent A. R. Jacobs showed the grand champion group of five steers over all breeds, thus proving that Aberdeen-Angus quality was as a matter of fact superior when numbers were considered. This group as well as the single reserve steer are illustrated in this section of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Concerning his steer, Don Provost said: "I am sixteen years old, purchased Chubby from the Capps Ranch, at Tipton, Oklahoma, and put him on feed March 3d. 1940. He was sired by a Battles bred bull that had been Junior champion at Chicago. His ration consisted of six parts corn, six parts barley, two parts Tarkio, one part cotton seed, one part bran, one part oats, and prairie hay. Chubby won eighth in a class of sixteen at the Oklahoma City fall show, 1940; was grand champion at the Alfalfa County Fat Stock Show in March this year; was fourth at Enid in March; champion 4-H division and reserve grand champion at the March Oklahoma City Junior Live Stock Show."

CHUBBY—Champion 4-H Steer and Reserve Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1941 Junior Live Stock Show at Oklahoma City, March 18-20. Left to right—President Kenneth McGregor; County Agent A. R. Jacobs, (Alfalfa County), Cherokee, Oklahoma; Editor Fred Hahne; Don Provost, owner and fitter of Chubby, Alva, Okla.

Chubby won a total of $72.00 in prize money for his owner. Don, whose father operates a dairy herd, is interested in various live stock projects, having shown the champion barrow, a Duroc, at Enid. His Dorset sheep won first, second and third lamb as well as champion lamb at Enid. Don has been in club work seven years. His sister also shows sheep most successfully.

Following are the placings in both the F.F.A. and 4-H Club shows:

F. F. A. FAT STEERS.

Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Fred Johnson, Garber; 2—W. B. Wyatt, Jr., Cement; 3—Hardy Gaylord, Seiling; 4—Bennie Peterman, Carter; 5—

(Please turn to page 89)

Mr. Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, showing a group of his fine breeding cows at his Tishmingo ranch, together with the first calves sired by his International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The Grand Champion bull is looking better than ever and is as active as a two year old. We saw him in action while at the ranch. His sons and daughters are outstanding, thick made, deep bodied, good headed youngsters of much promise. The kind that should do well under the care of Herdsman Leland Leachman.

Sunny Side Farms Founded 1937
Herd Bulls: Black Marshall Ryan 535093 and Quality Sunbeam 13th 139487—Marshall and Revolution.
721 East Second Street
E. R. Fillmore & Son, Cushing, Oklahoma

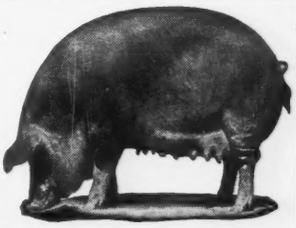
Pfeiffer Stock Farm
Choice Breeding Stock
Inspection Invited
J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla.

20 well bred Cows
Three to Six Years Old
Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Barbaras, Queen Mothers, half with calves at foot, balance to calve this spring. All bred to MUSKOGEE 334th 493963, a good Blackcap son of Everelegant 420411, by Muskogee 148th. Priced to sell.
J. C. Simpson, Eufaula, Okla.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
Our Chief Herd Sire
1939 International Grand Champion
We have for sale a few bulls of the most desired type, also some heifers that are bred right, a few of them in calf to Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Visitors welcome.
Chas. T. Bates, Owner, Ada, Oklahoma
Lee Leachman, Supt., Tishamingo, Oklahoma

Enlargements
8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents; Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write
United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

McBurney-Petitjean Auction

Continued from page 17

1939. Sire, Pride Lad of Missouri 516385. Charlie Brauchaus, Elton, Louisiana..... 200.00

Enchanted Quality 12th 586700, calved July 1, 1939. Sire, Black Quality 3d 452087. Houssiere Brothers, Jennings, Louisiana..... 205.00

Bellerica S. 572256, calved May 19, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. Luma Bourgeois, Laccassine, Louisiana 202.50

Greencrest Marshall 568387, calved March 26, 1939. Sire, Eric Revelation 479595. Lozan Leger, Rayne, Louisiana..... 235.00

Bell Boy 9th 591053, calved August 10, 1939. Sire, Escort's Earl Marshall 2d 505-140. John Micelle, Lake Charles, Louisiana 205.00

Muskogee 479th 566611, calved July 25, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Adam Benoit, Welsh, Louisiana..... 190.00

Muskogee 459th 566573, calved April 7, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Wilfred Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana..... 200.00

Dunwalke Elbanor 3d 594252, calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Evaxus of Bennetts Point 509512, Angelus Chaission, Morse, Louisiana 215.00

Quite King 572311, calved April 21, 1939. Sire, Elana's Erica S. 491593. Robert Brauchaus, Elton, Louisiana..... 207.50

Dunwalke Belford calved November 1, 1939. Sire, Evaxus of Bennetts Point 509512. Clyde Finley, Iowa, Louisiana $245.00

Maurice Marshall B. 586701, calved September 29, 1939. Sire, Black Quality 3d 452087. Wilfred Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana $200.00

Jane's Earl 567792, calved March 19, 1939. Sire, Blackcap's Revolution 5th 534335. H. J. Longenbough, Katy, Texas $187.50

Eastman Kato M. S. 569288, calved Mar. 11, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. Henry Pomeroy, Lake Charles, Louisiana..... ..... $200.00

Evergreen Elvon 571-220, calved March 20, 1939. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200. Rufus A. Estes, Welsh, Louisiana $185.00

Beau's Revolution 567797, calved April 6, 1939. Sire, Blackcap's Revolution 5th 534335. Zim W. Todd, Lake Charles, Louisiana $185.00

Lad of Sand Dunes 570867, calved November 17, 1938. Sire, Muskogee 406th 527020. E. M. Brown, Elton, Louisiana $180.00

Muskogee 462d 566-579, calved April 19, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana $225.00

Muskogee 458th 566572, calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Finke Stores, Inc., Elizabeth, Louisiana..... 240.00

Bobmere V. 568374, calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 5th 457325. Aubrey J. Marceaux, Kaplan, Louisiana..... 185.00

Muskogee 465th 566583, calved April 22, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. Rufus A. Estes, Welsh, Louisiana..... 200.00

Belvadere S. 572257, calved May 31, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. Winston Atterberry, Eunice, Louisiana..... 210.00

Muskogee 464th 566582, calved April 21, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. Reeves Brothers, Welsh, Louisiana..... 200.00

Muskogee 506th 575367, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Elana's Erica S. 491593. Rufus E. Estes, Welsh, Louisiana..... 165.00

Muskogee 461st 566577, calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Alcee Broussard, Gueydan, Louisianna..... 190.00

Muskogee 454th 566564, calved March 12, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Aubrey J. Marceaux, Kaplan, Louisiana..... 245.00

Muskogee 463d 566580, calved April 9, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. Amar Ellender, Lake Charles, Louisiana..... 190.00

Rev. of Green Pasture 570188, calved March 12, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Rev 2d 492841. Rufus A. Estes, Welsh, Louisiana..... 175.00

Muskogee 473d 566597, calved May 23, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. Ralph Hayes, Welsh Louisiana..... 210.00

McHenry's Lad 2d 554604, calved July 1, 1938. Sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 480786. Sidney Pitre, Welsh, Louisiana..... 170.00

Muskogee 527th 590119, calved January 29, 1940. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. J. A. Bowers, Roanoke, Louisiana..... 155.00

Thornwell Eston 585574, calved December 25, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Blake Mackan, China, Texas..... 167.50

Thornwell Choice 578347, calved August 23, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Broussard & Hebert, Lake Arthur, Louisiana..... 152.50

Thornwell Duke 578346, calved August 19, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Aubrey J. Marceaux, Kaplan, Louisiana..... 150.00

Thornwell Clipper 578345, calved August 12, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Albert Hetzel, Jennings, Louisiana..... 160.00

Thornwell Black 578342, calved July 19, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana..... 125.00

Thornwell Henry 578340, calved July 11, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. R. E. Gilson, Iowa, Louisiana..... 170.00

Thornwell Bandolier 561111, calved March 21, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 404th 527018. Raymond Klumpp, Eunice, Louisiana..... 152.50

Thornwell Erwin 561115, calved February 23, 1939. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Daniel Le Boeuf, Lake Charles, Louisiana 175.00

Erica's Regal L. 592220, calved August 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Regal 533720. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana..... 305.00

(Please turn to page 88)

REVEMERE of A. & M. 3d 556910—Together with a pair of outstanding calves by him are the property of Mr. Will Knight and son "Bill" of Caspiana, Louisiana, shown here. The Knight of Plantation, one of the spick and span properties of the South is the home of an exceptionally fine collection of cows and heifers rich in the breeding of the nation's best. The cows we saw here are of excellent type, conformation and quality, just such cows as should nick well with this splendid grandson of the famous breeding and show bull Revolution 41st who produced so many good cattle in the Hollinger herd at Chapman, Kansas. These cows are of the straight topped, wide backed, deep bodied, short legged sort and carry beautiful heads. It was our pleasure to handle many of them and they were in excellent condition, nicely meated and covered evenly all over. The Knights surely are on the right road to a most successful breeding career. Abundant pastures and feed crops insure the cattle being kept in top condition. When near Caspiana be sure to drop in and pay this herd a visit, you will be happily surprised with what you find in this breeding herd. The pair of calves shown surely are real herd bull prospects.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

YES SIR - He's My Baby Thanks to REX Wheat Germ OIL

The birth of a strong, healthy calf is a blessed event that means real cash to a breeder. Every time a cow fails to settle or give birth to a calf too weak to live, you lose REAL MONEY. Avoid these costly breeding failures, due to lack of Vitamin E, by using **REX** Wheat Germ Oil. **REX** Oil is made by the cold extraction process. It contains Vitamin E and **other** important factors necessary for reproduction. Guaranteed to hold its high Vitamin E potency a full year. Give it to your cows to help assure pregnancy. Give it to the bulls to liven them up.

REX PRICES: PINT $3.50—QUART $6.00

REX is not expensive oil, yet it is equal or better than any other Wheat Germ Oil made, regardless of price. So **WHY PAY MORE?** It's pharmaceutical grade oil, same as used by City of Chicago Health Department. Order from your **REX** Dealer or direct from this ad.

VIOBIN CORP., Room 827, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois

"SUBSTITUTES WON'T DO THE JOB—INSIST ON REX"

The Fort Worth Sale

Continued from page 16

calved May 8, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 19th 513798. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 160.00

Barr Marshall 9th 598061, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana 190.00

Barr Marshall 14th 598063, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved January 2, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 155.00

Portman's Blackbird 572168, (O. L. Pollingue), calved April 20, 1939. Sire, Portman 531539. J. E. Simpson, Eufafula, Okla. 105.00

Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738, (William Saxe), calved January 8, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 149th 502574. T. D. Williams, Jacksboro, Texas 225.00

Blackcap Bob 11th 607839, (William Saxe), calved September 6, 1939. Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 200.00

Blackcap Villager 607841, (William Saxe), calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 165.00

Prizemere 492d 575471, (Rosemere Farms), calved September 26, 1939. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 325.00

Blackbird Villager 2d 607843, (William Saxe), calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. C. Riter, Terrell, Texas 160.00

Daniel of Maize 566098, (John A. Simon & Sons), calved February 24, 1939. Sire, Burgess 25th 472598. C. C. Browning, Truscott, Texas 215.00

Muskogee 460th 566574, (John A. Simon & Sons), calved May 8, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Dr. N. L. Norman, Colfax, Louisiana 300.00

Davie of Maize 576657, (John A. Simon & Sons), calved September 18, 1939. Sire, Burgess 25th 472598. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 175.00

Blackcapper S. 580726, (J. C. Simpson), calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 195.00

Ben Hur S., (J. C. Simpson), calved January 24, 1940. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. R. L. Waller, Ellendale, Louisiana.. 145.00

Durantt S. 569639, (T. A. Smart, Jr.), calved April 6, 1939. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla... 215.00

Emick S. 2d 610021, (T. A. Smart, Jr). calved July 14, 1940. Sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 7th 545246. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 125.00

Revemere of A. & M. 5th 588868, (Texas A. & M. College), calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 340.00

Revemere of A. & M. 4th 588867, (Texas A. & M. College), calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 280.00

Revemere of A. & M. 7th 588870, (Texas A. & M. College), calved December 10, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, La... 305.00

Elchanter Marshall I. 595258, (C. E. Ward), calved March 13, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Hilmar Hillert, San Marcos, Texas 190.00

COWS:

Lonjac Erica 7th 572533, (Lonjac Farm), calved January 19, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 400.00

Eastern Erica of Lonjac E. 597100, (Lonjac Farm), calved February 21, 1940. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 250.00

Shadyview Dolly 501782, (Casebier Bros.), calved January 5, 1935. Sire, Eleanor's Blackton 2d 462092. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 285.00

Shadyview Birdie 501784, (Casebier Bros.), calved October 10, 1935. Sire, Eleanor's Blackton 2d 462092. Sol Meyer, San Angelo, Texas 250.00

Shadyview Fanny 557157, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 1, 1938. Sire, Maginn's Revolution 491926. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 180.00

Bondmere 12th 576257, (Casebier Bros.), calved July 10, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 182d 519971. C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 120.00

Eileenmere's Elba C. 3d 606294, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 120.00

Evergreen Lady C. 7th 606295, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. O. A. Gerloff, Moody, Texas 240.00

Blackcap of Caseland 16th 606297, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. Adkin Alexander, Kempner, Texas 170.00

Blackcap Fay C. 606296, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 150.00

Queenmere of Caseland 3d 606298, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 11, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 175.00

Blackbird IIa of Hill View 574968, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved April 3, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana 200.00

Duchess of Hill View 10th 598062, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved October 2, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 160.00

Iren of Hill View 598064, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana 175.00

Land O Goshen Sister Kelixa 2d 536177, (O. L. Pollingue), calved April 12, 1936. Sire, Revolution 77th 423968. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 175.00

Kathleen S. 5th 557796, (O. L. Pollingue), calved December 1, 1937. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 160.00

Blackbird of Village View 16th 543116, (William Saxe), calved May 24, 1937. Sire, Barodus of Caseland 463696. Pat & Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 200.00

Blackbird of Village View 28th 577066, (William Saxe), calved April 13, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolas 482332. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 155.00

Blackcap of Village View 12th 607840, (William Saxe), calved September 16, 1939. Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 165.00

Blackbird of Village View 31st 607844, (William Saxe), calved October 30, 1939. Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 125.00

Blackbird of Village View 32d 607845, (William Saxe), calved November 15, 1939.

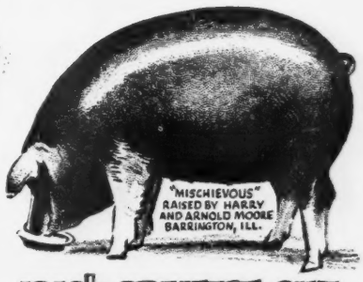
(Please turn to page 87)

STRANGE FARM FACTS by LUKE

CALF MANNA-FED ANGUS ARE OUTSTANDING

MANY OF GREATEST ANGUS LIVING WERE CALF-MANNA RAISED- EVEN AS YOUNG ANIMALS TOP CLASSES IN 4H CLUB AND JUNIOR COMPETITION CALFMANNA AIDS IN PRODUCING BIGGER, SMOOTHER ANIMALS WITH GREATER CAPACITY-

10 POUNDS GAINED IN 20 DAYS
"TAIL-END" LAMBS PUT ON 1/10 LB. CALF-MANNA DAILY-GAINED 10 LBS. IN 20 DAYS
[COFFIN BROS. YAKIMA, WASHINGTON]



1940's GREATEST GILT ...RAISED ON CALF-MANNA
UNDEFEATED IN SHOWS-SOLD FOR HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR ANY GILT

A LITTLE CALF MANNA DOES SO MUCH

A TABLESPOONFUL of Calf Manna added to the regular feed each day has solved many a problem for breeders of lambs, pigs, rabbits, mink, etc. For older animals and larger animals, one to two cupfuls daily is the maximum required.

Ten thousand farmers and breeders can't be wrong. And the ever-growing list of Calf Manna feeders from every state in the Union whose enthusiastic letters pour in daily tell of money saved, digestive troubles stopped. They tell of increased size, restored health, improved type, and enhanced productivity.

America's most successful breeders feed Calf Manna. Read what they say. See the pictures they send in. Send for free book, "How Successful Livestock Breeders Feed Calf Manna." *Your Free Copy Is Waiting. Write Us Today.* Address Albers Milling Co., Dept. 106D, Carnation Bldg., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, or Dept. G3, Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Brook, President

By Fred Hahne

102 Covers Laid at Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Banquet

Texas enthusiasm for Aberdeen-Angus cattle was backed by the presence of considerably more than one hundred guests who participated at the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association banquet at the Texas Hotel at Fort Worth on Sunday evening, March 9th. True Texas hospitality was on parade. Genuine Aberdeen-Angus steak dinners put everyone present in high spirits and on the best of terms with his next door neighbor. Immediately following the dinner President Stevens called the meeting to order and introduced yours truly to serve in the capacity of master of ceremonies. Honor guests were presented, the list being headed by Secretary W. H. Tomhave of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of Chicago. Included on the list were newspaper representatives and Secretaries J. B. Davis, of the Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth: W. O. Cox, of the Houston Fat Stock Show at Houston; and L. B. Herring, of the South Texas State Fair at Beaumont. Then each person present stood, announced his name and address.

Secretary Tomhave was introduced as the principal speaker and proceeded to give his listeners a brief resume of association activities throughout the nation, stressing especially what had been accomplished in the state of Texas the past few years in the way of increasing the Aberdeen-Angus population and the quality of the cattle coming into the state to serve as foundation material for future herds of registered breeding cattle, pointing also to the ever increasing number of grade Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers being introduced as foundations for the production of superior feeder calves. Secretary Tomhave definitely expressed the belief that Aberdeen-Angus would not alone make good in their new Texas homes but that they would spread as rapidly as commercial producers became better acquainted with the advantages of running Aberdeen-Angus cattle on their pastures in the Southwest. The natural hornless feature was referred to as the only safe and sane process of dehorning, at the same time creating a solid color, a deeper body, earlier maturity, and better fleshing propensities. Thus more nearly filling packer requirements, resulting in better prices per pound.

Prof. W. L. Stangel, of the Texas University, and superintendent of the Aberdeen-Angus section of the Southwestern Exposition, was introduced and discussed the progress being made by Aberdeen-Angus exhibits since he had become superintendent and better acquainted with the advancement the breed is making in the Southwest. He stressed the importance of bringing better cattle to this show, especially in the club section, and issued an urgent invitation for breeders at large to include Fort Worth on their next year's show schedule.

Following the dinner President Stevens called the meeting to order and proceeded with the annual business. Reports were read into the minutes and the election of officers followed. Mr. Tommy Brook of Brady, was selected as president for the ensuing year; S. B. Swigert, of Waco, was elected to the first vice-presidency; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, of Jacksboro, was chosen as second vice-president; S. E. Moore, of Troy, was elected third vice-president, and Prof. Schussler, was selected as secretary and treasurer. Sutton Crofts, of Cisco, and Merle Saxe, of College Station were selected for a one year term on the directorate; Lynn Adams, of Wortham, and Ed. Brewster, Jr., of Temple, were chosen for a two year term on the board; O. A. Gerloff of Moody, and F. A. Leffingwell, of Dallas, were selected to serve three year terms on the board.

Merle Saxe reported a total of 253 pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds for the state as of March 1st, representing something like 40,000 head all told. A committee was selected to confer with various show managements concerning the creation of Aberdeen-Angus classifications for the coming year. The matter of next year's sale was discussed and it was decided that all sale cattle should be entered in the breeding classes of the show. Efforts will be made to procure the best possible quality and breeding for the 1942 show and sale.

Texas Aberdeen-Angus breeders realize fully that they are entering a new era in beef production and that the breed is destined to grow in numbers within the lone star state at an unheard of rate in the years just ahead. The Bonnie Blacks have made their debut in this immense Southwest country and they are bound to forge ahead as rapidly as the cattle can be found with which to establish both pure bred and commercial herds. Commercial breeders realize the advantages offered by the hornless solid colored breed, and pure bred breeders realize too that they will never be able to supply the demand for better Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Hence the Journal looks forward to the establishment of many new registered herds within the next few months. Aberdeen-Angus are "the fastest growing breed of beef cattle in America" and there is every reason in the world why they should continue to hold that record in the future.

Calves are Plentiful on the Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

Buy Eylar Bulls.

P. H. & P. M. Jackson, and Sol Mayer, all of San Angelo, Texas, recently purchased a group of five Aberdeen-Angus bulls from the Eylar Ranch, at Everest, Kansas. They were sired by Blackbird Revolution S. and Blackcap's Black Duke, by Imp. Primum, a richly bred Pride bull imported a few years ago by Mr. Eylar.

—o—

A Recent Purchase.

Assistant Cashier Clark Mathers, of the First State Bank at Miami, Texas, writes: "I am interested in black cattle to the extent of 130 cows, having recently purchased that many from C. C. Wilson, of this city." This report indicates the way Texas cattle men are buying Aberdeen-Angus cattle at this time.

—o—

A Pleasant Visit.

One of the sweet memories of the 1941 Southwestern Exposition visit was an opportunity to spend a short while with our old time friend and Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, Mr. Koss Barry and his good wife, who spent a day at the show. Mr. Barry is a remarkably preserved man for his age, and like all true cattlemen loves to talk cattle, which in his case is Aberdeen-Angus.

—o—

The Essar Ranch.

Together with Tommy Brook we spent a few hours at Essar Ranch the new place Mr. Tommy Slick is developing near San Antonio. This is a beautifully laying tract of several thousand acres, a part of which is covered with timber. The fields are being cleared and prepared for spring planting. The soil is rich and very productive as was evidenced by the heavy growth of grass already established in part of the pastures. Arthur McArthur formerly with the Oklahoma A. & M. herd is in charge with Bill Roberts as herdsman. Mr. Slick is planning to dispose of the few commercial cows on the ranch and will replace them with the best to be had in Aberdeen-Angus registered cattle. It is his ambition to produce high class herd bulls for the Texas trade. Master Page now heads the herd and has for companions a very select group of females of the richest breeding and outstanding individuality. Some new barns have already made their appearance. A new corral, one of the finest yet seen by us has been installed. In it are dipping vats, chutes for trimming, vaccination, branding, etc., together with a loading platform and a solidly builtin breeding crate. In one pasture is a splendid herd of registered Hereford cattle of top quality. In another a registered herd of Brahmas, and this is without question one of the finest groups

ever seen together, all of a size, even in color and conformation. In the show barn was the most perfect Brahma bull calf we had ever seen. These cattle will be used in experimental work that is to be carried on at Essar Ranch. There is also a very fine herd of Holstein dairy cows. The Journal believes that Mr. Slick will be able to develop some important and most useful information through his experimental program. More will be heard from Essar Ranch as this work proceeds and the Aberdeen-Angus herd develops.

—o—

At Camp San Saba.

Many delightful hours were spent at the Tommy Brook ranch near Camp San Saba, where some 8000 acres are being converted into an Aberdeen-Angus paradise. This is a typical Texas pasture land ranch, covered with native grasses, plenty of small rocks, low timber, and an abundance of running water, the little creeks and streams being fed from springs and natural flows scattered here and there about the ranch. Tommy is developing a fine commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle together with a pure bred registered herd which he hopes soon to build to good proportions through the collection of the best breeding cows obtainable. Already he is engaged in the promotion of the breed, having brought in a great many northern bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls for distribution amongst Texas breeder's herds. He is a live wire, a cow man, and an ardent admirer of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Popular throughout the state in cattle circles, and recently elected president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus breeders association, a position he is amply qualified to fill. Through his work with the association we can expect great things to happen in favor of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Together with Secretary Tomhave he went during the Fort Worth show over to Dallas to help plan for the big National Aberdeen-Angus show to be held there this coming fall. In the paddocks at the Brook Ranch we saw several serviceable aged Aberdeen-Angus bulls ready for the trade. More than likely they are gone by this time. Anyone will enjoy time spent with Tommy Brook and his good family.

At the entrance of the Brook Ranch in the little village of Camp San Saba stands the first Masonic temple erected in that part of Texas away back in the days when the place really was a frontier fortification. Many of the stone walls of fortification days are still in evidence on his ranch. Drop in and have a chat with Tommy Brook when passing that way.

—o—

The Fort Worth Sale

(Continued from page 85)

Sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 165.00

Mary Revel 2d of Maize 576655, (John A. Simon & Sons), calved September 11, 1939. Sire, Burgess 25th 472598. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 195.00

Blackcap Progress 18th 472736, (Francis Simpson), calved January 29, 1932. Sire, Blackcapper F. 2d 439823. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 165.00

Blackcap Progress 20th 498705, (Francis Simpson), calved March 26, 1934. Sire, Blackcapper Harrison 22d 406579. R. L. Waller, Ellendale, Louisiana 250.00

Eufaula Black Nell 503115, (J. C. Simpson), calved May 30, 1935. Sire, Muskogee Prince 5th 464782. C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 205.00

Eufaula Ether 5th 567126, (J. C. Simpson), calved June 25, 1938. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 200.00

Blackbird Naomi 9th 567127, (J. C. Simpson), calved September 1, 1938. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. Dr. J. B. Pratt, Natchitoches, Louisiana 110.00

Blackcap Eva S. 609873, (J. C. Simpson), calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 180.00

Quivera S. 591568, (T. A. Smart, Jr.), calved August 14, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 175.00

Queen Doreen S. 610019, (T. A. Smart, Jr.), calved June 15, 1940. Sire, Edictor S. 521985. C. A. Maedgen & Sons, Mathis, Texas 85.00

Barmere's Girl 12th 611856, (Swartz Bros.), calved February 5, 1940. Sire, Revolution 139th 504090. C. A. Maedgen & Son, Mathis, Texas 160.00

Blackbird Lady S. 29th 574055, (Swartz Bros.), calved May 7, 1939. Sire, Revolution 139th 504090. J. D. Craft, Jacksboro, Texas 260.00

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original
MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders and location of 50 bred sows sales. For 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman**, biggest and best hog magazine published, send 25c to:

Hampshire Herdsman
915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

$4.00 TATTOO-MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.
Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with hard baked enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

Essar Ranch

Introducing:

Our Herd Sire:
Master Page 484244
and a few of our females

Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam ..... A Rosemere Barbara
Barbara 16th of Sunbeam ..... A McHenry Barbara
Miss Blackcap 58th of Sunbeam ..... A McHenry Blackcap
Pride 76th of Sunbeam ..... A McHenry Pride
Edwina of Ballindalloch 10th ..... A Ballindalloch Erica
Miss Elba Master ..... An Elba Erica

Essar Ranch, Rt. 4, Box 176 A. **San Antonio, Texas**
TOM SLICK ARTHUR McARTHUR BILL ROBERTS

Ft. Worth's Reserve Grand Champion

Continued from page 13

Illinois; J. D. Craft, Jacksboro, Texas; Fisher County 4-H Club, Roby, Texas; O. A. Gerloff, Moody, Texas; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Marshall Kirk, Scott City, Texas; Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri; H. C. Love, Louisville, Tennessee; Lawrence Maedgen, Troy, Texas; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; William Saxe, Albion, Illinois; Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; J. C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri; Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; G. C. Whatley, Jr., Groom Texas; Troy Whatley, Groom, Texas; William Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska; Lloyd Wright, Roosevelt, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Bulls, calved May 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937: 1—Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235, Hollinger.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938: 1—Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce; 2—Quban of Awoi 541223, Battles; 3—Revolution's Black Prince 543-407, Swartz Bros.; 4—Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738, Saxe.

Bulls, calved May 1, to December 31, 1938: 1—Beda's Lad 562717, Pierce; 2—Revolution of Muskogee 544253, Simon; 3—Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles; 4—Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart; 5—Repeater of Wheatland 15th 465285, Hollinger; 6—Evidence Revolution 4th 563612, Swartz Bros.

Bulls, calved January 1, to April 30, 1939: 1—Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-, Pierce; 2—Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745, Hollinger; 3—Blackcap Revelation 23d 569-866, Pierce; 4—Durantt S. 569639, Smart; 5—Daniel of Maize 566098, Simon.

Bulls, calved May 1, to August 31, 1939: 1—Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Hollinger; 2—Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz; 3—Muskogee 460th 566-574, Simon; 4—General 44th of Lonjac 572550, Lonjac; 5—Barbarian of Rosemere 147th 571688, Battles; 6—Barbara's Lad K. 2d 562540, Craft.

Bulls, calved September 1, to December 31, 1939: 1—Woodlawn 43d 570100, Pierce; 2—Blackcapmere 183d 571714, Battles; 3—Eileenmere C. 7th 578940, Casebier Bros.; 4—General 49th of Lonjac 572565, Lonjac; 5—Enzo S. 609878, Simpson; 6—The Revere 597536, Gerloff; 7—Davie of Maize 576657, Simon.

Bulls, calved on or after January 1, 1940: 1—Eileenmere G. 10th 597541, Simon; 2—Quality's Blackcap Lad 594036, Swartz Bros.; 3—Prizemere 497th 588612, Battles; 4—Pierce; 5—Revemere of Wheatland 21st 596468, Hollinger; 6—Eric M. 11th 607513, Maedgen; 7—General 56th of Lonjac 597-106, Lonjac.

Senior Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519, Pierce.

Junior Champion Bull: Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-, Pierce.

Grand Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce.

Five Bulls: 1—Pierce; 2—Battles; 3—Hollinger; 4—Simon.

Three Bulls: 1—Pierce; 2—Hollinger; 3—Battles; 4—Swartz.

Two Bulls: 1—Hollinger; 2—Battles; 3—Swartz Bros.; 4—Pierce; 5—Smart.

EILEENMERE G. 10th 597541, First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the 1941 Fort Worth Fat Stock Show. Owned and showed by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas. Bred by Mrs. Gowdy, of Jacksboro, Tex.

COWS:

Cows, calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482, Battles.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938: 1—Glenelg Grace 4th -58172-, Pierce; 2—Blackbird of Village View 463-696, Saxe.

Heifers, calved May to December 31, 1938: 1—Glenelg Heather Rose 2d -58787-, Pierce; 2—Phairlea of Wheatland 565-283, Hollinger; 3—Blackbird of Woodlawn 77th 555485, Pierce; 4—Revemere Lady G. 597537, Gerloff.

Heifers, calved January 1, to April 30, 1939: 1—Pride of Rosemere 549th 461481, Battles; 2—Glenelg Karama -61432-, Pierce; 3—Wheatland Kale's Pride 15th 596465, Hollinger; 4—Lonjac Erica 7th 572533, Lonjac; 5—Evera 8th S. 569287, Smart; 6—Revemere's Pride 15th 562537, Gerloff.

Heifers, calved May 1, to August 31, 1939: 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce; 2—Lady Craft 563366, Craft; 3—Blackbird Lady S. 29th 574005, Swartz Bros.; 4—Barbara of Rosemere 199th 571-696, Battles; 5—Miss Petrie's Birdie of Maize 566-103, Simon; 6—Evera 9th S. 584702, Smart; 7—Quivera S. 591568, Smart.

Heifers, calved September 1, to December 31, 1939: 1—Pride of Rosemere 556th 571709, Battles; 2—Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles; 3—Revemere's Pride 21st 584110, Texas A. & M.; 4—Pride 27th of Woodlawn 595373, Pierce; 5—Revolution's Black Girl 6th 593634, Swartz Bros.; 6—Elba Empress C. 6th 578941, Casebier Bros. 7—Mary Revel 2d of Maize 576655, Simon; 8—Dixon's Donora S. 595757, Smart.

Heifers, calved on or after January 1, 1940: 1—Blureta of Caseland 599160, Casebier Bros.; 2—Bessie 6th of Wheatland 596467, Hollinger; 3—Black Girl 7th 611857, Swartz Bros.; 4—Queen of Maize 596267, Simon; 5—Irene of Rosemere 56th 588614, Battles; 6—Pierce; 7—Keturah S. 5th 601234, Smart; 8—Elvire A. 4th 601231, Smart.

Senior Champion Female: Glenelg Heather Rose 2d -58787-, Pierce.

Junior Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Get of Sire: 1—Pierce; 2—Swartz Bros.; 3—Battles; 4—Smart; 5—Simon.

Graded Herd: 1—Hollinger.

Pair of Yearlings; 1—Battles; 2—Swartz Bros.; 3—Hollinger; 4—Lonjac; 5—Smart.

Pair of Calves: 1—Battles; 2—Swartz Bros., 3—Casebier Bros.; 4—Pierce; 5—Hollinger; 6—Simon; 7—Smart.

OPEN CLASS STEERS

Steers, over 1,150 pounds: 1—Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Steers, 1,026 to 1,150 pounds: 1—Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Steers, 900 to 1,025 pounds: 1—Pierce; 2—Simon; 3—Oklahoma A. & M. College; 4—Oklahoma A. & M. College; 5—Kirk; 6—Whatley.

Steers, under 900 pounds: 1—Kirk; 2—Wright; 3—Whatley; 4—Kirk; 5—Whatley; 6—Whatley.

Champion Steer, also Reserve Grand Champion of Show: Nigger, Fred Brown, Winters, Texas.

—o—

McBurney-Petitjean Auction

(Continued from page 84)

Irenmere L. 6th 576225, calved November 17, 1938. Sire, College Irenmere 504679. Farmers' Land & Canal Co., Lake Charles, Louisiana 210.00

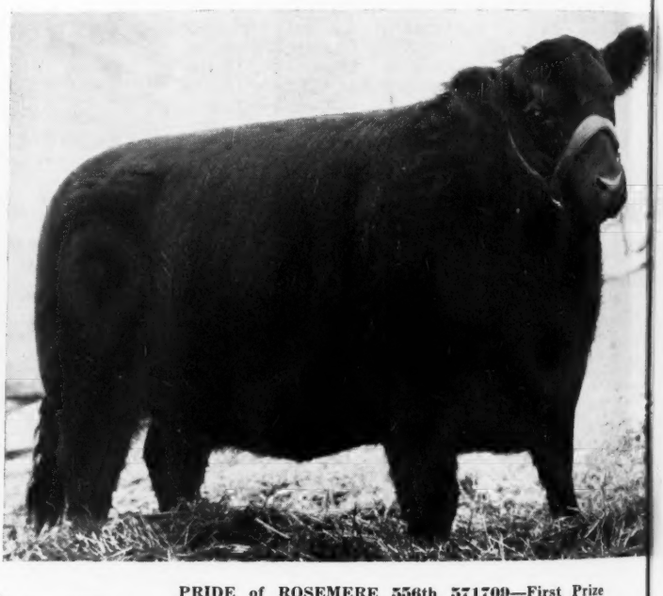
Blackcapper of Maple Dell 576233, calved May 17, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 345th 473-613. C. E. Monger, Welsh, Louisiana..... 192.50

Eric Revolution L. 576243, calved May 27, 1939. Sire, Eric Revolution B. 459698. Clayton Ledoux, Bell City, Louisiana..... 207.50

Equal of Maple Dell 595120, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, College Irenmere 504679. Lawrence Macfarlin, Jennings, Louisiana 192.50

Erica's Quality 2d 576242, calved March 20, 1939. Sire, Eline's Evan 495162. Ebby Miller, Woodlawn, Louisiana 207.50

Prizemere L. 29th 576229, calved May 7, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 345th 473613. Mar-



PRIDE of ROSEMERE 556th 571709—First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1941 Fort Worth Show, bred, fitted and shown by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . 50 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Mixed Bacterin Bovine, Formula No. 3 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product replaces the old White Scours Bacterin.
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.
The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.
All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.
Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

Fish Hook Ranch
REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL. We are now offering a nice group of Northern bred Bulls. Also a few Commercial Cows.
1102 West 9th
Crofts Brothers, Cisco, Texas

ius Langley, Elton, Louisiana 182.50

College Irenmere L. 576237, calved September 4, 1939. Sire, College Irenmere 504679. Rufus A. Estes, Welsh, Louisiana.... 200.00

Irenmere L. 10th 595121, calved September 14, 1939. Sire, College Irenmere 504679. Eugene Duhon, New Iberia, Louisiana..... 185.00

Bara's Elbanor 575914, calved April 28, 1939. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387. Mrs. Tom Winn, Lake Arthur, Louisiana.... 175.00

Enchanter M. 3d 575925, calved June 12, 1939. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387. Seward Lejune, Elton, Louisiana..... 187.50

Enchanter M. 4th 575930, calved July 16, 1939. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana..... 160.00

Elnora's Black Lad 587145, calved June 12, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602. E. A. Lyons & Sons, Thornwell, Louisiana..... 170.00

Master Bell Boy 2d 575913, calved April 7, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602. Wilfred Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana..... 185.00

Emslie's Queenmere 585558, calved May 22, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 260th 502253. Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana..... 205.00

Blackcap Queenmere 2d 585562, calved June 8, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 260th 502253. Adam Benoit, Welsh, Louisiana 185.00

Pickering Mere 3d 576626, calved January 25, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 31st 498632. W. K. Cocke, Ellendale, Louisiana..... 205.00

Enrica Lad of Cashmere 579456, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Jahn Joana 533609. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana..... 145.00

Erica Carlisle S. 591566, calved August 11, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. Wilfred Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana..... 190.00

Dunmore S. 598133, calved December 2, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana..... 155.00

Blackbird Beaumont S. 2d 598131, calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana.... 157.50

Blackbird Elvin S. 604889, calved February 9, 1940. Sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 7th 545246. H. J. Longenbough, Katy, Texas.... 145.00

Elston S. 601236, calved January 14, 1940. Sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 7th 545246. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana..... 145.00

Encore S. 599282, calved December 8, 1939. Sire, Edictor S. 521985. John Micelle, Lake Charles, Louisiana 155.00

Winsted S. 599284, calved December 12, 1939. Sire, Dixon S. 481423. John Micelle, Lake Charles, Louisiana..... 150.00

Q. Edictor S. 592878, calved September 1, 1939. Sire, Edictor S. 521985. W. D. Jones, Welsh, Louisiana..... 177.50

Quinton S. 4th 592875, calved August 26, 1939. Sire, Edictor S. 521985. Theophile Hebert, Evangeline, Louisiana 180.00

Electa's Alfa S. 601229, calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 7th 545246. Martin Petitjean, Rayne, Louisiana.... 150.00

COWS:

Blackcap 59th of Muskogee 583803, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Rebel Marshall 521645. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana.... 185.00

Topsy N. 201st 599816, calved November 29, 1939. Sire, Blackmere 72d 414182. Wilfred Broussard, Gueydan, Louisiana..... 175.00

Elba Elona Erica 588803, calved June 29, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797. Walter Helms, Bell City, Louisiana..... 197.50

Enchantracap 588807, calved October 10, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Revric 542135. Frank Precht, Jennings, Louisiana..... 185.00

Elconadale K. 12th 608766, calved April 6, 1939. Sire, Envious Earl 500499. Frank Precht, Jennings, Louisiana..... 180.00

Elconadale K. 608772, calved July 10, 1939. Sire, Envious Earl 500499. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana..... 185.00

Connie 9th 589290, calved April 28, 1939. Sire, Envious Earl 500499. Albert Hetzel, Jennings, Louisiana..... 177.50

Eborea Elsie 3d 596282, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419. W. P. Strohe, Welsh, Louisiana..... 230.00

K.'s Blackcapdale 11th 608771, calved August 1, 1939. Sire, Revomere 462356. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana..... 227.50

Eborea Etta W. 596284, calved May 12, 1939. Sire, Black Marshall 34th 429419. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana..... 255.00

Elite K. 2d 595946, calved May 30, 1939. Sire, Elbere 505760. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana 200.00

Bell R. 4th 585897, calved August 28, 1939. Sire, Viewlawn Elba 31st 522226. W. P. Strohe, Welsh, Louisiana..... 175.00

Neta 9th 585898, calved August 20, 1939. Sire, Viewlawn Elba 31st 522226. Walter Helms, Bell City, Louisiana..... 192.50

Miss Ericmere N. 121st 599815, calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Blackmere 72d 414182. Mrs. J. B. Miley, Rayne, Louisiana..... 180.00

Queen Mary S. 9th 557807, calved June 13, 1938. Sire, Eastman S. 3d 481422. W. P. Strohe, Welsh, Louisiana 177.50

Blackbird Queen R. 2d 545023, calved May 30, 1938. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Frank Precht, Jennings, Louisiana..... 135.00

Junior Live Stock Show

(Continued from page 83)

Roy Ellis, Guthrie; 6—Kenneth Flora, Cement.

Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Verlan Evers, Garber; 2—Junior Frampton, Cache; 3—Jim Fransen, Clinton; 4—John Ed. Howell, Verden; 5—Erwin Weiderkehr, Garber; 6—Jack Suddeth, Garber; 7—Kenneth Wilkerson, Anadarko.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Verlan Evers, Garber.

Grand Champion Fat Steer of F.F.A. Division: H. A. Linn, Jr., Verden, (Hereford).

Reserve Grand Champion Steer of F.F.A. Dvision: Verlan Evers, Garber, (Aberdeen-Angus).

4-H FAT STEERS:

Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steer: 1—Don Provost, Alva; 2—Wayne Thorndyke, Lambert; 3—Glen Easterwood, Supply; 4—Charles Stauffer, Carmen; 5—Edna Mae Brown, Miami; 6—Warren Hanni, Sayre, R. 4.

Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steer: 1—Bud Nelson, Buffalo; 2—LeRoy Stauffer, Carmen; 3—Katherine Pfeiffer, Orlando; 4—LeRoy Stauffer, Carmen; 5—Ralph Chain, Canton; 6—Junior Grant, Capron; 7—J. D. Spitzer, Cheyenne, R. 1.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Don Provost, Alva.

Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Fat Steer: Don Provost, Alva.

Reserve Grand Champion Open Classes: Don Provost, showing his Aberdeen-Angus steer Chubby.

Champion County Group of Five Steers: Shown by Alfalfa County (Aberdeen-Angus) A. R. Jacobs, County Agent, Cherokee, Oklahoma.

From Naples, Idaho.

Writing from Naples, Idaho, Mr. R. H. McFarland, another westerner to renew his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for a term of five years, says: "I have become thoroughly convinced that the Aberdeen-Angus are the cattle for this particular section of the country." Just recently Mr. McFarland purchased a bull calf and four heifers from the J. S. Guttridge Estate, at Prairie City, Oregon. Johnnie Matteson, who used to be with Congdon & Battles, at Yakima, Washington, together with Bill Florence, now with the University of Idaho, made the selections to the entire satisfaction of the purchaser, who believes that this addition to his already good herd will enable him to exert his efforts toward the improvement of the breed. Knowing the Guttridge herd and these two capable cowmen as we do, the Journal is confident that Mr. McFarland will be able to create greater Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasm in his section and undoubtedly his good herd will be the cause of other registered herds being founded in Idaho soon. Cow men generally are not slow to recognize the superior merits of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in any section of the country where beef cattle of any breed can be grown.

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

FRANKLIN

64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Neck Chains for Marking Cattle

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with split link fastener. May be adjusted to any link. Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance. Specify numbers wanted when ordering.

Price, (Shipping weight 1 pound) . . . $1.00 each
Price, in lots of 10 or less than 25 . . . .90 each
Price, in lots of 25 or more . . . . . .80 each

All prices f. o. b. Denver, Colorado

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

NECK CHAINS

H. K. NECK CHAINS are sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. ATTRACTIVE and practically indestructible. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges. Free descriptive folder.

Prompt delivery from factory in New York City

H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.
452 W. 31st Street New York, N. Y.

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Get Dependable and Lasting Immunity with
FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN
—The Original One Dose Bacterin for Protection Against Blackleg

10c *a dose at local Drug Store Dealers*
Liberal discounts for quantity

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

Free SEND *for this book*

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

Mississippi Breeders Organize

Will Cooke, Merigold, is Elected First President

By Fred Hahne

About twenty-five Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus breeders met upon call at Merigold, to organize a state association. A delicious turkey dinner put everyone in fine condition and engendered an enthusiasm that indicated great things for the breed in the state of Mississippi. Secretary W. H. Tomhave was present and gave an excellent talk on the possibilities of the breed in the Southland, he also assisted in the organization plans.

Mr. J. W. "Will" Cooke, of Cooke Brothers, Wilmot Plantation, was selected as president; Dr. F. P. Ivy, of West Point is the vice-president; and Mr. Miller E. Keith, of Byhalia, is the secretary-treasurer. A constitution and by-laws was adopted and a comprehensive breed promotion program organized. The directors for one year are Ransom Aldrich, of Michigan City and W. G. Flowers, of Vicksburg; the two year members of the board are L. B. Slayden, Jr., of Holly Springs, and W. M. Drake, of Church Hill; the three year members are J. E. Richardson, of Ridgeland, and Kitt Bryantt, of Calhoun City. With this group of enthusiastic breeders much will be accomplished, especially throughout the Delta country where there are already many splendid herds, several being started during the last few weeks and more to be established just as soon as the cattle can be found. The possibilities are really beyond conception of those not familiar with that rich farming country where grasses of all kinds do exceptionally well, supplying pasturage almost the year round.

Wilmot Plantation owned by Cooke Brothers at Merigold, is "right in the heart of the greatest cotton producing county in the world" according to the owners who have some 1700 acres under cultivation in addition to their extensive pastures. The Wilmot herd consists of about 100 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus besides a lot filled with yearling heifers that have been assembled for the trade. Cooke Brothers plantation is headquarters for Aberdeen-Angus distribution in this section of the Delta area. Their senior herd sire is Ames Plantation Dixie Boy, a bull with an enviable show and breeding record, including the grand championship at the Mississippi state fair. The junior herd sire is Revolution of Wilmot 568249, a splendid lowset, thick made, good headed and splendidly lined son of the Strathmore bred bull Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, now one of the chief stock bulls in the L. R. Kershaw herd at Muskogee, Oklahoma. The dam of Wilmot's junior herd sire is Miss Burgess of Airyland 10th 470922 who has for sire Burgess Revolution of Airyland.

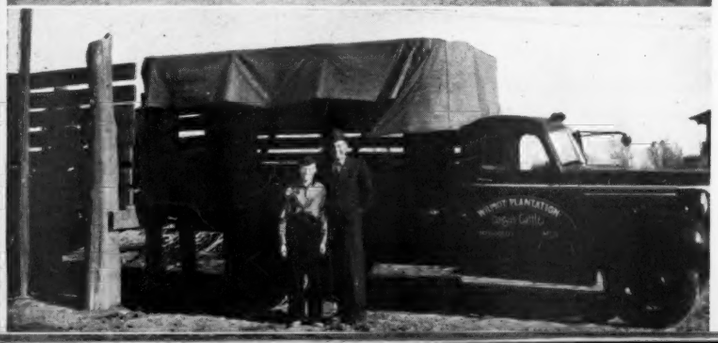
Two very pleasant and profitable days were spent riding with Mr. Will Cooke visiting new herds and visiting with several men who contemplate establishing new herds. The first stop was at headquarters on Hollknowe Plantation owned by the W. D. Swain Estate. Here is about 6000 acres right in the heart of the cotton country. A herd of registered Hereford cattle roam over a newly seeded pasture in which we found almost every conceivable variety of clover including Lespedesa, together with several blade grasses, all growing vigorously and abundantly. The Swains have started a registered Aberdeen-Angus herd, with the purchase of five pure bred heifers to which will be added until a good sized herd has been created. This will make a wonderful home for a registered herd of Doddies. Already foundations have been laid for the barns that are to house this new herd.

MISS ANN COOKE, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Will Cooke, Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi, presents her favorite heifer, Elba of Wilmot, a member of the Wilmot Plantation Show herd.

Mr. Bob Malone, of Pace, whose herd consisted of a single Aberdeen - Angus cow with calf at foot had just unloaded seven fine heifers purchased from the L. R. Kershaw herd at Muskogee, Oklahoma. Mr. Malone plans to build an extensive herd immediately, wants only the best, and will head the group with the best bull he can procure.

Mr. Cal Busby also of Pace got four heifers in the same load which are added to the nine head recently purchased from Ames Plantation at Grand Junction, Tennessee. He too is looking for more heifers and a real herd bull.

Mr. W. F. Dossett, who owns 4000 acres at Beulah, is an Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, his herd bull is Blackcap Best 154th 592380. The latest addition to this newly established herd is twenty-two heifers which we saw unloaded at his big new barn which is one hundred feet square, at the plantation near the town of Buelah. These heifers were selected from the L. R. Kershaw herd at Muskogee. Among them were many outstanding young things, some of which are of show yard quality, type and conformation. It goes without saying that this experienced cattle man will build a real herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus as quickly as he can assemble the breeding cows.



Mr. Will Cooke and son "Bill", members of the Cooke Brothers firm, at Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi, overseeing the loading of the Wilmot Plantation show herd which was on its way to participate in the show at Port Gibson the first four days of April.

—o—

Mercer County 11th Annual Sale

(Continued from page 18)

Cow, (Sent for Record), calved June 12, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. C. R. Baxter 100.00

Rockhill Barbara 3d 567192, calved February 26, 1939. Sire, Baringo of Woodcote 491-160. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia 325.00

Ballindalloch Maid H. 578275, calved May 11, 1939. Sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524-933. R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, Missouri 500.00

Blackcap 2d of York 578273, calved April 4, 1939. Sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524-933. George Meeker & Sons, Mason City, Illinois 225.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 33d 517098, calved April 22, 1936. Sire, Burgess 23d

Mr. W. F. Dossett, Beulah, Mississippi, (right) conferring with Mr. Will Cooke, while the Kershaw truck is delivering its cargo of twenty-nine choice breeding heifers that are to be divided between Mr. Dossett and Mr. Bob Malone, who gets seven head.

444503. B. A. Giltner, Agency, Iowa..... 240.00
Environ 23d 497438, calved July 20, 1934. Sire, Elbon of Page 497438. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois 250.00
Earldale Earnest Erica 510319, calved April 24, 1936. Sire, Eastman 3d 449563. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 225.00
Earldale Blackcap 30th 483121, calved January 11, 1934. Sire, Beaumere 4th 435-381. John Rooth, Aledo, Illinois..... 190.00
Blackbird Ruth 6th 492340, calved October 4, 1934. Sire, Eastman 3d 449563. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 200.00
Blackcap Maid 9th 501769, calved May 25, 1935. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. John McMaster, Altoona, Illinois..... 175.00
Buxom Maid 8th of Greenview 532024, calved November 12, 1937. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314. G. A. Giltner, Agency, Iowa 410.00
Juanerra Erica 54th 551833, calved May 25, 1938. Sire, Elbar Burgess 498797. L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia..... 400.00
Barbara 36th of Greenview 522041, calved February 11, 1937. Sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689, Stanley R. Pierce & Sons 525.00
Effiemere 589560, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007. L. W. Turner 330.00
Elbina's Princess 579626, calved May 27, 1939. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 2d 511634. L. W. Turner..... 250.00
Elba M. of Pope 608042, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Pat Jr. 542953. L. W. Turner 220.00
Erica Erona 6th of Pope 608046, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Pat Jr. 542953. L. W. Turner 135.00
Endirby Joan 8th of Pope 608044, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Erian B. 3d 542492. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons..... 175.00
Barbara M. of Pope 608041, calved March 5, 1940. Sire, Prince Prizemere 522183. Archer Sheats, Aledo, Illinois..... 150.00
Blackbird Fairy N. N. 2d 564192, calved September 20, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993. B. L. Harrell, Carthage, Ill. 210.00
Blackcap McHenry of Pope 613903, calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Prizemere Pride 556-249. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois..... 130.00
Rosalind G. 3d 603407, calved March 1, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons..... 140.00
Miss Delpha G. 2d 603418, calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055. M. N. Pierson, Maquon, Illinois..... 115.00
Elba A. 2d 397346, calved February 6, 1926. Sire, Elban 375580. Violet Rooth, Aledo, Illinois 165.00
Cow, (Sent for Record), calved May 30, 1939. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. Russell Stroud, Buda, Illinois 125.00
Eileen M. 11th 566962, calved August 22, 1938. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. Helen Mock, Galva, Illinois..... 175.00
Entry, calved June 7, 1939. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. Henry Becker, Mason City, Ill. 155.00
Entry, calved April 14, 1940. Sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165. C. R. Baxter..... 105.00
Entry, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. C. R. Baxter..... 105.00
Entry, calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. Don Kennedy, Rushville, Ill. 117.50
Entry, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. C. R. Baxter..... 105.00
Burola 611948, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550378. M. N. Pierson, Maquon, Illinois 140.00
Blackcap Eileen 4th 474315, calved May 30, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 62d 540557. D. Kennedy 205.00
Blackcap Barmarshall 532305, calved March 30, 1937. Sire, Barmarshall of Strathmore 490689. George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 275.00
Prairie Hope Barbara 8th 611953, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550378. Colter Hamilton, Good Hope, Ill. 230.00
Prairie Hope Evergreen 7th 611954, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550-378. George Hallom & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois 285.00
Prairie Hope Burgess Maid 611955, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550-378. F. M. Bradley..... 175.00
Prairie Hope Juanerra 2d 611957, calved May 30, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550378. Colton Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois..... 225.00
Oglelawn Blackbird 7th 518302, calved January 15, 1936. Sire, Blackcap E. Marshall 408492. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois..... 360.00
Elluna Dean F. 555742, calved July 8, 1938. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 2d 511634. Harvey Roberts, Rushville, Illinois..... 200.00
Blackcap M. 164th 590719, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Burgess Brenton 499380. Don Kennedy 200.00
Blackcap Lady W. 22d 598072, calved December 10, 1939. Sire, Gold Beau. 532010. Clyde Hannah 200.00
Blackbird 5th of Shadeland 608089, calved December 20, 1939. Sire, Supreme Justice M. 531379. Andelot Stock Farms..... 145.00
Riverview Roseenmere 606099, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. C. R. Baxter..... 100.00
Elbaisa, (Registration applied for), calved March 24, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Olsen Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois..... 135.00
Entry, calved April 5, 1940 Sire, Elbyron 470038. Russell Stroud, Buda, Illinois..... 100.00
Entry, calved May 2, 1940. Sire, Elbyron 4700038. Russell Stroud..... 100.00

——o——

"Animal Health" Booklet Popular.

Practical handling of animal diseases by live stock raisers, sanitary officials and veterinarians as outlined in "Animal Health" published by the Sioux City Live Stock Sanitary Committee is popular with farmers and live stock operators and in demand by practicing veterinarians. Requests have been received for this brochure by the Committee from Montana and Colorado to Ohio, Pennsylvania and Alabama. Banks, creameries, veterinarians, and live stock business interests have distributed thousands of copies to their customers and friends.

There are twenty features dealing with timely subjects such as Erysipelas, Shipping Fever, Bang's, Foot Rot, Anthrax, Mange, Scabies, Hide Damages, Injuries in Shipping, Handling New Feeders, and Points About Making Market Live Stock More Salable.

Copies of "Animal Health" can be obtained by writing the Live Stock Sanitary Committee, 321 Live Stock Exchange, Sioux City, Iowa.

Wilmot Plantation

Invites you to see the calves by
AMES PLANTATION DIXIE BEAU
★
Merigold, Mississippi

One of the
Outstanding Herds in the South
Bulls and Heifers always on hand.
Visitors Welcome.
★ ★ ★
Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Ala.

Ethian 6th of French Broad
Heads my Herd of
Select Aberdeen-Angus Females
Pay us a Visit..
W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

FAIRNTOSH FARM
Will sell Elboy son of Ellwood Marshall: Also have several sons of Blackcapmere 159th priced for quick sale.
V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

Pedigrees . . .
A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Rabuncroft . . . . Farm

BLACKBIRD TRIM LAD 567160
Has developed wonderfully during the year of our ownership. Weighing 1300 at twenty-three months. He is putting that stamp of quality and uniformity on his calves. A pleasure to show them.
C. H. BLALOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Oak Hurst Farm
EILEENMERE T. son of Eileenmere 32d, BLACK OAK 6th of famous Rosemere breeding are the sires used on our herd of 75 breeding cows and heifers.
Stock for Sale at all times.
Visitors Welcome.
★ ★ ★
J. L. CROCKETT & SONS
Rector, Arkansas

Oklahoma Breeders' Sale

By Fred Hahne

Judge William Davidson, Ardmore, Purchases Top Bull at $295

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale held under the auspices of the state association, at Oklahoma City, on Monday, March 17th, preceding the Oklahoma City Junior Live Stock Show, with Dean W. L. Blizzard, as sale manager, brought out a packed house and resulted in a very good sale. While there were no high spots, the cattle sold on a very even basis. The top five head making an average of $263.00; the top ten brought $234.00 each for an average, the top fifteen made $216.33 and the top twenty brought an average of $203.00, showing that the better end of the auction sold evenly and at quite satisfactory prices. Judge William G. Davidson, of Ardmore, Oklahoma, purchased the top bull when he bid $295.00 for Lot 46, Evan Revolution 586960, a coming two year old son of Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279, offered by Fred H. Rensch, of Tulsa. His sire is a grandson of the 1931 International grand champion Revolution 100th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

The entire offering was sold at prices that will enable the buyers to show immediate dividends on their purchases. The cattle were widely scattered over the state, indicating the widespread demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in Oklahoma, where we saw many high class breeding herds while on our trip through the state in March.

Grand Champion Group of Five Steers (Over all breeds) at the 1941 Oklahoma City Junior Live Stock Show, March 18-20. In the background, County Agent A. R. Jacobs, Cherokee, (Alfalfa County); holding steers left to right: Don Provost, Lambert, holding Chubby Grand Champion 4-H Steer and Reserve Grand Champion over all breeds; Wayne Thorndyke, Lambert, and his Second Prize Senior 4-H steer; Chas. D. Stauffer, Lambert, and his Fourth Prize Senior 4-H Steer; Leroy Stauffer, Lambert, and his second Prize Junior 4-H Steer; Fred Hahne showing Leroy Stauffer's Fourth Prize Junior 4-H Steer.

Following is a list of the sales above $100.00 each. There were a few young things sold during the auction at prices slightly under that price:

SUMMARY:

59 head,	$9120.00,	average	$154.58
33 head,	4605.00,	average	139.55
26 Bulls,	4515.00,	average	173.90
Top 5 Head,	1315.00,	average	263.00
Top 10 Head,	2345.00,	average	234.50
Top 15 Head,	3245.00,	average	216.33
Top 20 Head,	4060.00,	average	203.00

Top Bull—Evan Revolution 586960, calved May 30, 1939; (Rensch), sire Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279, Judge William Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 295.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Naomi 11th 580731, calved July 20, 1939, (Simpson) sire, Even Marshall K. 492893, D. E. Little, Eufaula, Oklahoma 220.00

BULLS:

Erica's Lad of Bates 586682, calved January 20, 1939. Sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian 495-378. Jack Johnson, Kischemingo, Oklahoma 180.00

Kriker 558310, calved December 15, 1938. Sire, Krivereli 524250. Schmidt Brothers, Thomas, Oklahoma 180.00

Black Wonder of Bar C. 592305, calved February 22, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 85.00

Kipperli 592306, calved May 4, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 105.00

Entry, (sent for record). Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. R. E. Daniels, Amber, Oklahoma 120.00

Blackman 45th of Washita 597533, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727. Aldean Thompson, Calumet, Oklahoma 95.00

Blackman 63d of Washita 597534, calved April 8, 1940. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 110.00

Portman's Erica 610879, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Portman 531539. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 105.00

Portman of Coalgate 4th 610882, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Portman 531539. Claud Faulkenstein, Chandler, Oklahoma 90.00

Blackbird Lad of Elmdale 607999, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519-429. Loraine Sukovaty, Davenport, Okla. 95.00

Bosque of Dalebanks 557684, calved April 2, 1938. Sire, Black Rabban 496006. Schmidt Brothers, Thomas, Oklahoma 165.00

Blackout of Rock Farm 603438, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557-684. Clark Mathers, Miami, Texas 135.00

Blapro Barbarian 577125, calved July 27, 1939. Sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian 495-378. Ernest Reynolds, Jr., Pond Creek, Oklahoma 200.00

Quality Erica 3d 573735, calved June 18, 1939. Sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639. Judge William G. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 250.00

Muskogee 405th 527019, calved January 20, 1937. Sire, Muskogee Prince 3d 464766. George J. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 175.00

Elgin of Blackwell 604621, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Muskogee 405th 527019. Clarence Burch, Norman, Oklahoma 140.00

Datin's Marshall 493610, calved April 16, 1935. Sire, Double Marshall B. 410126. George Brett, Jr., Ponca City, Oklahoma 260.00

Prince Ex 2d 544268, calved June 28, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Ed Aken, Thomas, Oklahoma 195.00

Lahoma Marshall 589-098, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. Judge William Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 210.00

Blackie of Rock Farm 603439, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557684. Clark Mathers, Miami, Texas 125.00

Bosque of Rock Farm 603436, calved January 9, 1940. Sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557684. William Eckroat, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 135.00

Black Bar M. 606680, calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 392d 509789. Clark Mathers, Miami, Texas 200.00

Evan Revolution 586-960, calved May 30, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Rev. of S. B. 525-279. Judge William G. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 295.00

Edellor of Eagle 597-585, calved January 8, 1940. Sire, Edellor of Page 43d 510403. William M. Eckroat, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 125.00

Barwin of Eagle 597-587, calved January 21, 1940. Sire, Barland 5th 559213. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 115.00

Black Bill 28th 593440, calved January 30, 1930. Sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 150.00

Emmet Excel 3d 503415, calved March 8, 1935. Sire, Black Equador 454037. George Brett, Jr., Ponca City, Oklahoma 180.00

Rose's Pride Burgess 609951, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Marie's Earl 546856. I. W. Steer, Okarche, Oklahoma 170.00

Enzo S. 609878, calved September 6, 1939. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. Grady Hand, Waldron, Arkansas 250.00

Barklo 558308, calved September 1, 1938. Sire, Krivereli 524250. George Brett, Jr., Ponca City, Oklahoma 260.00

COWS:

Blackcap McKenny 110th 576351, calved March 6, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118. G. W. Guthrie & Son, Wakita, Oklahoma 135.00

Blackcap McKenny 116th 576385, calved April 22, 1939. Sire, Eleanor's Prince 467273. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 125.00

Early Lucy 613691, calved February 2,

Carlton Corbin, Center, showing part of his registered cow herd at his ranch just south of Ada, Oklahoma. This is a fine set of breeding cows and real workers too. During the few hours spent on the Corbin Ranch four new calves dropped in this one pasture and it looked like a similar record might be expected for each of the following days, in fact the number might easily be increased. This herd has wintered in the open, principally on pasture. Mr. Corbin is one of the key men in his section of the country.

1940. Sire, Erivan's Peer 513571. Clark Mathers, Miami, Oklahoma 115.00

Pride of Ada 5th 613694, calved February 29, 1940. Sire, St. Albans 17th 492993. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 100.00

Pride 55th of Sunbeam 501754, calved May 29, 1935. Sire, Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789. E. R. Fillmore, Cushing, Oklahoma 170.00

Jennie Lee 9th's 2d 514327, calved May 7, 1936. Sire, Edict of Dalebanks 489211. E. R. Fillmore, Cushing, Oklahoma 150.00

Lady V. 2d of Ada 606938, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Ericoal 515114. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 85.00

Euthemia 3d of Ada 606937, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Ericoal 515114. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 90.00

Euthemia 4th of Ada 606940, calved April 15, 1940. Sire, Ericoal 515114. E. E. Cochrane & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 125.00

Winsome of Muskogee 16th 478816, calved June 10, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 9th 411844. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 155.00

Katy of Coalgate 610884, calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Portman 531539. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 75.00

Blackbird 126th of Sunbeam 600827, calved February 10, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. E. R. Fillmore, Cushing, Oklahoma 195.00

Pride 92d of Sunbeam 600866, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Troy Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 160.00

Esther 2d of Elmdale 607989, calved March 24, 1940. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519429. Arlis Elson, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 115.00

Lessie 2d of Elmdale 607994, calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519429. D. V. Nelson, Goltry, Oklahoma 100.00

Cynthia 3d of Elmdale 607997, calved April 24, 1940. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519429. E. R. Fillmore, Cushing, Oklahoma 120.00

Eufaula Ethel 2d 539258, calved May 5, 1936. Sire, Muskogee 322d 489751. A. T. Simpson 140.00

Black Princess of Logan 3d 549096, calved May 17, 1937. Sire, Eldonmere of Wheatland 435990. G. W. Guthrie, Wakita, Oklahoma 120.00

Erica Jane 4th 610702, calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. Arlis Elson, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 125.00

Evergreen Judy 610704, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. E. R. Fillmore, Cushing, Oklahoma 160.00

Erica Pride of Lahoma 610705, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338. C. L. Thompson, Hunter, Oklahoma 145.00

Juneie 430470, calved July 4, 1929. Sire, Marshall Boy 5th 370598. H. W. Spear, Okcharche, Oklahoma 115.00

Multnomah Pride 7th 612622, calved December 31, 1939. Sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821. Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 165.00

Miss Blackcap of Hope Springs 567249, calved August 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Rev. of S. B. 525279. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 160.00

Burgess Pride 2d 539256, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Burgess of Wheatland 452876. G. W. Guthrie & Son, Wakita, Oklahoma 130.00

Rose's Perinthia 597622, calved September 5, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. E. E. Cochrane & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 135.00

Endirby L. H. 9th 528192, calved April 8, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere P. M. 470161. Bill Franklin, Eufaula, Oklahoma 115.00

Enchantine B. 5th 549447, calved April 30, 1938. Sire, Elba's Revolution 2d 506217. Bill Franklin, Eufaula, Oklahoma 100.00

Enrica S. 3d 567115, calved July 20, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740. W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 145.00

Winsome S. 3d 609877, calved September 5, 1939. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 165.00

Lady Diana of Red Top 566005, calved February 14, 1939. Sire, Pride Marshall of Muskogee 508607. E. E. Cochrane & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 200.00

Eufaula Winsome 12th 588098, calved May 11, 1939. Sire, Even Marshall K. 492893. D. E. Little, Eufaula, Oklahoma 120.00

Blackbird Naomi 11th 580731, calved July 20, 1939. Eire, Even Marshall K. 492893. E. E. Cochrane & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 220.00

Pride of Maize 3d 580745, calved September 6, 1939. Sire Burgess 25th 472598. D. E. Little, Eufaula, Oklahoma 90.00

Katy M. of Coalgate 544892, calved January 17, 1938. Sire, Muskogee 285th 471020. Amos K. Bass, Durant, Oklahoma 105.00

Estha Page of Coalgate 544888, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Everelegant Page 506226. Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 90.00

Blackmere Jill 604072, calved March 24, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843. Leona Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma 125.00

Rose's Page 597623, calved October 31, 1939. Sire, Behemus of Page 510400. E. E. Cochrane & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 150.00

Revolution Win 568246

To Head New Swain Herd, Hollyknowe, Mississippi

It was a fine spring morning when Mr. Will Cooke and myself drove up to headquarters on the extensive Hollyknowe Plantation belonging to the W. B. Swain & Company Estate, at Hollyknowe, Mississippi. There was plenty astir, a new office and store building was in progress of construction, foundations just about ready for the structure above them. Fortunately the Swain brothers were at headquarters, and one of them proceeded to show us about the cattle portion of the plantation. Here we found a nice herd of registered Herefords grazing on a newly seeded pasture that looked capable of carrying as many cattle per acre as any pasture in the country. Mr. Swain informed us that he was the proud owner of a pair of registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers that he liked very much. Before leaving he suggested that he was about ready to lay in a foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus and that he would like to accompany Mr. Will on his next trip north in quest of breeding cattle. Only a few days later, shortly after we arrived home to prepare this issue, Mr. L. R. Kershaw called by phone to advise that he had just closed a deal with Mr. Swain for twenty head of fine females and the good young bull Revolution Win 568246, whose tabulation is here presented that readers may know the breeding and visualize the bull himself. The illustration will help some to realize that Mr. Swain selected a bull with a good head, a wide, deep bodied youngster, that is straight in every way, deep of quarter and nicely fleshed. It was our good fortune to handle this bull from end to end while visiting a few days ago at the Kershaw ranch near Muskogee. He is smooth, deep fleshed and a very promising herd sire, just the kind to mate with the fine heifers that we also saw at Kershaw's the same day.

He is a nicely bred calf, having for sire the outstanding breeding bull, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, that great son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, that is following his daddy in service in the Kershaw herd where one can find a great string of exceptionally good bulls and heifers sired by him and from the splendid cows at the Kershaw farms. On the dam's side he is just as well bred, having for dam Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137 whose sire Erwin Evergreen is also sire of the granddam, and she comes directly from the old imported cow Winsome 2d of Skillymarno who was a daughter of Winsome of Banks, a line of cows the equal of any imported to this country. The dam of Revolution 3d of Strathmore is a line bred McHenry Blackcap of the Blackcap Empress tribe so highly respected by all good breeders.

The Swains surely have a fine beginning, and the Journal feels certain that with the facilities at hand will be able to develop a great breeding herd at Hollyknowe.

REVOULTION WIN 568246—A fine son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, just purchased to head the new breeding herd of W. B. Swain & Company, which will be at home on their Hollyknowe Plantation at Hollyknowe, Mississippi. A real herd bull prospect.

Revolution Win 568246 — **Witch of Endor Bull**

Calved Sept. 3, 1939. Bred by L. R. Kershaw, owned by W. B. Swain & Company, Hollyknowe, Miss.

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362	Belford 226200
			Black Empress W. 166971
		Blackcap Empress 4th 321844	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 123d
Dam: Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495	Muskogee 81st 268185
			Royal Eileen 95366
		Evergreen Eva 2d 278960	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Evergreen 6th 242122
	Muskogee Winsome 8th 439639	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495
			Evergreen Eva 2d 278960
		Muskogee Winsome 4th 410070	Muskogee 148th 327173
			Euchee Winsome 3d 380026

—o—

Buys New Herd Bull.

Mr. George Powell, of Cottonplant, Arkansas, recently purchased from Mr. B. C. Quattlebaum, of Griffithville, Arkansas, the bull Blackbird's Bevolution 620118, a son of King Bevolution of Pau Pau 540806, who was sired by Burgess Revolution of Airyland 423511. His dam, Blackbird of Pau Pau 540795 was bred by Mr. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas, and has for sire Eileenmere 444463 who is sired by Eileenmere 32d who in turn is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, and sire of Eileenmere 85th.

Nebraska State Show and Sale

Wright & Son Take Both Top Bull and Top Cow

By Dick Hahne

Arrived at Columbus, Nebraska about three o'clock Tuesday, March 25th, just five hours and a very few minutes after leaving the airport at Sterling, Illinois. Not a bad trip considering the day was overcast and visibility at times less than five miles and that a stiff northly wind kept me south of my course nearly all the way.

Was lucky in that the Aeronca dealer in Columbus drove out to the field to meet me, for with his help I got the ship staked down, for the airport had been closed a few months before with all buildings locked tight, and containing other ships, with no room available for mine. Mr. Harold King, the local dealer, helped with the work and then took me in to the Hotel where I met several of the cattlemen already in from the barns and gathered in the corner of the lobby talking cattle.

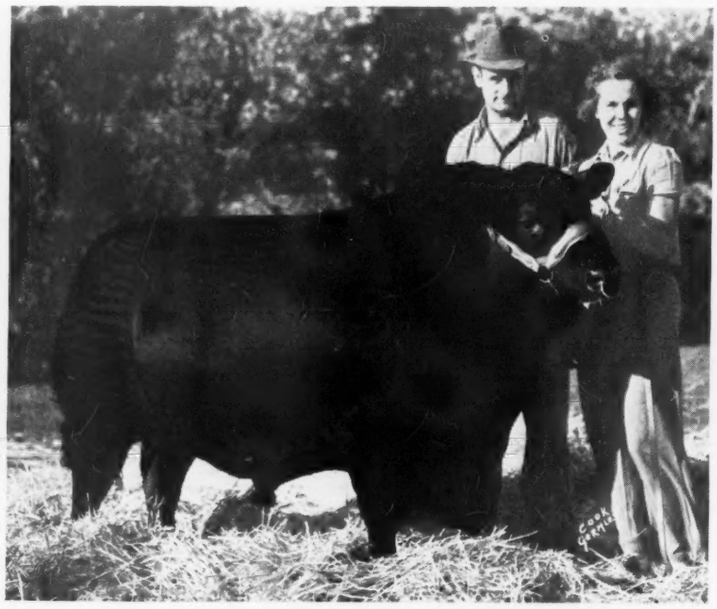
Other breeders and buyers came drifting in until we were quite a sizeable group, among those present were Elmer Barnes, Cody; Marshall Krotz, Odell; Edwin Damkroger, Dewitt; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial; Robin Spence, Crab Orchard; Carl Oldsen, Ames, Iowa and others who were in early to attend the show of the sale cattle on the next day.

It was but a few minutes after setting down to dinner that the phone rang for me, it was the Secretary of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce, Ed Wertz, who was bringing Francis Dischner, Farm Editor of the Columbus Daily Telegram over for an interview. I could not but wonder what they could have in mind for that interview, but on their arrival found they wanted to know about the spring sales in other selling territories, amount of territory covered by the breed paper fieldmen and among other things to have me give them an interview on airports, as the Columbus citizens had a bond issue coming up for a new airport and they wanted this interview for the next edition of the local paper, among other things they wanted me to help judge a model airplane contest of sixty model ships and to say a few words over the radio the next day in regard to the Aberdeen-Angus breed, the Nebraska sale and a plug towards a new airport. I knew I should not stick my neck out so far away from home but did consent to all their tasks in the interest of the breed and aviation. I got a big kick out of helping them too.

The show started on Wednesday, with the 4-H and F. F. A. boys judging classes of cattle in the morning and with Judge Jas. B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas taking over about noon to start on the judging of the sale cattle.

There were four classes of bulls shown, first class for those calved before April 30, 1939. This class was won by the Wm. Williams & Son entry Edmere 3d, later made Grand Champion of the show and the next day to top the sale. This was their show bull that had been a consistent winner over the Western show circuit and first in class at the International Exposition last winter.

I wondered several times why this bull was offered in this Nebraska sale for he was a show bull and should be a sire of show cattle, a real thick and very low down individual as all will recall who saw him at the fairs last season. What he would do in this commercial country buying territory I did not know, nor until right up to sale day did I have any inkling as to which breeders were wanting to buy him. He deserved to top the sale and should have brought much more money, and would have sold for more had he been in the International sale.



EDMERE 3d 534192—Undefeated in all the leading stock shows in the west in 1939 and 1940. Grand Champion at Houston, Texas; California State Fair; Pomona Fair; Pacific International; National Western; Ogden; Utah and many other fairs. Consigned to the Nebraska Breeders sale as a special attraction by Wm. Williams and Son, who also had the top female of the sale, both top bull and top female were purchased by Dell Wright & Son, Sanborn, Iowa.

In the second class the bull standing in first place was N. U. Luckymere, an August 1, 1939 son of Epponian of Rosemere consigned by Robin Spence of Crab Orchard and was among the top six or seven bulls to sell and sold in fourth place in the sale the next day.

The third class of bulls contained sixteen bulls and the top bull in this class was Applewood Bandolier 63d one of the good Ed Polka bulls by that good sire Bandolier of Anoka 3d and out of a McHenry Erica dam. The fourth class was the bulls dropped after March 31, 1940 and was won by Bandolier L. 100th a son of Applewood Bandolier 2d by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. This calf was shown by Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska and was made Junior champion of the show.

With just two classes of females to be judged it was not long until Blackcap Blanche D. 2d, another of Wm. Williams entries was placed first in class and judged the champion female of the show. In the sale she went along with the top selling bull to the Dell Wright & Sons farm, Sanborn, Iowa, and was top selling female in the sale. The heifer to stand first in class of females under eighteen months of age was Applewood Queen 107th another good Ed Polka entry and also by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. She was the reserve champion female and second highest selling female in the sale going to George Downing, Whitman, Nebraska.

One amusing incident was that Bill Barton, on his first visit to the Nebraska show and sale helped with the ring work while the cattle were being judged and one of the breeders later on that evening, while in a genial glow kept referring to Bill as Judge, for he was sure that Bill was the judge, or at least that he was exerting influence on Hollinger. Maybe he did try to influence Jim on that last class of heifers when one heifer, larger than the rest was put in about third place. She undoubtedly did break the type of the line up, but couldn't go ahead of the first two heifers, neither did she belong any further down the line. When Jim left them standing with the larger heifer in third place Judge Bill said "You can't do that, you broke your type." Said Jim, "Like H—— I can't I got to stop someplace."

All in all, it was a good show, the breeders were out for the fun and not to win any special prizes although everyone of the breeders displayed the ribbons they won on each animal as they passed through the sale ring next day. Everyone was satisfied with the placings, and should have been, for Jim judged the cattle last year I know, and maybe before that so they must like his judgment.

Bill and I rode to town with Jim Hollinger, neither of us having a car at the sale, and as we were dusty wanted to wash up a bit before going to the meeting that evening.

Among other things that interested me was the fact that the Chamber of Commerce of Columbus, Nebraska entertains the visiting buyers and the breeders before the dinner. For this purpose they engage a room at the hotel and their secretary and president are on hand to get acquainted with the boys and try to make them feel at home. When I got up to the room there were present twenty-one gathered getting acquainted and if the sale continues to grow those boys will need a bigger room. I learned more about Nebraska cattle, listening to the boys present than, I could have learned any other way. All were asking questions about the cattle in the sandhills and on the range country and I was glad to hear from these rangemen that they thought the Aberdeen-Angus bulls the best ever for use on the range with the only difficulty in getting enough bulls to meet their requirements. Most of these men are carload buyers and can't take time to go around picking bulls a few in a place so they go to these sales and buy a truckload

at a time, if the bulls suit their demands, and guess these did for the Nebraska breeders sold nearly eighty bulls the next day.

This story is getting pretty long, but must say a few words about the dinner to which all the breeders and many of the buyers attended. This was for both the men and their wives and after the meal they were entertained by some talks. Dr. C. A. Anderson had slipped away from Army life for a few hours and was present to welcome the folks to Columbus and to introduce the speakers who were, R. D. Flory, president of the Chamber of Commerce who talked about the judging contest at the show and how it had grown each year; next was Mr. Frisby of the extension department who also talked about 4-H and F. F. A. work telling that twenty-eight county and nineteen schools were represented at the Columbus judging contest that morning; next was Walter Spilker, county agent; Carl Oldsen of Ames, Iowa president of the Iowa Beef Producers Association; Bill Barton was next and then we were treated to an exhibition of judging. "Judge" Benton of the local school was the judge and selected for his "bulls" the following men, James Hollinger, Jack Miller, Red Rice, L. E. Laflin and James C. Foust. The crowd was in stitches before the contest was over, for the regular lingo was started with each "bull" being judged first on individual merit and then in class. Mr. L. E. Laflin was judged to be the best Aberdeen-Angus type while James Foust, who towered head and shoulders above the judge was placed at the foot of the class as being too upstanding.

The following speakers were Jack Miller, who introduced Bryron Demorest the managing editor of the Omaha Journal Stockman; Dick Hahne of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Francis Dishner of the Columbus Daily Telegram; Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, and judge of the Columbus show; W. W. Derrick of the animal husbandry department of the Nebraska State College followed by motion pictures furnished through the courtesy of the Union Pacific Railroad and dealing with the shipping of livestock. This completed the evenings entertainment and as it was late when we left the dinning room only a few of the breeders stayed in the lobby to talk.

It was a real get-to-gether for the breeders and buyers and a good evenings entertainment following the day spent at the barns where the cattle were judged. The cattle sold nearly as they stood in class, excepting that the champion and reserve champions sold first and the balance were sold more in groups according to ages and how they stood in class. Following is the report of the sale. (Everything over $100.00 listed).

SUMMARY:

101 Head	$16,428.00, average	$163.00
76 Bulls	13,095.50, average	172.30
25 Females	3,332.50, average	133.30
Top 5 Head	2,485.00, average	497.00
Top 10 Head	3,915.00, average	391.50
Top 15 Head	5,125.00, average	341.00
Top 20 head	6,125.00, averaged	306.00
Top Bull—Edmere 3d 534192, Dell Wright & Son		500.00
Top Female—Blackcap Blanche D. 2d 564713, Wright & Son		300.00

BULLS:

Bummer 6th E. 577106, calved April 7, 1939. Sire, Bummer Revolution 519410. John Brodraza, Columbus, Nebraska	160.00
Marie's Bummer, calved September 22, 1939. Sire, Bummer Revolution 519410. Leo Morse, Chambers, Nebraska	175.00
Bonanza Blackcapmere M. 4th 548755, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Blackcapmere 75th 446817. Glen Foner, Gordon, Neb.	245.00
Revelation 44th 578478, calved May 11, 1939. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska	195.00
Revelation 41st 578472, calved March 21, 1939. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. Herman Brandt, Surprize ,Nebraska	145.00
Revelation 45th 590611, calved March 10, 1939. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. J. Cole Whitman, Nebraska	145.00
Evidence Rosman 596203, calved October 27, 1939. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. Harvey Kuhlman, Bloomfield, Neb.	180.00
Blackcap Best 593162, calved March 22, 1939. Sire, Enecho's Revelation 498249. Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska	200.00
Blackcapmere's Revelation 593169, calved September 1, 1939. Sire, Enecho's Revelation 498249. Elmer Morrell, Schuyler, Nebraska	142.50
Imperial Even Prince 595588, calved January 15, 1940. Sire, Even Prince 2d 521-066. Clyde Cruise, Overton, Nebraska	150.00
Imperial Boy 46th 605232, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. Albert Mueller, Columbus, Nebraska	177.50
Imperial Boy 50th 605223, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. John Waak, Schuyler, Nebraska	125.00
Imperial Boy 45th 605221, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. G. T. Walsh & Sons, Vail, Iowa	190.00
Bandolier Pride 600633, calved March 27, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 5th 498-053. Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska	130.00
L. Ebon 2d 574158, calved March 6, 1939. Sire, Prince 67th 534914. Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska	200.00
Ken K. 574162, calved March 29, 1939. Sire, Prince 67th 534914. Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska	200.00
Leader H. 2d 590887, calved April 12, 1939. Sire, Prince 67th 534914. Alfred Heuzel, Virginia, Nebraska	125.00
Elmo H. 2d 574160, calved March 17, 1939. Sire, Prince 67th 534914. William Liston, Nickerson, Nebraska	112.50
Don Prince 574159, calved March 10, 1939. Sire, Prince 67th 534914. Russell Melvy, Fullerton, Nebraska	145.00
Evidence Epponian 610681, calved May 26, 1940. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. William Dorsett, Mason City, Neb.	130.00
Evidence Envito 2d 610669, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. Hugh Carr, Stafford, Nebraska	107.50
Pride Prince 5th 610679, calved March 26, 1940. Sire, Even Prince 2d 521066. Mrs. Golden Trout, Davis City, Nebraska	160.00
Bandolier of Kindew 577325, calved July 24, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 2d 498-045. Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska	125.50
Earl Mar Bandolier 609230, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 2d 498045. P. G. Bumess, Gordon, Nebraska	110.00
Elder 3d of Cedar Crest 612155, calved March 18, 1939. Sire, Elder of Altoona 474695. H. Gryson, Humphreys, Missouri	107.50

DUSKY BANDOLIER 534768

Sire of the young bull calves I am now offering at private treaty, he is sired by Applewood Bandolier and out of Erica Ellen 109th.

P. S. Penaluna, Mitchell, S. D.

NORTHERN GROWN SEEDS

Alfalfa $8.40 bushel up. Get Free Samples and delivered prices on Ladak, Cossack, and Grimm Alfalfa: Sweet, Red and Alsike Clover: Bromus, Crested Wheat, Timothy, and other permanent grasses. Shipments subject inspection.

GRIMM ALFALFA ASSOCIATION
500 Cooperating Growers Fargo, North Dakota

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Offers at private sale herd sire ENSIGN of PAGE 20th 464873 also few choice young bulls by above sire and Evaxus of Evergreen 8th. Visitors always welcome.

H. M. Freeburg, Watertown, S. D.

If You Need Bulls!

I have them from calves to serviceable ages by BARB 2d of PAGE son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; and ERICO 8th of PAGE son of General of Page. Our females are of good type and breeding. Farm two and half miles east of Highway 77.

Earl Walkins

Garrettson, South Dakota

EILEENMERE KINDNESS

Combines the best blood of Tolan and Rosemere breeding. Also using Elinemar by Blackcap Marshall 8th. Visitors welcome.

L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

BLACK PASTURES

Sons and grandsons of REVOLUTION 100th for sale, also a few granddaughters; all serviceable ages. Herd sire is BUMMER REVOLUTION.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebr.

Applewood Bandolier 24th

A proven sire of present day type of cattle heads our herd of Ericas, Blackcaps and Pride of Aberdeen cows. Visitors welcome.

Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska

Greenwood Ranch

FOR SALE:
Choice lot young bulls, calves, yearlings and older. Sired by Revemere 468287 and College Clovermere 522934.
Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.

OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

Mostly Erica bred to these sires, Revolution K. 7th; Elbano Marshall or College Irenmere. Also a choice lot of bulls from eight months to two years old.

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

INGALLS' RANCH

100 Breeding females headed by QUIET DUKE and BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. Offering 17 two year old open heifers $125.00 each. Herd Accredited for T. B. & Bangs. 8 miles west of Opal.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

If you are in need of a bull or females plan on attending South Dakota Angus Breeders Sale at Brookings, June 6th. We are consigning two real bulls and an attractive pair of heifers. You'll like their type, size and breeding. At private treaty we offer one January yearling and a number of 1940 young bulls. Always glad to show visitors our cattle.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Evidence of Strathmore

We have now several real choice young herd bull prospects that we believe will meet with your approval. Will be happy to show them. Write or better still come see them.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

JOS. KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Index to Advertisers for April, 1941...

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith, Prattville....91

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....91

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....59

DELAWARE

Pusey, Marshall, Laurel....59

GEORGIA

Howard, W. R., Stephens....91
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....91

ILLINOIS

Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy....38A
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association Congerville....36
Dyson, George, Rushville....38A
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille....38A
Hil-Top Acres Stock Farms, Alton....38A
Irwin, E. E. Salem....38
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....37
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....37
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Aledo....63
Mummert, W. H., Astoria....37
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston....38
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....38
Schrock, Glenn, Washington....37
Scott, G. P., Sparland....37
Shoemaker Farms, Aledo....4-5
Swigart, V. C., Clinton....37
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....38A
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2-3
Walker, Loyd, Elmwood....38A
Whitman & Harper, Morris....38
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers....37

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco....41
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester....41
McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick....41
Rider Stock Farms, Monticello....41
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott....41
Secondino Bros., Universal....41
Terrebonne Farm, Tipton....41

IOWA

Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....24
Brothersen, E., Victor....24
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill....6-7
Breeders' Consignment Sale, Council Bluffs....26
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville....24
Goecke, Clarence, State Center....24
Iowa State College, Ames....24
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....24
Kemp, I. E., Marion....25
Long, Fred R., Marne....24
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....24
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Knoxville....23
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....24
Miles, Manley, Riceville....24
Miller, H. D., Morley....24
Neville, Orville, Malcom....24
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clarinda....25
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana....24
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....25
Thompson, G. L. & Sons, Lamont....25

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....82
Pierce, Harry, Partridge....82
Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kinsley....80-81
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....82
Simon, Mrs. John A., Maize....82
Swartz, James, Everest....82
Workman, Johnson, Russell....82

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....38C
Axton, E. D., Skylight....38C
Beall, Houston, Jr., Winchester....38C
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....38D
High & Buckley, Penbroke....38C
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....38C
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Lexington....39
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiana....38C
Minor & Breeding, Danville....38B
Minor, M. T., Danville....38C
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....38D

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton....53
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville....57
Bennett's Point Farm, Queenstown....56
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....53
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....56
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....57
Cowpens Farm, Towson....56
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....12
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston....54
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....56
Lankford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood....57
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Worton....55
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....54
Oldfields Farm, Galena....57
Point Farm, St. Leonard....53
Shawan Farms, Cockeysville....57
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....53
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....56
Wickwire, Earleville....56
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....57

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....59

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Williamston....62B
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit....62B
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....62B
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lake Orion....62C
Reynolds, C. H., Milford....62B
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, East Lansing....62B
Wildwood Farms, Orion....62B
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....62B

MINNESOTA

Abrahamson, Paul W., Lanesboro....71
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne....71
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....71
Kroshus, John A., Perley....71
Lofgren & McGregor, Ada....71
Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley....71
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....71
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....71
Strickler Bros., Euclid....71
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont....71

MISSISSIPPI

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....91

MISSOURI

Archer, Leo L., Conception Junction....30
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....34
Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon....34
Benson, H. Ward, Memphis....32
Daggs, J. A., Arbela....32
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....34
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....34
Eastwood, Curtis H., McCredie....34
Epple, Mr. and Mrs. John, Columbia....34
Evans, R. M., Maryville....30
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....34
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....34
Hoffman, Vic & Son....35
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia....34
McKenny, J. F., King City....34
Mills & Anderson, Kirksville....34
Nodaway Co. Aberdeen-Angus Association, Maryville....31
Northeast Missouri....33
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....34
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....35
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City, Missouri....62D
Platter Farms, Memphis....32
Sturm, Walter E., Ravenwood....34
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....35
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....34
Van Meter, P. O., Queen City....32
Watt, William, Hartville....34
Oakdale Farms, Maryville....35
Miller & McKay, Plevna....62D

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima....62D
Reed, J. E., Burns....62D

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice....95
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....95
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....95
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard....95
Logan, Harold, Diller....95
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....95

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....60
Hideaway Farm, Chester....59
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....60
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton....60

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....59
Eastern States Sale, Ithaca....61B
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains....60
Gleason, Gordon P., Meridale....59
Koegel, Otto E., Granite Springs....59
Landauer, William, Red Hook....59
Ryan, Allan A., Jr., Rhinebeck....60
Taylor, Clayton C., Lawtons....60
Williams, John S., Old Chatham....61A
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains....59
Rally Farms, Millbrook....61A

NORTH CAROLINA

Taylor, V. C., Bahama....91

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke, Henry D., Hannover....62D

OHIO

Bowman, S. A., Springfield....65
Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum....65
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe....66
Crawbaugh, H. O. & Son, Marion....98-99
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert....65
Eastways Farms, Springfield....69
Heckathorn, H. D. & Sons, Forest....66
June, G. H., Greenwich....66
Killbuck Farms, West Salem....66
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus....69
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....67
....66

OKLAHOMA

Bates, Chas. T., Ada....83
Fillmore, E. R. & Son, Cushing....83
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....100
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....83
Simpson, J. C., Eufaula....83
Kershaw, L. R., Sale, Muskogee....84
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....72

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....62
Guttridge, J. S., Estate, Prairie City....62

PENNSYLVANIA

Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro....60
Taggart, C. L., Washington....59

RHODE ISLAND

Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton....60

SOUTH DAKOTA

Freeburg, H. M., Watertown....95
Gauger, Chas. F. & Son, Clear Lake....95
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....95
Penaluna, P. S., Mitchell....95
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....95

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....49
Blount County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Rockford....49
Calmar, Mac-Mor Sale....49
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor....49
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....50-51

TEXAS

Crofts Brothers, Cisco....88
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....87

VIRGINIA

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy....46-47
Broadview Farm, Warrenton....44
Canterbury Farm, Warrenton....43
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook....45
Clark, John L., Manquin....44
Crest Hill Farm, Crest Hill....45
Cutting, George W., Warrenton....43
Highlands, Round Hill....45
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....45
Jenkins, Edward, Millwood....45
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....45
Neale, Chas. T., Gordonsville....45
Turner, L. W., Forest....43
Tyro Farm, Tyro....45
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....44
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Warrenton....45
Walton, F. H., Orange....45
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....45
Winton Farm, Amherst....43

WASHINGTON

Battles, O. V., Yakima....68

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington....59
Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm....60

WISCONSIN

Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington....62D

AUCTIONEERS

Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....15
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....15
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa....15
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa....15
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....15
Reid, Chas. S., Carrolton, Missouri....15
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....15
Thompson, A. W., Lincoln, Nebraska....15

COMMERCIAL ADS

Albers Bros. Milling Co., Seattle, Wash....85
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Mo....88
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....87, 89
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill....12
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....87
Franklin, O. M., Denver, Colo....89
Grimm Alfalfa Association, Fargo, N. D....95
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill....87
H. K. Metalcraft Mfg. Corp., New York City, N. Y....89
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....12
Mohart Film Service, Onalaska, Wis....83
Neill, H. D., Larchmont, New York....61
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....89
E. A. Stone Mfg. Co., Kansas City....87
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....84
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Mo....12
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Ill....83
Viobin Corp., Chicago, Illinois....84
Western Mfg. Supply Co., Denver, Colo....89

Nebraska State Show and Sale

Continued from page 95

Erica's Elder of Cedar Crest 614681, calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Elder of Altoona 474695. Phil Herde, Schuyler, Nebraska.... 100.00

Pride's Elder of Cedar Crest 614680, calved March 5, 1939. Sire, Elder of Altoona 474695. Fred Swartz, Humphrey, Neb..... 100.00

Evergreen Eon L. 576238, calved September 6, 1939. Sire, College Irenemere 504679. Jerry Stauffer, Gordon, Nebraska 162.50

Revolution L. of Maple Dell 595117, calved September 6, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 345th 473613. R. Richadmy, Columbus, Neb..... 160.00

Prizemere L. 28th 576227, calved May 1, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 345th 473613. L. Smithberger, Stanton, Nebraska 160.00

Applewood Bandolier 59th 565500, calved April 20, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. Bob Lutes, Ogallala, Nebraska 150.00

Applewood Bandolier 67th 597221, calved March 30, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. Andy J. Rohman, St. Paul, Nebraska 220.00

Prince Bandolier L. 612505, calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. Will Sietz, Atkinson, Nebraska.... 125.00

Bandolier L. 100th 612507, calved April 17, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526-383. George Downing, Whitman, Nebraska 275.00

Pride Bandolier L. 608273, calved February 27, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. Ruben Erst, Fall City, Nebraska.... 185.00

Burgess Bandolier 3d 579663, calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498-042. Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska..... 275.00

Bandolier of Grandview 579666, calved April 13, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498-042. Charles Haskel, Elsmere, Nebraska.... 400.00

Applewood Bandolier 42d 526359, calved January 27, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. P. G. Lepert, Plattsmouth, Nebraska 100.00

Bonanza Proud Lad 587711, calved September 6, 1939. Sire, Stockie 513139. W. J. Wertz, St. Edwards, Nebraska 125.00

Revolution Westwing 3d 610006, calved November 2, 1939. Sire, Burgess Revolution 11th 504203. Fred S. Geis, Beaver Cross, Nebraska 117.50

Revolution Westwing 4th 610007, calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Burgess Revolution 11th 504203. B. Vernon Hill, Logan, Neb. 102.50

Elslow's Marshall 3d 592513, calved January 13, 1940. Sire, Revelation 40th 537-168. Theodore Moss, Chambers, Neb..... 100.00

Bonanza Blackbirdmere M. 2d 561292, calved April 5, 1938. Sire, Blackcapmere 75th 446817. Herman Weshaur, Creston, Iowa.. 175.00

Blackbird Eric N. 589364, calved September 1, 1939. Sire, Pride's Revier 4th 538780. William Boisen, Madison, Nebraska 135.00

Prince Pride N. 3d, calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Pride's Revier 4th 538780. Mrs. Sylvia Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 250.00

Erick Marshall 2d 584852, calved December 14, 1939. Sire, Energy Marshall 5th 506168. L. Smithberger, Stanton, Nebraska 160.00

Applewood Bandolier 63d 597214, calved January 21, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. H. C. Struve, Deshler, Neb..... 260.00

Eston of Garner 575334, calved May 15, 1939. Sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841. Glen Foner, Gordon, Nebraska 165.00

Blackbird's Black F. R. 599913, calved May 18, 1940. Sire, Barmar Echo 505234. Jerry Stauffer, Gordon, Nebraska..... 125.00

Blackbird Barmar 609496, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Barmar Echo 505234. George Neal, Calhoun, Nebraska 170.00

Black Ramon S. 596558, calved March 5, 1940. Sire, Bon Elidur M. 3d 491990. Bert Gammel, Tekamah, Nebraska 155.00

Elbertine's General 596563, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Bon Elidur M. 3d 491990. Jerry Stauffer, Gordon, Nebraska 140.00

Blackcap Elona's Bandolier 582000. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. Stanley Pearson, Laurel, Nebraska 185.00

Elinemar Blackcap 2d 606138, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Elinemar 453243. Eli Vogow, Jr., Wellfleet, Nebraska 200.00

Barbaloution 3d 568517, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Revelation Erica 3d 458819. George Neal, Calhoun, Nebraska 160.00

N. U. Luckymere 568057, calved August 1, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 463-942. Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska 245.00

Eileenmere's Kind 14th 612104, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539-944. Howard Reeson & Son, West Point, Nebraska 175.00

Eileenmere's Kind 10th 604895, calved April 15, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539-944. Carl Frevort, Wausa, Nebraska 125.00

Elinemar Erica 3d 606140, calved February 28, 1940. Sire, Elinemar 453243. Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska 120.00

N. U. Iren Eppomere 568051, calved March 23, 1939. Sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355. Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 430.00

Queenmere's Lad N. 609925, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. Sam Reed, Genoa, Nebraska 100.00

Elda Boy N. 607551, calved July 10, 1940. Sire, Eolo Bell Boy 558426. Robert Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 145.00

Substitution for Lot 92, Fred Engel, Columbus, Nebraska 140.00

Bugler Excel 2d 583329, calved May 18, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375. Mrs. Sylvia Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 300.00

Bandolier Excel 567003, calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 33d 526349. H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska.... 155.00

Burton Excel 6th 579655, calved May 17, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 33d 526349. George Paswor, Schuyler, Neb... 140.00

Best Elite 2d 573019, calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Elite Marshall 389369. Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 300.00

Belmore Eric 9th 609500, calved February 18, 1940. Sire, Edmore Bell Boy 513-561. Hanley Fassnacht, Fairmont, Neb..... 110.00

Edmere 3d 534192, calved November 3, 1936. Sire, Prizemere 141st 421747. Dell Wright & Sons, Sanborn, Iowa 500.00

Evidence Earl 2d 551959, calved June 22, 1938. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. George Haskel, Elsmore, Nebraska.. 455.00

Extra Bull, Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska.. 155.00

Extra Bull, William Dorset, Mason City, Neb. 115.00

COWS:

Black Pastures' Echo 3d 557538, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Bummer Revolution 519-410. Roy Siders, Opportunity, Nebraska 150.00

Imperial Carrie 2d 578710, calved June 22, 1939. Sire, Revolution 124th 474487. Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska 140.00

Imperial Fanny 3d 578713, calved July 28, 1939. Sire, Revolution 124th 474487. Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska 140.00

Queen's Lady 50th 578706, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Revolution 124th 474487. Andrew Rohman, St. Paul, Nebraska 137.50

Elslow B. 3d 463336, calved April 28, 1932. Sire, Elite Marshall 389369. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 200.00

Erica Ellen 124th 463610, calved March 2, 1932. Sire, Elba's Eolo Marshall 421734. Leon Adams, Chambers, Nebraska 110.00

Borus' Erica Ellen 541592, calved November 4, 1937. Sire, Borus Glencarnock 482-277. Ernest Whitlock, Elkhorn, Nebraska.. 150.00

Applewood Blackbird 102d 597215, calved January 25, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 140.00

Applewood Pride 13th 597218, calved February 11, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 132.50

Applewood Queen 106th 592870, calved October 16, 1939. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 137.50

Applewood Queen 107th 597213, calved January 14, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. George Downing, Whitman, Nebraska 280.00

Belinda's Princess 596550, calved November 13, 1939. Sire, Bon Elidur M. 3d 491-990. Ruben Erst, Fall City, Nebraska 120.00

Eric's Queen N. 2d 567924, calved February 2, 1939. Sire, Eric Revolution W. 518-312. Ernest Whitlock, Elkhorn, Nebraska.... 155.00

Queenmere's Lady N. 607549, calved February 26, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. Ernest Whitlock, Elkhorn, Neb..... 102.50

Pride McHenry Excel 17th 593126, calved October 21, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375. Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska 117.50

Pride Excel 4th 532464, calved August 15, 1937. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 4th 498-047. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 155.00

Blackcap Blanche D. 2d 564713, calved January 17, 1939. Sire, Edmore Bell Boy 513561. Dell Wright & Son, Sanborn, Iowa 300.00

Proud Effie 9th 609499, calved January 16, 1940. Sire, Edmore Bell Boy 513561. H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 100.00

Kansas Feeders Day, May 17th

Continued from page 82

some weeks or months ago and the cattle had to go to market.

The speaking program has not yet been completed. However, Mr. G. B. Thorne of Wilson & Company, Chicago has been scheduled to speak on the subject, "The Cattleman and The Defense Program." Other speakers will be announced through the press as soon as definitely scheduled.

Cattlemen are invited and urged to attend this meeting. The place—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. The date—Saturday, May 17, 1941.

—o—

Field Day at Hutchinson—May 6th.

Secretary George Hetzel of the Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is announcing a show and field day to be held in the 4-H barns at the fair grounds at Hutchinson, on Tuesday, May 6th, and extends a most cordial invitation to everyone interested in better Aberdeen-Angus, as well as a special invitation to all 4-H and Vocational boys and girls to take part in the judging contests. A short program and discussion of timely topics is being arranged. Prof. A. D. Weber, of the Animal Husbandry department at Manhattan will lead off with a talk on "The production of better beef cattle." There will be on hand some sixty head of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle on display which will serve as subjects for the contests. Club members will be served a free lunch. Don't miss this opportunity to see some of the breeding cattle from local herds.

—o—

Better Live Stock Day, April 17th.

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of Geary and Dickinson Counties will hold their annual Better Live Stock Day at the Ralph Poland farm southwest of Junction City, on Thursday, April 17th. The program will start at 9:30 with the judging contest and inspection of cattle. A special invitation is extended to 4-H Club and Vocational Agriculture Judging Teams. Only one team may represent a 4-H Club or a high school. There will be separate divisions of the contest for individuals not on teams and for farmers and breeders. Professors F. W. Bell and J. J. Moxley of Kansas State College are the official contest judges. They will give reasons for their placings at 11:30 a. m. Lunch will be served at noon by the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and as usual, prime home-produced Aberdeen-Angus beef will be featured.

Gaylord Munson, Junction City, is chairman of the program committee and he has invited several outstanding persons connected with the live stock industry to speak on this occasion.

An exhibit of outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattle owned by breeders in Geary and Dickinson Counties is being arranged by Paul B. Gwin, county agricultural agent of Geary County, and the well-known breeders J. B. Hollinger and A. J. Schuler of Chapman.

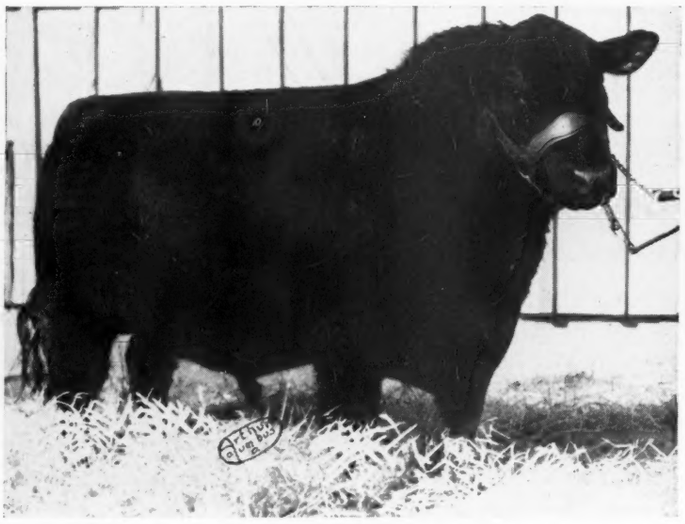
Better Live Stock Day is one of the oldest events of its kind held in the Mid-West and is generally regarded as one of the leading live stock meetings held in Kansas each year. The breeders sponsoring Better Live Stock Day extend cordial invitations to everyone interested to attend the meeting this year.

—o—

Block and Bridle, Manhattan, May 10th.

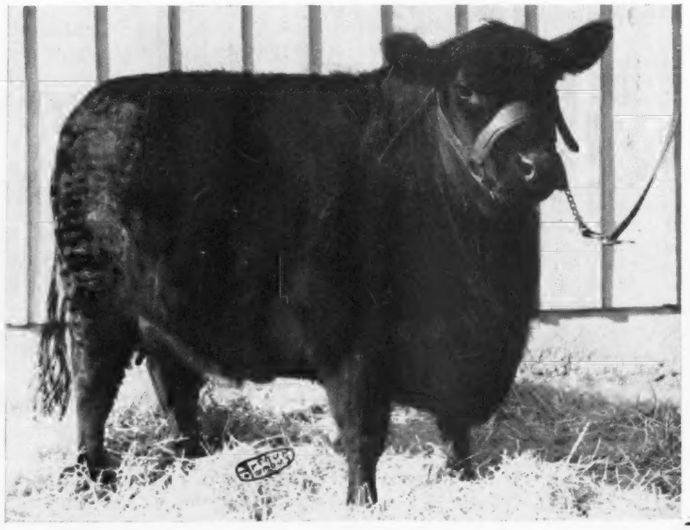
The annual Block and Bridle Juding Contest will be held at Kansas State College, Manhattan, on Monday, May 10th, 1941. Everyone who possibly can should arrange to attend this annual event and see what the youngsters are doing at the state college.

THE ELITE 2d 576506 (Selling)—Sired by Eileenmere 172d 510066, he by the 1935 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th 470007. Out of the same dam as The Elite, the 1940 Ohio Grand Champion in service at Ohio State U.



BLACKCAPMERE 187th 576490 (Selling)—He too is sired by Eileenmere 172d by Eileenmere 85th and combines both the Eileenmeres and Earl Marshall strains on his dam side.

HILLDALE EVERGREEN 11th 557716—Several of the better females in the sale are very similarly bred to this good young heifer.



HILLDALE F

Tuesday, April 29, 1

54 Lots

41 Females

We are offering cows with calves at side, some sired by Creswell Pride General our senior herd sire, and others safe in calf to him. There will be a nice group of heifers bred to Creswell Pride General and to General 8th of Page 555437, a full brother to General of Page, 1st prize aged bull at the 1936 International. Many of the top females are daughters of Eileenmere 158th and Eileenmere 172d, both exceptionally well bred Eileenmeres' the first being sired by Eileenmere 32d 428072 and the latter by Eileenmere 85th 470007, the 1935 International Grand Champion. You will like the individuality of these cattle, and after seeing many splendid calves at the farm sired by Creswell Pride General, you will want heifers bred to him.

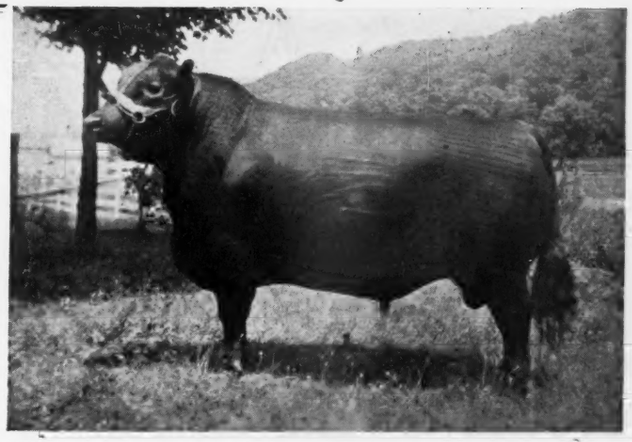
Buy Top Heifers

★

The Sale will be held at the farm

J. S. Caldwell & S

E FARM'S SALE..
29, 41, Chillicothe, Ohio



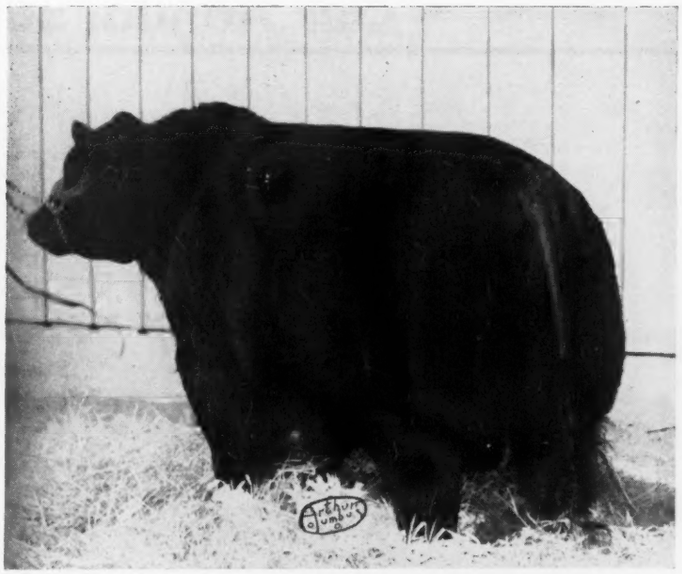
THE ENAMOR 535738 (Selling)—Here is an exceptionally good herd bull prospect. He has been used lightly in our herd and his calves are satisfactory. He is by Eileenmere 172d by Eileenmere 85th.

ts

ome sired by
, and others
up of heifers
neral 8th of
ge, 1st prize
f the top fe-
l Eileenmere
res' the first
he latter by
ional Grand
these cattle,
e farm sired
fers bred to

13 Bulls

We are not offering many bulls, but we are sure that the herd sire prospects that we are listing will prove attractive to breeders wanting a real herd bull. Pictured are three of the bulls selling. The Enamor 535738 has been used in our herd and his calves are right. He has a creditable show record. Both Blackcapmere 187th 576490 and The Elite 2d 576506 are bulls of excellent type and quality and should prove most dependable herd sires. Be sure to see the younger bulls, as they are a grand group of real prospects.



CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL 535076—Selected by us as one of the outstanding young bulls we had ever seen. His young calves are most attractive and we are proud to offer several females safe in calf to the young bull. We believe they will produce most satisfactory calves to his service. Creswell Pride General is by General 2d of Page, a full brother to General of Page, 1st prize aged bull at the 1936 International, and he is out of a full sister to Revolution of Page 43d, outstanding herd sire at Hanna Stock Farm.

ifers bred to →

ENCHANTRESS C. 26th 576504—Here is another example of the kind of females we will offer on Tuesday, April 29th. There are many bred like her in the sale.

★

the farm For Catalogs, please address

& Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

60 Lots Selling May 19

Our Annual Sale

10 Good Herd Bull Prospects

Included are eight sons of the great bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion. Also an outstanding son of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion. You will find the kind of bulls that serve to improve the breed. We believe in outstanding herd bulls and offer in the sale an exceptionally good group of prospective herd sires. See the catalog.

50 Foundation Females .. ..

Included are daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, the 1938 International Grand Champion bull; Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion Bull; Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion bull; Revolution of Sunbeam, great breeding son of Revolution 100th; Eolide Revolution, he by Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Barbarian of Rosemere 103d by Eileenmere 61st. A few are bred to one or another of the above bulls, and a few in calf to Elgon Sunbeam the 1939 International Junior Champion bull. One cow with a calf at side by Black Prince of Sunbeam. If you want the best, write for the catalog and be with us May 19th.

Get a Son of

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

One of the breed's greatest sires. An outstanding individual, the 1938 International Grand Champion son of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion bull, and out of a dam by Playman of Sunbeam, the 1925 International Grand Champion bull. Black Prince has proven himself a great sire. One of his first sons, Elgon Sunbeam, a great young bull, was Junior Champion at the 1939 International.

The Catalog Mailed on Request

★

The Date, May 19, 1941

★

S. C. FULLERTON, Prop.

Miami, : Oklahoma